



INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

May 12 and 13, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 12	Celtic	Liverpool via Boston	32
	Robert E. Lee	Cuba	9
	Orbita	Southampton	27
	Metapan	Cuba	8
	Merton Hall	Liverpool	2
	Lorenzo	Hong Kong	4
	Ebro	Chile	14
	Lempira	Honduras	5
	Fenchurch	Marseilles	2
	American Farmer	London	3
May 13	Askeladden	Cuba	1
	Zulia	Curacao	11
	Sydfold	Cuba	1
	Bisto	Cuba	1
	Mercier	Antwerp	3
	Hadnot	Danzig	1
	John C. Hilderbrand	N. Scotia	1
	Denham	Spain	4
	Corsican Prince	Bahia	2
	Tyrlifjord	Bergen via Portland	1
	Alberta	Trieste	2
	Angela	Spain	2
	Tivives	Jamaica	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8339

May 12-13, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 5 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 13 1925
ALL NO 108303

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the **CELTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1925, at NEW YORK.

Notarizing and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U.S.A. DEF. GROUPS	U.S. CIT. NAT.	U.S. ALIEN	
1st Cabin	3		1		18	9	8			1	40
2nd Cabin	133	4	1		8	19				12	177
Stowage	177	18				29				22	246
TOTAL	313	22	2		26	57	8			35	463

PEOPLES

in which aliens sprang and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 31	9	40
2nd Cabin 133	19	152
Stowage 177	29	206
TOTAL 341	57	398

1 Defect Free

190

Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
England	Liverpool	20 Apr 25	Liverpool	3669
				1046
				3670
				1046
				7285/2635
				7285/2635
				7284/2634
				7209
				59
				5745
				1104
				4054

STAT

of continen
sheet is for

Arriv

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (

S.S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 2nd, 1925

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	ISA Number					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Staff	William Tate	66	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Thos. Welding, 6, Marine Parade Hoylake, Ches. Brother/law	(Banff), U.S. & Canada	3669
2	Yes							Emily	54	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Thos. Welding, 6, Marine Parade Hoylake, Ches. (Brother)	(Banff) U.S. & Canada	1046
3	Yes							Ermand Albert	42	M	M	Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother - Mrs L.O. Grothe, 96, St. Catherine Rd, Outremont, Que.	Que. Canada Montreal	3670
4	Yes							Miria	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother - Mrs L.O. Grothe, 96, St. Catherine Rd, Outremont, Que.	Que. Canada Montreal	1046
5	Yes							Yvette	19	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	g/Mother - Mrs L.O. Grothe, 96, St. Catherine Rd, Outremont, Que.	Que. Canada Montreal	7285/263
6	Yes							Richard Vernon	37	M	M	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallington	Wife - Mrs. Hansford 21, Montague Gdns.	N.S. Halifax U.S. & Canada	7285/263
7	Yes							Charles William	46	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liversedge	Wife - Lily Kaye, Liversedge Spen Valley, Yorks.	Ont., Toronto U.S. & Canada	7209
8	Yes							Albert George	45	M	M	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs A.G. Lee, Kingscote, North- wich Ave, Harrow, Middx (Wife)	N.S. Halifax U.S. & Canada	59
9	Yes							Robert W	50	M	M	Marriater	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Fredericton	Wm A. McLellan, Fredericton	N.B. Fredericton	5745
10	Yes							Annie W	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Fredericton	W.A. McLellan, Fredericton	N.B. Fredericton	
11	Yes							Elizabeth	15	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Fredericton	Wm A. McLellan, Fredericton	N.B. Fredericton	
12	Yes							Reg	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Robert Bury & Co. Ltd Boatle, L/pool (Friends)	Ont. Toronto	1104

Sheet 5, 10, 11, M'Lellan family, trans. to Sheet B3/1, 2, 3, landed Boston.
Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

11th May

1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CR MASTER, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 Eleventh day of May, 1925.
at NEW YORK

Mar. P. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925.
at NEW YORK.

Max Kelly
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Inland

3

4

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>447.</u>

STA

List

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 2nd 1925

G 5280 L.P.-374

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		VISA Assurance Number
				Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		1	TRANSIT	Stephenson	James Albert	36	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Burnley	Father J.G.S. Stephenson, 162, Todmorden Rd, Burnley, Lancs.	China	Shanghai	447.
2		2																	
3		3																	
4		4																	
5		5																	
6		6																	
7		7																	
8		8																	
9		9																	
10		10																	
11		11																	
12		12																	
13		13																	
14		14																	
15		15																	
16		16																	
17		17																	
18		18																	
19		19																	
20		20																	
21		21																	
22		22																	
23		23																	
24		24																	
25		25																	
26		26																	
27		27																	
28		28																	
29		29																	
30		30																	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th May, 1925

List 4

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person known to be in sympathy with the Communist Party	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F., or is in sympathy with the I.O.O.F., or is in sympathy with any other organization or person known to be in sympathy with the I.O.O.F.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Self	640	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dk	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	Selby	6 Apr 25	Manchester	447.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BROWN, MASTER, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of May, 1925.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 19 25 Walter Fitzpatrick

at

May Harbor
Alaska

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

5

Alien's

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

W. H. H. H.

ST

of cor
sheetForm 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CRETIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 2nd, 1925

G 23880 L.F. - 7/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	ION VISA Issuance Number
1	1	Pray Henry	54	M	Single	Shipporter	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Brother, Mr. J. B. Gray, Albany, New York.	N.Y. New York	111
2	2													
3	3													
4	4													
5	5													
6	6													
7	7													
8	8													
9	9													
10	10													
11	11													
12	12													
13	13													
14	14													
15	15													
16	16													
17	17													
18	18													
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24													
25	25													
26	26													
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21st May

1925

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	Fish	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bradford			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM H. HART, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence living, give name and address of friend).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1925.
at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

pr 25 London 3008
pr 25 London 3800
pr 25 Nottingham 180
pr 25 Manchester 402
pr 25 Cardiff 728
ap 24 Belfast 806
ap 24 Belfast 837
pr 25 Belfast 8022
ul 24 Belfast 1408
pr 25 London 3008
pr 25 London 3008

pr 25 Bristol 170
pr 25 London 3008
pr 25 Liverpool 1008
pr 25 Liverpool 1008
an 25 Guayaquil 17
an 25 Guayaquil 17
an 25 Guayaquil 17
pr 25 London 7000

pr 25 London 3008
pr 25 London 3008
pr 25 London 3008

List

NON-IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 2nd 1925

G 2380 L.P. 3724

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	ION VISA of Issuance Number
1	TRANSIT	Beaumont	24	M	S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England London	15 The Dowager Viscountess Allen- dale, Russell Hall, Stockfield-on- Tyne, Northumberland	New York &c	ion 3608
2	TRANSIT	Beaumont	30	F	S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	British	British	England London	15 The Dowager Viscountess Allen- dale, Russell Hall, Stockfield-on- Tyne, Northumberland	New York &c	ion 3609
3	DIPLOMAT	Beaumont	41	M	M	Chief	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Nottingham	15 The Dowager Viscountess Allen- dale, Russell Hall, Stockfield-on- Tyne, Northumberland	New York &c	ion 3610
4	DIPLOMAT	Godfrey	42	M	M	Police	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Salford	15 Mrs. Godfrey, "Claremont Meadow" Stanley Rd., Pendleton, Lancs.	New York	chester 423
5	TRANSIT	Gower	48	M	M	Chief	Yes English	Yes	British	European	Wales Newport	15 Wife - 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	Wife - 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	Wife - 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.E.W. Y.O.R.K. 11th May 1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes No	Yes No															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	London	21 Apr 25	London	2028
2	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	London	21 Apr 25	London	2530
3	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	1 mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Dewsbury	27 Apr 25	Nottingham	190
4	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	3dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	27 Apr 25	Manchester	400
5	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	3wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Fakenham	22 Apr 25	Cardiff	728
6	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ireland	Coleraine	13 Sep 24	Belfast	596
7	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ireland	Belfast	13 Sep 24	Belfast	597
8	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Pinner	7 Apr 25	Belfast	1022
9	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.	Montclair	3 Jul 24	Belfast	1455
10	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Wodnet	21 Apr 25	London	2440
11	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
12	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
13	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
14	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
15	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
16	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
17	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
18	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
19	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
20	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
21	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
22	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
23	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
24	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
25	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
26	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
27	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
28	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
29	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440
30	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	30dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	England	Stamford	1 May 25	London	2440

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Kelly, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1925.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925.

at

Mar. 12, 1925

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q1

9

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 Dublin 140
25 Dublin 144

STA

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from COEN (QUEENSTOWN), 3rd May, 1925

G 12320 L.P. - 5/24

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land (initials)	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		TSA
			Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		DIPLOMAT																
2		DIPLOMAT																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S
St
FI
4
1
N
o
Li

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q1

11
11th May

IQ 25.

10

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Ryan, of the SELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1925.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sta. S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 2nd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 11th May, 1925. 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrews John Hunt	53	M	S	La Crosse Wis.	7-3-1866	45 E. 17th St. New York City
2	Davis Jenny	27	F	M	1862 N.Y.	By Marriage 1-2-1919	Home - 1, Grammercy Court Atlantic City, N.J.
3	Davis Lionel	5	M	S	By Birth	15 Nov 1884 1919	Home - 1, Grammercy Court, Atlantic City, N.J.
4	Lytle Thomas S.	64	M	M		St. Louis Mo. 4-3-1916	6321 Westminister Place, St. Louis Mo.
5	Moffitt W.	36	F	M		By Marriage	445 N. Harrison Ave, Kirlwood Mo.
6	Moffitt Ranken	5	M	S	St. Louis Mo.	7-11-1920	445 N. Harrison Ave, Kirlwood Mo.
7	Moffitt W.	3	M	S	Rochester N.Y.	17-1-1922	445 N. Harrison Ave, Kirlwood Mo.
8	Nelson Edward A.	35	M	S	Weston N.Y.	12-9-1889	20 Murray St, New York City
9	Paton Diana	28	F	M	1894 N.Y.	By Marriage 7-7-1917	25 West 51st St New York City
10	Seidel Toscha	25	F	S	1902 N.Y.	District Court N.Y.C. 1-2-1924	250 West 82 Street, New York
11	Seidel Vladimir	18	M	S	U.S.C. 11-2-1896	By Parents' Natl., District Court of U.S.C., 17 March 1924.	250 West 82nd St, N.Y.C.
12	Sword James O.	50	M	M		Superior Court Los Angeles Cal.	R.F.D. Route A, Box 201 San Fernando, Cal.
13	Walsh John H.	30	M	M	Boston, Mass.	12th Dec. 1925	66, Harvard St, Newtonville, Mass.
14	Walsh William T.	32	F	M		By Marriage May 3rd 1916	66, Harvard St, Newtonville, Mass.
15	Walsh John H. Jr.	9	M	S	Boston, Mass.	11th Dec. 1924	66, Harvard St, Newtonville, Mass.
16	Winslow Mary N.	37	F	S	Asheville N.C.	22-7-1887	1711 18th St, Washington D.C.
17	Frasier Joe Witt C.	72	M	M	Danville Ill.	30-1-1887	Spring Lake, N.J.
18	Frasier Janet	39	F	M	Cordington Ky.	1881, 1924, 1925.	Spring Lake, N.J.
19	Childs William H.	57	M	M	Durham N.C.	24-2-1867	37 Franklin Street Boston
20	Andrews John Hunt	53	M	S	La Crosse, Wis.	7th May 1866	115 Thirry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Sheet 1/1, John H. Andrews, dup/same sheet L.20. Sheet 1/4, T.S. Lytle, to Bl/3, landed BOSTON. Sheet 1/5, 6 & 7, Moffitt family, to Bl/4, 5 & 6, landed BOSTON.

Sheet 1/10, James O. Sword, to Sheet Bl/7, landed BOSTON. Sheet Bl/13, 14 & 15, Walsh family, to Bl/8, 9 & 10, landed BOSTON. Sheet 1/19, W.H. Childs, to Bl/11, landed BOSTON.

Sheet 1/8, Edward A. Nelson, trans to Sheet Bl/12, landed Boston.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Hippertuck, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R R C P S (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July, 1925.

at

New York

Walter Hippertuck

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STA

of continen
sheet is for

Arriv

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

2nd May 1925

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ISA	ance	Num
				Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town				
1	Yes	1		LLOYD	Evan Howell	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	Welsh	U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs Lloyd, 23 River Street, Rhyl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	D3/3764		
2		2																				
3		3																				
4		4																				
5		5																				
6		6																				
7		7																				
8		8																				
9		9																				
10		10																				
11		11																				
12		12																				
13		13																				
14		14																				
15		15																				
16		16																				
17		17																				
18		18																				
19		19																				
20		20																				
21		21																				
22		22																				
23		23																				
24		24																				
25		25																				
26		26																				
27		27																				
28		28																				
29		29																				
30		30																				

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11th May

IQ 25

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Smith, Master of the SS. Helene, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty day of July, 1925

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walser Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Notary Public)
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 Riga 545

25 Riga 1089

25 Riga 1090

25 Manchester 28598

25 Manchester 28599

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "BRITISH"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 2ND 1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		ON VISA	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Issuance	Number
1																		
2	1	Schindler		65	F	M. Housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skowry	Son, Simon Schindler		Pa.	Pittsburgh		545
3	2	Schindler		20	F	S. Domestic	Yes Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skowry	Brother, Simon Schindler		Pa.	Pittsburgh		1039
4	3	Schindler		19	F	S. Domestic	Yes Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skowry	Son, Simon Schindler		Pa.	Pittsburgh		1090
5	4	Potter	Harold Matthew	27	M	Man	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Aston/lyne	Mother, Mrs L. C. Potter, 41 Feltham St., Ashton u/Lyne		N.Y.	Brooklyn	hester	28598
6		Potter	Ann Doreen	22	F	M. Wife	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Altrincham Road, Gorton, Manchester.	Mother, Mrs Anders, 22 Searley		N.Y.	Brooklyn	hester	28599
7	6																	
8	7																	
9	8																	
10	9																	
11	10																	
12	11																	
13	12																	
14	13																	
15	14																	
16	15																	
17	16																	
18	17																	
19	18																	
20	19																	
21	20																	
22	21																	
23	22																	
24	23																	
25	24																	
26	25																	
27	26																	
28	27																	
29	28																	
30	29																	
	30																	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12
11th May

IQ 25

15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported or excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes col. 1)	Husband, nee	20 No	-	Husband, Abram Scheinids 11 BEECH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Gray Blk	Russia Skwiry	14 Apr 25	Riga	545
2	Yes col. 1)	Father, nee	20 No	-	Father, Abram Scheinids 11, BEECH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn. Gray	Russia Skwiry	14 Apr 25	Riga	1089
3	Yes col. 1)	Father, nee	20 No	-	Father, Abram Scheinids 11, BEECH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fair Brown Blue	Russia Skwiry	14 Apr 25	Riga	1090
4	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother/law, Harry Evans, 344 Dean St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Frsh BrwnGray	England Ashton	6 Apr 25	Manchester	28598
5	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother/law, Harry Evans, 344 Dean St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark BrwnBrwn	England Willows-Newton-le-	6 Apr 25	Manchester	28599

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of May, 1925

at

Wm. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ~~iron~~ molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the sailing Thetis , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of May, 1925

at

Manila, P.I.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Baleman.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

1/25 Birmingham 1110
1/25 Birmingham 1111
1/25 Birmingham 1112
1/25 Birmingham 1113
1/25 Birmingham 1114
1/25 Birmingham 1115
1/25 Birmingham 1116
1/25 Birmingham 1117
1/25 Birmingham 1118
1/25 Birmingham 1119
1/25 Birmingham 1120
1/25 Birmingham 1121
1/25 Birmingham 1122
1/25 Birmingham 1123
1/25 Birmingham 1124
1/25 Birmingham 1125
1/25 Birmingham 1126
1/25 Birmingham 1127
1/25 Birmingham 1128
1/25 Birmingham 1129
1/25 Birmingham 1130
1/25 Birmingham 1131
1/25 Birmingham 1132
1/25 Birmingham 1133
1/25 Birmingham 1134
1/25 Birmingham 1135
1/25 Birmingham 1136
1/25 Birmingham 1137
1/25 Birmingham 1138
1/25 Birmingham 1139
1/25 Birmingham 1140
1/25 Birmingham 1141
1/25 Birmingham 1142
1/25 Birmingham 1143
1/25 Birmingham 1144
1/25 Birmingham 1145
1/25 Birmingham 1146
1/25 Birmingham 1147
1/25 Birmingham 1148
1/25 Birmingham 1149
1/25 Birmingham 1150
1/25 Birmingham 1151
1/25 Birmingham 1152
1/25 Birmingham 1153
1/25 Birmingham 1154
1/25 Birmingham 1155
1/25 Birmingham 1156
1/25 Birmingham 1157
1/25 Birmingham 1158
1/25 Birmingham 1159
1/25 Birmingham 1160
1/25 Birmingham 1161
1/25 Birmingham 1162
1/25 Birmingham 1163
1/25 Birmingham 1164
1/25 Birmingham 1165
1/25 Birmingham 1166
1/25 Birmingham 1167
1/25 Birmingham 1168
1/25 Birmingham 1169
1/25 Birmingham 1170
1/25 Birmingham 1171
1/25 Birmingham 1172
1/25 Birmingham 1173
1/25 Birmingham 1174
1/25 Birmingham 1175
1/25 Birmingham 1176
1/25 Birmingham 1177
1/25 Birmingham 1178
1/25 Birmingham 1179
1/25 Birmingham 1180
1/25 Birmingham 1181
1/25 Birmingham 1182
1/25 Birmingham 1183
1/25 Birmingham 1184
1/25 Birmingham 1185
1/25 Birmingham 1186
1/25 Birmingham 1187
1/25 Birmingham 1188
1/25 Birmingham 1189
1/25 Birmingham 1190
1/25 Birmingham 1191
1/25 Birmingham 1192
1/25 Birmingham 1193
1/25 Birmingham 1194
1/25 Birmingham 1195
1/25 Birmingham 1196
1/25 Birmingham 1197
1/25 Birmingham 1198
1/25 Birmingham 1199
1/25 Birmingham 1200
1/25 Birmingham 1201
1/25 Birmingham 1202
1/25 Birmingham 1203
1/25 Birmingham 1204
1/25 Birmingham 1205
1/25 Birmingham 1206
1/25 Birmingham 1207
1/25 Birmingham 1208
1/25 Birmingham 1209
1/25 Birmingham 1210
1/25 Birmingham 1211
1/25 Birmingham 1212
1/25 Birmingham 1213
1/25 Birmingham 1214
1/25 Birmingham 1215
1/25 Birmingham 1216
1/25 Birmingham 1217
1/25 Birmingham 1218
1/25 Birmingham 1219
1/25 Birmingham 1220
1/25 Birmingham 1221
1/25 Birmingham 1222
1/25 Birmingham 1223
1/25 Birmingham 1224
1/25 Birmingham 1225
1/25 Birmingham 1226
1/25 Birmingham 1227
1/25 Birmingham 1228
1/25 Birmingham 1229
1/25 Birmingham 1230
1/25 Birmingham 1231
1/25 Birmingham 1232
1/25 Birmingham 1233
1/25 Birmingham 1234
1/25 Birmingham 1235
1/25 Birmingham 1236
1/25 Birmingham 1237
1/25 Birmingham 1238
1/25 Birmingham 1239
1/25 Birmingham 1240
1/25 Birmingham 1241
1/25 Birmingham 1242
1/25 Birmingham 1243
1/25 Birmingham 1244
1/25 Birmingham 1245
1/25 Birmingham 1246
1/25 Birmingham 1247
1/25 Birmingham 1248
1/25 Birmingham 1249
1/25 Birmingham 1250
1/25 Birmingham 1251
1/25 Birmingham 1252
1/25 Birmingham 1253
1/25 Birmingham 1254
1/25 Birmingham 1255
1/25 Birmingham 1256
1/25 Birmingham 1257
1/25 Birmingham 1258
1/25 Birmingham 1259
1/25 Birmingham 1260
1/25 Birmingham 1261
1/25 Birmingham 1262
1/25 Birmingham 1263
1/25 Birmingham 1264
1/25 Birmingham 1265
1/25 Birmingham 1266
1/25 Birmingham 1267
1/25 Birmingham 1268
1/25 Birmingham 1269
1/25 Birmingham 1270
1/25 Birmingham 1271
1/25 Birmingham 1272
1/25 Birmingham 1273
1/25 Birmingham 1274
1/25 Birmingham 1275
1/25 Birmingham 1276
1/25 Birmingham 1277
1/25 Birmingham 1278
1/25 Birmingham 1279
1/25 Birmingham 1280
1/25 Birmingham 1281
1/25 Birmingham 1282
1/25 Birmingham 1283
1/25 Birmingham 1284
1/25 Birmingham 1285
1/25 Birmingham 1286
1/25 Birmingham 1287
1/25 Birmingham 1288
1/25 Birmingham 1289
1/25 Birmingham 1290
1/25 Birmingham 1291
1/25 Birmingham 1292
1/25 Birmingham 1293
1/25 Birmingham 1294
1/25 Birmingham 1295
1/25 Birmingham 1296
1/25 Birmingham 1297
1/25 Birmingham 1298
1/25 Birmingham 1299
1/25 Birmingham 1300
1/25 Birmingham 1301
1/25 Birmingham 1302
1/25 Birmingham 1303
1/25 Birmingham 1304
1/25 Birmingham 1305
1/25 Birmingham 1306
1/25 Birmingham 1307
1/25 Birmingham 1308
1/25 Birmingham 1309
1/25 Birmingham 1310
1/25 Birmingham 1311
1/25 Birmingham 1312
1/25 Birmingham 1313
1/25 Birmingham 1314
1/25 Birmingham 1315
1/25 Birmingham 1316
1/25 Birmingham 1317
1/25 Birmingham 1318
1/25 Birmingham 1319
1/25 Birmingham 1320
1/25 Birmingham 1321
1/25 Birmingham 1322
1/25 Birmingham 1323
1/25 Birmingham 1324
1/25 Birmingham 1325
1/25 Birmingham 1326
1/25 Birmingham 1327
1/25 Birmingham 1328
1/25 Birmingham 1329
1/25 Birmingham 1330
1/25 Birmingham 1331
1/25 Birmingham 1332
1/25 Birmingham 1333
1/25 Birmingham 1334
1/25 Birmingham 1335
1/25 Birmingham 1336
1/25 Birmingham 1337
1/25 Birmingham 1338
1/25 Birmingham 1339
1/25 Birmingham 1340
1/25 Birmingham 1341
1/25 Birmingham 1342
1/25 Birmingham 1343
1/25 Birmingham 1344
1/25 Birmingham 1345
1/25 Birmingham 1346
1/25 Birmingham 1347
1/25 Birmingham 1348
1/25 Birmingham 1349
1/25 Birmingham 1350
1/25 Birmingham 1351
1/25 Birmingham 1352
1/25 Birmingham 1353
1/25 Birmingham 1354
1/25 Birmingham 1355
1/25 Birmingham 1356
1/25 Birmingham 1357
1/25 Birmingham 1358
1/25 Birmingham 1359
1/25 Birmingham 1360
1/25 Birmingham 1361
1/25 Birmingham 1362
1/25 Birmingham 1363
1/25 Birmingham 1364
1/25 Birmingham 1365
1/25 Birmingham 1366
1/25 Birmingham 1367
1/25 Birmingham 1368
1/25 Birmingham 1369
1/25 Birmingham 1370
1/25 Birmingham 1371
1/25 Birmingham 1372
1/25 Birmingham 1373
1/25 Birmingham 1374
1/25 Birmingham 1375
1/25 Birmingham 1376
1/25 Birmingham 1377
1/25 Birmingham 1378
1/25 Birmingham 1379
1/25 Birmingham 1380
1/25 Birmingham 1381
1/25 Birmingham 1382
1/25 Birmingham 1383
1/25 Birmingham 1384
1/25 Birmingham 1385
1/25 Birmingham 1386
1/25 Birmingham 1387
1/25 Birmingham 1388
1/25 Birmingham 1389
1/25 Birmingham 1390
1/25 Birmingham 1391
1/25 Birmingham 1392
1/25 Birmingham 1393
1/25 Birmingham 1394
1/25 Birmingham 1395
1/25 Birmingham 1396
1/25 Birmingham 1397
1/25 Birmingham 1398
1/25 Birmingham 1399
1/25 Birmingham 1400
1/25 Birmingham 1401
1/25 Birmingham 1402
1/25 Birmingham 1403
1/25 Birmingham 1404
1/25 Birmingham 1405
1/25 Birmingham 1406
1/25 Birmingham 1407
1/25 Birmingham 1408
1/25 Birmingham 1409
1/25 Birmingham 1410
1/25 Birmingham 1411
1/25 Birmingham 1412
1/25 Birmingham 1413
1/25 Birmingham 1414
1/25 Birmingham 1415
1/25 Birmingham 1416
1/25 Birmingham 1417
1/25 Birmingham 1418
1/25 Birmingham 1419
1/25 Birmingham 1420
1/25 Birmingham 1421
1/25 Birmingham 1422
1/25 Birmingham 1423
1/25 Birmingham 1424
1/25 Birmingham 1425
1/25 Birmingham 1426
1/25 Birmingham 1427
1/25 Birmingham 1428
1/25 Birmingham 1429
1/25 Birmingham 1430
1/25 Birmingham 1431
1/25 Birmingham 1432
1/25 Birmingham 1433
1/25 Birmingham 1434
1/25 Birmingham 1435
1/25 Birmingham 1436
1/25 Birmingham 1437
1/25 Birmingham 1438
1/25 Birmingham 1439
1/25 Birmingham 1440
1/25 Birmingham 1441
1/25 Birmingham 1442
1/25 Birmingham 1443
1/25 Birmingham 1444
1/25 Birmingham 1445
1/25 Birmingham 1446
1/25 Birmingham 1447
1/25 Birmingham 1448
1/25 Birmingham 1449
1/25 Birmingham 1450
1/25 Birmingham 1451
1/25 Birmingham 1452
1/25 Birmingham 1453
1/25 Birmingham 1454
1/25 Birmingham 1455
1/25 Birmingham 1456
1/25 Birmingham 1457
1/25 Birmingham 1458
1/25 Birmingham 1459
1/25 Birmingham 1460
1/25 Birmingham 1461
1/25 Birmingham 1462
1/25 Birmingham 1463
1/25 Birmingham 1464
1/25 Birmingham 1465
1/25 Birmingham 1466
1/25 Birmingham 1467
1/25 Birmingham 1468
1/25 Birmingham 1469
1/25 Birmingham 1470
1/25 Birmingham 1471
1/25 Birmingham 1472
1/25 Birmingham 1473
1/25 Birmingham 1474
1/25 Birmingham 1475
1/25 Birmingham 1476
1/25 Birmingham 1477
1/25 Birmingham 1478
1/25 Birmingham 1479
1/25 Birmingham 1480
1/25 Birmingham 1481
1/25 Birmingham 1482
1/25 Birmingham 1483
1/25 Birmingham 1484
1/25 Birmingham 1485
1/25 Birmingham 1486
1/25 Birmingham 1487
1/25 Birmingham 1488
1/25 Birmingham 1489
1/25 Birmingham 1490
1/25 Birmingham 1491
1/25 Birmingham

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "S.S. 1112" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 24, 1925

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		VISA		
		Family name	Given name								Yrs. Mos.	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town
1	Y	1	C'Neill	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs. Clarke, "Woodside", Rosstrevor, Co. Down, N.I.	N.Y.	New York	1111
2	Y	2	C'Neill	50	F	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Son, Philip Smith, 91, Stephen St., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	1111
3	Y	3	C'Neill	46	F	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Brother, Philip Smith, Portlavin, Monaghan.	N.Y.	Yonkers	1111
4	Y	4	C'Neill	21	F	M	Mill	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wardington	Brother, William Dwyer, 4, Ellersbach, Harrington, N.E.	N.Y.	Pittsburg	1111
5	Y	5	C'Neill	41	F	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Greenock	Mother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
6	Y	6	C'Neill	53	F	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	New Britain	Mother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
7	Y	7	C'Neill	60	F	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	New Britain	Mother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
8	Y	8	C'Neill	56	F	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Birmingham	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
9	Y	9	C'Neill	27	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
10	Y	10	C'Neill	23	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
11	Y	11	C'Neill	42	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
12	Y	12	C'Neill	38	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
13	Y	13	C'Neill	25	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
14	Y	14	C'Neill	29	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
15	Y	15	C'Neill	33	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
16	Y	16	C'Neill	34	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
17	Y	17	C'Neill	10	F	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
18	Y	18	C'Neill	3	F	M	Infant	No	No	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
19	Y	19	C'Neill	15	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
20	Y	20	C'Neill	22	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
21	Y	21	C'Neill	22	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
22	Y	22	C'Neill	22	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
23	Y	23	C'Neill	29	F	M	Wright	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
24	Y	24	C'Neill	57	F	M	Cook	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
25	Y	25	C'Neill	21	F	M	Spinner	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
26	Y	26	C'Neill	35	F	M	Weaver	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
27	Y	27	C'Neill	41	F	M	Foreman	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
28	Y	28	C'Neill	49	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
29	Y	29	C'Neill	20	F	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Brother, James Dwyer, 8, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	1111
30	Y	30	C'Neill														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Sheet 5/6 & 7, Margaret & Elizabeth Deacon, Did not embark. Sheet 5/21, Annie D. Potter, re-man. Sheet 6/5.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

11th May

IQ 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles, of the U.S.S. 12, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925
at Manhattan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the SS. Sailing Thessalonika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of May, 1925

at

Manila, Philippines

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

IMMIGRATION VISA

No.	Place of Issuance	Number
55	Liverpool	1004
55	Liverpool	1006
55	Liverpool	1004
55	Liverpool	1004
55	Liverpool	1004
55	Alington	Full

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russtink)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STA

of continer
sheet is for

Arriv

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "SARATOGA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

2nd May, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	ISA Number
1	Yes	1 TRANIT Greer George Henry	35	M	Book-keeper	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. C. Greer 87, Greenbank Rd, Liverpool.	B.C. Coghlan	
2	Yes	2 TRANIT Greer Elizabeth Maud	35	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Liverpool	Mother/law, Mrs. C. Greer 87, Greenbank Rd, Liverpool.	B.C. Coghlan	1064
3	Yes	3 TRANIT Greer George Martin	2	M	Child	No Age	No Gt. Britain	English	England Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs. C. Greer 87, Greenbank Rd, Liverpool.	B.C. Coghlan	1064
4	Yes	4 TRANIT Martin William	58	M	wd. domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Liverpool	Friend, Mrs. C. Greer, 87, Greenbank Rd, Liverpool.	B.C. Coghlan	1064
5	Yes	5 TRANIT Sullivan Ray	42	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britn.	Scotch	Canada Ontario	StCatherines, Friend, Harry Scott, Dep. Candn. Trade Commr. Liverpool	Ont. St Cath. Fine	1064
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

agers must upon arrival

19

4

~~11th~~ April

1025

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Eleventh day of May, 1925

at

NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year for such reapplcation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walker Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Sailing Thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925
at New Orleans

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

20

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

[Handwritten entries and stamps in the Immigration Visa section, including names like "L. J. J. J." and "L. J. J. J." and various numbers.]

ST

of contin
sheet is

C1m

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "PRINCE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 MAY

1925

36

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	VISA Issuance Number
1		Norback	52	M	Executive	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Friends, Messrs. B. & T. Jacobson Co Gordon, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y. New York	
2	TRANSIT	Thompson	27	M	Industrial	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. J. C. Thompson 11, Nelson Street, Aston, Birmingham	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3		Thompson	57	M	Industrial	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. J. C. Thompson 11, Nelson Street, Aston, Birmingham	N.Y. Brooklyn	
4		Thompson	22	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Sarah Ellen Chapman 55, Brookside St. York Rd, Leeds	Ind. Hammond	
5		Thompson	1	M	Student	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Grandmother, Sarah Ellen Chapman 55, Brookside St. York Rd, Leeds	Ind. Hammond	
6		Thompson	21	F	Student	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. J. C. Thompson 11, Nelson Street, Aston, Birmingham	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7		Thompson	16	F	Scholar	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, William Scottson Barrickmore, Co. Monaghan	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8		Thompson	18	M	Scholar	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, William Scottson Barrickmore, Co. Monaghan	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9		Thompson	18	F	Scholar	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, William Scottson Barrickmore, Co. Monaghan	N.Y. Brooklyn	
10		Thompson	18	F	Scholar	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, William Scottson Barrickmore, Co. Monaghan	N.Y. Brooklyn	
11	ADMITTED	Thompson	25	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
12	ADMITTED	Thompson	2	M	Child	No Age	No	Great Britain	English	England	Grandmother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
13	ADMITTED	Thompson	29	M	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
14		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
15		Thompson	19	F	Scholar	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
16		Thompson	60	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
17		Thompson	55	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
18		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
19		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
20		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
21		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
22		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
23		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
24		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
25		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
26		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
27		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
28		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
29		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	
30		Thompson	30	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Schofield 638, Clifton Rd, Newton Heath, Man- chester	Pa. Clary	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Sheet 2/21, Elizabeth Dunne, Did not embark

Sheet 3/2, Harold M. Potter, re-man. Sheet 6/4.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th May

1925

21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	If yes, Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	13.00	No		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden	Norlking	24		
2	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
3	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
4	Yes	Self	4.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
5	No	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
6	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
7	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
8	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
9	No	Self	5.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
10	Yes	Self	15.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
11	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
12	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
13	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
14	No	Self	55.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
15	Yes	Self	45.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
16	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
17	No	Self	6.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
18	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
19	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
20	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
21	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
22	Yes	Self	15.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
23	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
24	Yes	Self	67.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
25	Yes	Self	2.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
26	Yes	Self	5.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
27	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
28	Yes	Self	7.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
29	Yes	Self	57.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		
30	Yes	Self	6.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	24		

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles, of the SS. IRO, from PARANAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of May, 1925

at

Manila

Immigration Officer.

Charles Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

of contin
sheet is 1

Drm

14

No.
on
List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. & S.
(Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12
Eleventh day of May

, 1925

at

New York City

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.
The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Palutian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

22

36

36

ON VISA

of Issuance Number

1075

1076

1077

1078

1079

1080

1081

1082

1083

1084

1085

1086

1087

1088

1089

1090

1091

1092

1093

1094

1095

1096

1097

1098

1099

1100

1101

1102

1103

1104

1105

1106

1107

1108

1109

1110

STA

of contin
sheet is f

Arrive

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "BRITIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 25

1925

U.S. 2079 1.P. - 574

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	18	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	VISA		
No. on List			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town	Issuance Number	
1	Yes	1	TRANCAT	Alan	34	M	S	Master	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. M. Allen 59, Rosemount Bldg., Belfast, Ire.	England	1073
2	Yes	2		Atkin	54	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband, Allan Atkin 22, Lockhart Rd., Glasgow, Glasgow	England	
3	Yes	3	5873	Brian	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Garnagowan	Garnagowan, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Yes	4	5873	Bailey	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	N.Y.	New York	83, Moushold St., Norwich, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
5	No	5		Baird	28	M	S	Teacher	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Baird 27, Blackburn Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
6	Yes	6	ADMITTED	Burns	14	F	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundee	Mother, Alice Burns Dundee, Scotland.	IN	Chicago
7	Yes	7		Brown	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Tyldesley	Father, Robert Cullen 138, Harrington St., Tyldesley, Eng. Ire.	Denbo	
8	Yes	8	UNDER 16	Brown	8	M	S	Infant	NO. Age	Van St. Britain	English	England	Tyldesley	Grandfather, Robert Cullen 138, Harrington St., Tyldesley, Eng. Ire.	Denbo	
9	Yes	9		Brown	52	F	S	Housewife	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mother, Mrs. C. Brown 118, Abbey St., Leeds, Eng.	IN	Chicago
10	Yes	10		Brown	56	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Nelson	Husband, Mr. Dugdale 17, Napier Street, Nelson, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
11	Yes	11		Brown	22	F	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother, Mrs. E. Brown 115, Barrington St., Nottingham.	N.Y.	New York
12	No	12		Greenfield	70	M	M	Retired	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Shipley	Daughter, Miss Greenfield 16, Hall Road, Shipley, Eng.	IN	Chicago
13	No	13		Greenfield	67	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Shipley	Daughter, Miss Greenfield 16, Hall Road, Shipley, Eng.	IN	Chicago
14	Yes	14		Greenfield	37	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	St. Mary's	Sister, Miss Greenfield 16, Hall Road, Shipley, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
15	Yes	15		Greenfield	29	F	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Father, Mr. James Greenfield 15, Ashfield Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
16	Yes	16		Greenfield	26	M	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Greenfield 17, Shore Rd., Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
17	Yes	17		Greenfield	35	M	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Howard 160, Cliftonville Rd., Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
18	Yes	18		Greenfield	38	M	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. James Greenfield 15, Ashfield Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
19	Yes	19		Greenfield	21	F	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Shipley	Sister, Miss Greenfield 16, Hall Road, Shipley, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
20	Yes	20		Greenfield	30	M	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	N.Y.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Greenfield 15, Ashfield Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
21	Yes	21		Greenfield	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Shipley	Mother, Mrs. Greenfield 15, Ashfield Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
22	Yes	22		Greenfield	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Shipley	Mother, Mrs. Greenfield 15, Ashfield Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
23	Yes	23		Greenfield	28	F	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Shipley	Sister, Miss Greenfield 16, Hall Road, Shipley, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
24	Yes	24		Greenfield	18	F	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Shipley	Mother, Mrs. Greenfield 15, Ashfield Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
25	Yes	25		Greenfield	16	F	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Shipley	Sister, Miss Greenfield 16, Hall Road, Shipley, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
26	No	26		Greenfield	17	F	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundee	Father, Mr. James Greenfield 15, Ashfield Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
27	No	27		Greenfield	60	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Van St. Britain	English	England	Shipley	Mother, Mrs. Greenfield 15, Ashfield Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
28	Yes	28		Greenfield	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundee	Brother, Mr. A. Greenfield Hillside Cottage, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
29	Yes	29		Greenfield	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundee	Brother, Mr. A. Greenfield Hillside Cottage, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
30	Yes	30		Greenfield	23	M	S	Student	Yes English	Van St. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Greenfield 15, Ashfield Rd., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Sheet 1/9, Florence Cowlinshaw, re-man. Sheet 11/17, landed BOSTON.

Sheet 1/27, Elizabeth Mercer, Did not

embark. Sheet 1/30, Alex. Mackay, Did not

embark. Sheet 1/20, Evan H. Lloyd, Re-man

Sheet 7/1.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet 1/20, Evan H. Lloyd, Re-man

Sheet 7/1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th May

1925

23

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Yes or No															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	28 Apr 25	1075	
2	Yes	Self	65.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Carlisle	4 Apr 25	1075	
3	Yes	Self	75.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Camagowlan	15 Apr 25	1075	
4	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Norwich	15 Apr 25	1075	
5	No	Self	75.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee	15 Apr 25	1075	
6	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Carlisle	15 Apr 25	1075	
7	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray	None	England	Tyldesley	15 Apr 25	1075	
8	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray	None	England	Tyldesley	15 Apr 25	1075	
9	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Lancaster	15 Apr 25	1075	
10	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	None	England	Bury	15 Apr 25	1075	
11	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	None	England	Nottingham	15 Apr 25	1075	
12	No	Self	500.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	None	England	West End	15 Apr 25	1075	
13	No	Self	500.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	None	England	West End	15 Apr 25	1075	
14	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Kilbride	15 Apr 25	1075	
15	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee	15 Apr 25	1075	
16	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Drummanagh	15 Apr 25	1075	
17	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Drummanagh	15 Apr 25	1075	
18	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballymore	15 Apr 25	1075	
19	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	None	England	Widnes	15 Apr 25	1075	
20	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Widnes	15 Apr 25	1075	
21	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Widnes	15 Apr 25	1075	
22	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	None	England	Satterthwaite	15 Apr 25	1075	
23	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	None	England	Widnes	15 Apr 25	1075	
24	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Widnes	15 Apr 25	1075	
25	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	15 Apr 25	1075	
26	No	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin	15 Apr 25	1075	
27	No	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	England	Widnes	15 Apr 25	1075	
28	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Drummanagh	15 Apr 25	1075	
29	Yes	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Drummanagh	15 Apr 25	1075	
30	No	Self	100.00	No	No	For 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15 Apr 25	1075	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. H. H., of the C. I. C., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Eleventh May, 1925
at London
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Walter Hippasick*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Helene*, *Sailing Westward*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *R.R.C.P.S.* (Calif.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *See* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *May*, 1928.

at *San Francisco*

Walter Hippasick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

Q5

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Dec 24 Wash'ton D.C. 245802
Dec 24 Wash'ton D.C. 21976
Mar 25 Wash'ton D.C. 41112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

3rd May

1925

0-23870 L.P.-0/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ON VISA		of Issuance	Number								
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town												
1		RUSH	Katie	26	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S. Irish	Ireland	Co Mayo	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Dominic Rush, Calclare,	N.Y.	Long Island												
2		O'CONNOR	Nellie	46	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S. Irish	America	New York	Knocknagoshl, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mary O'Connor, Knockbrack,	N.Y.	New York												
3		KINGSTON	Nellie	38	F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I. F. S. Irish	America	New York	Corcoran's Quay, Blackpool, Cork.	Mother, Ellen Kingston, 2	N.Y.	New York												
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers ... 3
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th May, 1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		Sister see																						
1	Yes Col 19	\$25	Yes	1904	N. Y. Woodmore, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes 4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmovee	8 Dec 24	Wash'ton D.C. 245302
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1896-1925	Employer, Joseph M'Aleenan, 20 W 87th St., N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsk	Brwn	Brwn	None	Ireland	Knocknagoshl Co Kerry.	1 Dec 24	Wash'ton D.C. 21376
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1914-	Employer, Mr Saligmann, 35 W 74th St., N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsk	Brwn	Brwn	None	Ireland	Cork City	12 Mar 25	Wash'ton D.C. 41112

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lucas MASTER, of the S/S Celtic, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925
at NEW YORK
Max G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walker Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the OLTO, Sailing Theresish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. & S. (- Ohio -), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1925.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin	17999/1
Dublin	17993/1
Dublin	17334/1
Dublin	17334/2
Dublin	17334/3
Dublin	17515/8
Dublin	17515/9
Dublin	17515/10
Dublin	17515/11
Dublin	17515/12
Dublin	17515/13
Dublin	17515/14
Dublin	17515/15
Dublin	17515/16
Dublin	17515/17
Dublin	17515/18
Dublin	17515/19
Dublin	17515/20
Dublin	17515/21
Dublin	17515/22
Dublin	17515/23
Dublin	17515/24
Dublin	17515/25
Dublin	17515/26
Dublin	17515/27
Dublin	17515/28
Dublin	17515/29
Dublin	17515/30
Dublin	17515/31
Dublin	17515/32
Dublin	17515/33
Dublin	17515/34
Dublin	17515/35
Dublin	17515/36
Dublin	17515/37
Dublin	17515/38
Dublin	17515/39
Dublin	17515/40
Dublin	17515/41
Dublin	17515/42
Dublin	17515/43
Dublin	17515/44
Dublin	17515/45
Dublin	17515/46
Dublin	17515/47
Dublin	17515/48
Dublin	17515/49
Dublin	17515/50
Dublin	17515/51
Dublin	17515/52
Dublin	17515/53
Dublin	17515/54
Dublin	17515/55
Dublin	17515/56
Dublin	17515/57
Dublin	17515/58
Dublin	17515/59
Dublin	17515/60
Dublin	17515/61
Dublin	17515/62
Dublin	17515/63
Dublin	17515/64
Dublin	17515/65
Dublin	17515/66
Dublin	17515/67
Dublin	17515/68
Dublin	17515/69
Dublin	17515/70
Dublin	17515/71
Dublin	17515/72
Dublin	17515/73
Dublin	17515/74
Dublin	17515/75
Dublin	17515/76
Dublin	17515/77
Dublin	17515/78
Dublin	17515/79
Dublin	17515/80
Dublin	17515/81
Dublin	17515/82
Dublin	17515/83
Dublin	17515/84
Dublin	17515/85
Dublin	17515/86
Dublin	17515/87
Dublin	17515/88
Dublin	17515/89
Dublin	17515/90
Dublin	17515/91
Dublin	17515/92
Dublin	17515/93
Dublin	17515/94
Dublin	17515/95
Dublin	17515/96
Dublin	17515/97
Dublin	17515/98
Dublin	17515/99
Dublin	17515/100

List

Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

MAY

1925

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	of Issuance	Number
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.					
1		Ruttledge	Catherine	25	F	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Aunt Mrs. A. Muldoring, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Jersey City	lin	17999/1
2		Rush	Kate	25	F	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Dominick Bush, Cullinane, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island	lin	17999/1
3		Scott	William	22	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Ireland	Oraggs, Co. Galway	Father Mr. John Scott, Leehive, Oraggs, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
4		Scott	Martin	25	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Ireland	Oraggs, Co. Galway	Father Mr. John Scott, Leehive, Oraggs, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
5		Towey	Martin	19	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Ireland	Ballaghaderon, Co. Roscommon	Father Mr. James Towey, Bockagh, Ballaghaderon, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
6		Waldron	Michael	17	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Galway	Father Mr. Patrick Waldron, Clomorra, Ballinlough, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Harrison	lin	17999/1
7		Ward	John	20	M	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father Mr. John Ward, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
8		Gordon	John	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Ireland	Millely, Co. Mayo	Wife, Annie Gordon, Ashediffin, Millely, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	lin	17999/1
9		O'Connor	Nellie	45	F	Wife	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Connor, Knockbrack, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
10		Mahony	Emora	16	F	Student	Yes	English	Ireland	Ballyhar, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. C. Mahony, Coolbane, Aghlish, Ballyhar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island	lin	17999/1
11		McCarthy	Della	50	F	Wife	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Clara McCarthy, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
12		Moloney	Catherine	21	F	Wife	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Anne Moloney, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
13		McBride	Bridget	51	F	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Margaret McBride, Aghlish, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island	lin	17999/1
14		Hannon	Bridget	28	F	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Hannon, Ballyvaughan, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	lin	17999/1
15		Lynan	Peter	22	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, John Lynan, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
16		Conlon	Michael	23	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Brother, Thomas Conlon, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
17		Ruttledge	John	22	M	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Aunt, Mrs. Anne Muldoring, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Jersey City	lin	17999/1
18		Friel	Michael	55	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Ireland	Doonagall, Co. Mayo	Brother, John Friel, Glenmough, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Rankin	lin	17999/1
19		Friel	Maria	52	F	Wife	Yes	English	Ireland	Doonagall, Co. Mayo	Brother, James Friel, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Rankin	lin	17999/1
20		Friel	Catherine	8	F	Child	Yes	English	Ireland	Doonagall, Co. Mayo	Wife, Mr. James Friel, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Rankin	lin	17999/1
21		Friel	Michael	4	M	Child	Yes	English	Ireland	Doonagall, Co. Mayo	Wife, Mr. James Friel, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Rankin	lin	17999/1
22		Friel	Everina	2	F	Child	Yes	English	Ireland	Doonagall, Co. Mayo	Wife, Mr. James Friel, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Rankin	lin	17999/1
23		Reade	Peter	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Ireland	Oraggs, Co. Mayo	Father, Henry Reade, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
24		Dune	James	45	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Wife, Mrs. Dune, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
25		Kingston	Nellie	55	F	Wife	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Kingston, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
26		Colreary	Mary Kate	25	F	Wife	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Colreary, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
27		Quinn	Paul	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Paul Quinn, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
28		Langan	Francis	27	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Catherine Langan, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
29		Wingfield	Margaret	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Brother, Edward Wingfield, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1
30		Shannon	Daniel	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Shannon, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	lin	17999/1

Sheet Q3/2, Kate Rush, Re-man. Sheet Q5/1. Sheet Q3/7, Patrick Farrell, Did not embark. Sheet Q3/9, Nellie O'Connor, Re-man. Sheet Q5/2. Sheet Q3/17, John Ruttledge, Did not embark.
Sheet Q3/25, Nellie Kingston, re-man. Sheet Q5/3. Sheet Q3/28, Francis Langan, Did not embark.
Sheet Q3/11, Della McCarthy, re-man Sheet Q2/20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12th May

1925

27

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is in the employ of a secret society, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive
-------------	--	--	---	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walker Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925, at London.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin	17700	1
Dublin	17701	2
Dublin	17712	3
Cobh	17734	4
Dublin	17731	5
Cobh	17700	6
Dublin	17703	7
Dublin	17704	8
Dublin	17739	9
Dublin	17701	10
Dublin	17702	11
Dublin	17703	12
Dublin	17704	13
Dublin	17705	14
Dublin	17706	15
Dublin	17707	16
Dublin	17708	17
Dublin	17709	18
Dublin	17710	19
Cobh	17711	20

Born Detroit, Mich., 1922

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q2

Arriving at Port of

12th May

19₂₅

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. S. Smith, of the OLLIE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925
at NEW YORK

Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Hippach, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R R C P & S (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925

at Manhattan

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Edin.	1711	1
Edin.	1810	2
Edin.	1732	3
Edin.	1701	4
Edin.	1753	5
Edin.	1753	6
Edin.	1753	7
Edin.	1753	8
Edin.	1753	9
Edin.	1753	10
Edin.	1753	11
Edin.	1753	12
Edin.	1753	13
Edin.	1753	14

Edin.	1753	15
Edin.	1753	16
Edin.	1753	17
Edin.	1753	18
Edin.	1753	19
Edin.	1753	20
Edin.	1753	21
Edin.	1753	22
Edin.	1753	23
Edin.	1753	24

List **Q1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELESTIC"

Passengers sailing from **COBH (QUEENSTOWN)**, MAY 12, 1914.

1914.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State	City or town.	of Issuance	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		Brennan	Annie	20	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs. Brennan, allinourry, Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	P.A. Philadelphia			
2		Clarke	Ellen	25	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Mother, Mrs. Clarke, Linen Ave., Mullagh, P.O., Kells, Co. Meath.	P.A. Balla			
3		Carow	John Gerald	24	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Rome	Friend Monsignor Burke, College Americano del Nord, Rome.	M.O. St. Louis			
4		Daly	William	37	Clock	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Cork	Mother, Mrs. M. Dublin, 36, Popes Quay, Co. Dublin.	N.Y. New York			
5		Dougherty	Mary	19	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Corbally, Co. Sligo.	Father, Thomas Dougherty, Cloonkeelane, Corbally, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York			
6		Erskine	Margaret	71	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	Cousin, Susan Macrae, Churchtown, Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	Ills. Marengo			
7		Erskine	Margaret	34	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	Cousin, Susan Macrae, Churchtown, Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	Ills. Marengo			
8		Erskine	John	45	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	Cousin, Susan Macrae, Churchtown, Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	Ills. Marengo			
9		Fogarty	Michael	37	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Clonsilla, Co. Clare.	Brother, Denis Fogarty, Clonsilla, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York			
10		Glynn	Elizabeth	23	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Riverstown, Co. Sligo.	Father, Patrick Glynn, Coopershill, Riverstown, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York			
11		Gara	Mary	25	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinaderrin, Co. Roscommon.	Mother, Mrs. Gara, Linnig, Ballinaderrin, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y. Brooklyn			
12		Gleeson	Catherine	34	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Widchester, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Daniel Gleeson, Balla, Cappamore, Co. Tipperary.	N.J. Convent Station			
13		Grealy	Mary	17	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Curragee, Co. Longford.	Father, Michael Grealy, Mount Dillon, Curragee, Co. Longford.	N.Y. New York			
14		Howley	Lena	16	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Howley, Quiggleigh, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	P.A. Soranton			
15		Ryan	Roger	34	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Father, Patrick Ryan, Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Ills. Chicago			
16		Ryan	Nora	30	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Father, Patrick Ryan, Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Ills. Chicago			
17		Harley	Bridget	39	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Father, Patrick Harley, Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	P.A. Philadelphia			
18		King	Thomas	40	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Brother, James King, Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. Long Island			
19		Kelly	Margaret	19	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Anne Kelly, Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	M.O. Kansas			
20		Kelly	James	19	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	New Ross, Co. Wick.	Mother, Bridget Kelly, New Ross, Co. Wick.	N.Y. Brooklyn			
21		Lally	Mary	26	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Stokestown, Co. Roscommon.	Mother, Mary Lally, Stokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y. Newark			
22		Loftus	Elizabeth	25	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. Loftus, Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. Portland			
23		Murray	Peter	27	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	Mother, Susan Murray, Churchtown, Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	Ills. Chicago			
24		Morrissey	Norah	28	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Mother, Mrs. Morrissey, 51, Parnell Street, Dublin.	Conn. Bridgeport			
25		Mannion	Winifred	30	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Father, Thomas Mannion, Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. New York			
26		Moham	Patrick	17	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr. J. Moham, Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Ills. Chicago			
27		Moham	Mary	19	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr. J. Moham, Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Ills. Chicago			
28		Moham	James	31	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr. J. Moham, Ballinacorney, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. New York			
29		O'Callaghan	Patrick	21	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Michael O'Callaghan, Garden Street, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York			
30		O'Callaghan	Julia	30	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Cork	Father, Daniel O'Callaghan, 3, St. John's Terrace, St. Lukes, Cork.	N.Y. New York			

Sheet Q1/4, William Daly, Did not embark. Q1/8, John Erskine, Did not embark. Q1/15 & 16, Roger & Nora Ryan, Did not embark.

Sheet Q1/25, Winifred Mannion, Did not embk. Q1/26 & 27, Patk. & Mary M'Namara, Did not embark. Q1/28, James M'Ginnerty, Did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12th May, 1914

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA					
		Yes or No	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	
1	See question	Yes 12. Sister \$50 No	-	Sister, Nora Brennan 202, West Highland Avenue, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Wash Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinacorney, Co. Mayo.	1/10/14	Dublin	1711
2	Yes self	\$35 No	-	Whole, Rev. T. Moore, 125, Maur Avenue, Bala, P.A.	No Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Pair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Mullagh, Co. Meath	2/10/14	Dublin	1610
3	No self	\$50 No	-	Friend, Monsignor Ryan, Hendrick Avenue, Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
4	Yes Aunt	\$25 No	-	Uncle, John Kennedy, 425, West 14th Street, New York City.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
5	See question	Yes 10. Aunt \$50 No	-	Aunt, Miss A. Hallinan, 220, 5th Avenue, New York City.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
6	Yes 12. Daughter	\$35 No	-	Daughter, Kate Sullivan, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Red Grey	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
7	See question	Yes 12. Sister \$25 No	-	Sister, Katie Sullivan, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Red Grey	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
8	See question	Yes 12. Sister \$25 No	-	Sister, Katie Sullivan, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Red Grey	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
9	See question	Yes 12. Sister \$25 No	-	Sister, Katie Sullivan, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Red Grey	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
10	See question	Yes 12. Sister \$25 No	-	Sister, Katie Sullivan, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Red Grey	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
11	Yes 12. Whole	\$25 No	-	Whole, William Brennan, 125, Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
12	Yes 12. Sister	\$50 No	-	Sister, Winifred Gleason, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
13	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
14	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
15	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
16	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
17	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
18	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
19	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
20	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
21	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
22	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
23	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
24	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
25	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
26	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
27	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
28	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
29	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
30	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
31	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
32	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
33	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
34	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
35	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735
36	Yes self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. O'Connell, 12, 3rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Pair Black Blue	None	Ireland	Phurles, Co. Tipperary	3/10/14	Dublin	1735

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Sullivan, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925

at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 320-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "DEPORT"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2nd May

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th May

1925

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Healy	Hanna	66	F	Wd.			
2	Kamersohn	Emel	27	F	M		County Court, Morris, N.J. 25th Sept. 1924.	12 Keep St., Madison, N.J.
3	Kamersohn	Olive	3	F	S	10 Dec 1921. Philadelphia, Pa.	By Marriage.	2636, Persian St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Kamersohn	Earl	10	M	S	25 Mar 24 Philadelphia, Pa.		2636, Persian St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Macherson	Catherine	45	F	M		By Husband's Naturalization, Circuit Court, New York, 1924.	2636, Persian St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	McLenn	John	43	M	M			Craig, Cal.
7	McLenn	Edith	44	F	M		District Court, Plattsmouth, Neb. 1st March, 1920.	Plattsmouth, Neb.
8	McLenn	Loren Fred	31	M	M	Lander, N.H. Nov. 2th, 1903.	By Marriage.	Plattsmouth, Neb.
9	McLenn	Helen	29	F	M	Brunswick, Me. July 16th, 1906.		Brunswick, Me.
10	McLenn	Edmund Joseph, Jr.	31	M	S		District Court, New Orleans, La. 10th April, 1921.	Brunswick, Me.
11	Seymour	Walter Frederick	62	M	M	Needsburg, Wis. 11 Oct 1892		618, Hampden St., New Orleans, La.
12	Seymour	Mary Ann	60	F	M	Freeport, Ill. 3 Mar 1888		Needsburg, Wis.
13	Thompson	Bora	26	F	M			Needsburg, Wis.
14	Thompson	Gordon James	3	M	S	Newark, N.J. 1922 August 11th	By Marriage.	29, North Nunn Ave., Newark, N.J.
15	Thompson	John Frederick	84	M	Wd.		Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. October 5th 1878	29 North Nunn Ave., Newark, N.J.
16	Thompson	Philip Columbus	32	M	M	Chicago, Ill., 20th August, 1892.		Wall y Forge, Pa.
17								Hotel Avalez, Delope, Miss.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

L (DEPORT)

Sheet 3/8 & 9, Loren F. & Helen Richards, to Sheet B2/3 & 4, landed Boston.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

"Celtic"

sailing from

COAH (LOWENSTON)

MAY 30

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

33

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cotter	David	56	M	W		Supreme Court, New York City, April 5th, 1917.	Home, 146, East 44th. Street, New York City.
2	Larkin	Elizabeth	56	F	S		Naturalized City Court, New Britain, Conn. 28th Sept. 1918.	Home, 401 Church Street, New Britain, Conn.
3	Murphy	Hattie	31	F	S	Born Sacramento, Cal. December 16, 1892.		Home, 2208, Marshall Way, Sacramento, Cal.
4	McCarthy	Francis	30	M	M		Naturalized District Court, Detroit, Mich. Sept. 1st, 1922.	1660 Calverley Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	McCarthy	Delia	50	F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, Detroit, Mich.	
6	McCarthy	Florence	3	F	A			
7	McLynn	Patrick	26	M	S		Supreme Court, New York City, 22nd May, 1913.	22 Whiting Street, New Haven, Conn.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance

Number

(L (DEPORT))

18

Sheet Q4/3, Hattie Murphy, Did not embark.

Q4/5, Delia M'Carthy, re-man. Sheet Q5/11.

Q4/6, Florence M'Carthy, re-man. Sheet Q2/21.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

1101011

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925.
at New York
Walter Fitzpatrick

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

I L (DEPORT)

STAT

of continental
sheet is for th

Arriving

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2nd May, 1925.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	SA	ce	Number															
1	Yes	DEPORTED	<i>dis-McClamed</i> DASHERSKY	30	M	M Clerk	Yes English	Yes Russia	Russia	U.S.A.	New York	C/o Bridewell, Walton, Liverpool.	N.Y. New York																		
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1925, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA					
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America									Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	Yes	WhiteStar Line & British Home Office	1925- New York	C/o. Mills Hotel Bleeker St. New York City.	Yes	Uncert	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa	N I L (DEPORT)
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CELTIC, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.

at

NEW YORK

Wm. H. Matthews

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.

at

Mar. B. B. B.
Ship

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

35

36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Newcastle/Tyne 2311

Newcastle/Tyne 2312

Newcastle/Tyne 2313

Newcastle/Tyne 2314

Newcastle/Tyne 2315

Belfast 448

Belfast 449

Dublin 18706

Swansea 19803

Swansea 19804

Swansea 19805

Swansea 25297

Swansea 19806

Swansea 19807

Swansea 19808

Dublin 18707

Dublin 18708

Belfast 448

Liverpool 800

STA

of container
sheet is for

Arrival

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

2nd MAY 1925

G 2301 L.P.-574

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	VISA	Number
1 No	1	Crow	Margaret	41	✓	F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St Britain English	England	Workington	Sister, Mrs. Hodge, 83 Church Street, Workington, Eng.	Pa	Carbondale	e/Tyn 2 311
2 No	2	Crow	Age	14	✓	F S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St Britain English	England	Workington	Aunt, Mrs. Hodge, 83 Church Street, Workington, Eng.	Pa	Carbondale	e/Tyn 2 312
3 No	3	Crow	Age	11	✓	F S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St Britain English	England	Workington	Aunt, Mrs. Hodge, 83 Church Street, Workington, Eng.	Pa	Carbondale	e/Tyn 2 314
4 No	4	Crow	Mary	18	✓	F S Checker	Yes English	Yes	St Britain English	England	Workington	Aunt, Mrs. Hodge, 83 Church Street, Workington, Eng.	Pa	Carbondale	e/Tyn 2 312
5 No	5	Crow	Joseph Edward	16	✓	M S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St Britain English	England	Workington	Aunt, Mrs. Hodge, 83 Church Street, Workington, Eng.	Pa	Carbondale	e/Tyn 2 312
6 Yes	6	761-7/18	Thomas	21	✓	M S Farmer	Yes English	Yes	St Britain Irish	Ireland	Straw	Father, Patrick Toner, Straw, Draperstown, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia	423
7 Yes	7	Bradley	Edward	21	✓	M S Farm Lab	Yes English	Yes	St Britain Irish	Ireland	Straw	Mother, Susan Bradley, Straw, Draperstown, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia	424
8 Yes	8	Ward	Joseph	65	✓	M S Farm Lab	Yes English	Yes	St Britain Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Son, John Ward, Castleroe Maganay, Co. Kildare, Ire.	N.Y.	Auburn	19008
9 Yes	9	Pictor	Marie May	27	✓	F S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother, Mrs. Pictor, 6 Lower Street, Aberaman, Wales.	Pa	Philadelphia	19855
10 Yes	10	Pictor	Anna	18	✓	F S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother, Mrs. Pictor, 6 Lower Street, Aberaman, Wales.	Pa	Philadelphia	19854
11 Yes	11	Pictor	Phyllis	11	✓	F S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St Britain Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother, Mrs. Pictor, 6 Lower Street, Aberaman, Wales.	Pa	Philadelphia	19856
12 Yes	12	Pictor	Mary Muriel	8	✓	F S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St Britain Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother, Mrs. Pictor, 6 Lower Street, Aberaman, Wales.	Pa	Philadelphia	25297
13 Yes	13	Pictor	Marionwen - Corrine	6	✓	F S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St Britain Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother, Mrs. Pictor, 6 Lower Street, Aberaman, Wales.	Pa	Philadelphia	19855
14 Yes	14	Pictor	Pearl Louisa	6	✓	F S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	St Britain Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother, Mrs. Pictor, 6 Lower Street, Aberaman, Wales.	Pa	Philadelphia	19854
15 Yes	15	Pictor	Eril Henry	2	✓	M S Child	No Age	No	St Britain Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother, Mrs. Pictor, 6 Lower Street, Aberaman, Wales.	Pa	Philadelphia	5046
16 Yes	16	Rogers	Elizabeth	23	✓	F S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Ire F State Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Mother, Mary Rogers, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	M.J.	Newark	19854
17 Yes	17	Fovey	Edwina	22	✓	F S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Ire F State Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Edward Fovey, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	N.J.	Newark	19854
18 Yes	18	McIlvor	Mary	25	✓	F S Shop	Yes English	Yes	St Britain English	Ireland	Millighmore	Father, Francis McIlvor, Millighmore, Loughitall, Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	423
19	19	Scott	Thomas	36	✓	M M Cattleman	Yes English	Yes	St Britain English	Ireland	Felling-on-Tyne	Wife, Mrs. Scott, 11 Davidson Terrace, Felling-on-Tyne N.Y.	Brooklyn		800

May 12/25 Sunday 4.20 PM

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11. MAY 1925

19

37

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	No	Self	No	Husband, Mr. Joseph Crow, 123 Brook Street, Carbondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Aub. Brown	None	England	Barnemont	Apr. 21.4.25	Newcastle/Tyne	2311	
2	No	Mother	No	Father, Mr. Joseph Crow, 123 Brook Street, Carbondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark Aub Brown	None	England	Barnemont	Apr. 21.4.25	Newcastle/Tyn	2318	
3	No	Mother	No	Father, Mr. Joseph Crow, 123 Brook Street, Carbondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fresh Brown Brown	None	England	Barnemont	Apr. 21.4.25	Newcastle/Tyn	2314	
4	No	Mother	No	Father, Mr. J. Crow, 123 Brook Street, Carbondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Aub Brown	None	England	Barnemont	Apr. 21.4.25	Newcastle/Tyn	2312	
5	No	Mother	No	Father, Mr. Joseph Crow, 123 Brook Street, Carbondale, Eng.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Aub Gray	None	England	Barnemont	Apr. 21.4.25	Newcastle/Tyn	2313	
6	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Frank Hagan, 1511 South 29th Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fresh Black Brown	None	Ireland	Straw	Mar. 2.3.25	Belfast	403	
7	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Frank Hagan, 1511 South 29th Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	" "	Apr. 21.4.25	Belfast	401	
8	Yes	Daughter	No	Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Hickley, 51 Oswego Street, Auburn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Gray Blue	None	Ireland	Stradbally	3 Feb. 25	Dublin	1806	
9	Yes	Father	No	Father, Mr. Pictor, 246 West Thayer Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Gray	None	Wales	Aberdare	2 Apr. 25	Swansea	1983	
10	Yes	Father	No	Father, Mr. Pictor, 246 West Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Wales	Aberdare	2 Apr. 25	Swansea	1984	
11	Yes	Father	No	Father, Mr. Pictor, 246 West Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Wales	Aberdare	2 Apr. 25	Swansea	1985	
12	Yes	Father	No	Father, Mr. Pictor, 246 West Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Wales	Aberdare	2 Apr. 25	Swansea	1986
13	Yes	Father	No	Father, Mr. Pictor, 246 West Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Wales	Aberdare	2 Apr. 25	Swansea	1987
14	Yes	Father	No	Father, Mr. Pictor, 246 West Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Wales	Aberdare	2 Apr. 25	Swansea	1988
15	Yes	Father	No	Father, Mr. Pictor, 246 West Thayer St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	None	Wales	Aberdare	2 Apr. 25	Swansea	1989
16	Yes	Sister	No	Sister, Anne Rogers, 282 Broad Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	1 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltobryns	May. 1.5.25	Dublin	1807	
17	Yes	Sister	No	Sister, Mary Foley, 282 Broad Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	1 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Cremane	May. 1.5.25	Dublin	1808	
18	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. Emily O'Connor, 221 E 74th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Mallickmore	Apr. 2.4.25	Belfast	405	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. Fraser, 122 E 12th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Aub. Grey	None	England	North Shields	May. 1.5.25	Liverpool	800	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTERS, of the CLIPPER, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.

at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.

at

NEW YORK

Walter Fitzpatrick
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Apr. 25	Helsingfors	511
Apr. 25	Helsingfors	14
Apr. 25	Helsingfors	101
Apr. 25	Helsingfors	16
Apr. 25	Helsingfors	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "GENERIC" Passengers sailing from 2nd MAY, 1925

0-22821 I.P. 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	TION VISA	ce of Issuance Number
1		Primak	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes Russian	Yes Russia	Belnew	Russia Oster	Grandfather, T. Zaretskany, Oster, Isheringof Gub. Russia.	Ohio Cleveland		511
2		Mutka	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland Alaharna	Brother, Juha Mutka, Alaharna, Finland.	N.Y. New York		1-4
3		Lassila	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland Haapajarvi	Father, Matti Lassila, Haapajarvi, Finland.	L.I. Maspeth		1-1
4		Andersson	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland Munsala	Son, Leslie Andersson, Nykarleby, Finland.	Calif. San Pedro		1-6
5		Andersson	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Finland Munsala	Friend, Ida Lindstrom, Munsala, Finland.	Calif. San Pedro		1-7
3rd Floor John A. R. Lindstrom Super														

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1925 19 39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23				
1	Yes	Father	No	Father, Joseph Primak, 52-Scoville Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	Finland	Oster	1 Apr. 25	Helsingfors	511
2	Yes	Self	225	Cousin, Lempi Tietonen, 128 E 124th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Alaharna	23.4.25	Helsingfors	14
3	Yes	Self	225	Cousin, Mrs. Anna Sanderla, 170th Street, Maspeth, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Maapajarvi	23.4.25	Helsingfors	14
4	Yes	Self	1813	Brother-in-law, Mr. August Sederlund, 485 West 7th Street, San Pedro, Calif.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Munsala	24.4.25	Helsingfors	16
5	Yes	Mother	1813	Uncle, Mr. August Sederlund, 485 West 7th Street, San Pedro, California.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Munsala	24.4.25	Helsingfors	17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Smith, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925.

at

NEW YORK

Wm. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.
at Mar. B. L. L.

Walter Fitzpatrick

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Apr. 21.4.25	Belfast	4413
17 Apr. 25	London	8856
Apr. 25.4.25	Liverpool	2191
Apr. 25.4.25	Liverpool	22192
Apr. 25.4.25	Liverpool	22193
Apr. 25.4.25	Belfast	4451
Apr. 22.4.25	Glasgow	15229
Apr. 22.4.25	Glasgow	15231
Apr. 22.4.25	Glasgow	15232
Apr. 22.4.25	Glasgow	15233
Apr. 22.4.25	Glasgow	15234
Apr. 22.4.25	Glasgow	15235
Apr. 22.4.25	Glasgow	15236
Apr. 14.4.25	Glasgow	14927
Apr. 22.4.25	Belfast	4451
Apr. 7.4.25	Belfast	4375
Apr. 7.4.25	Belfast	4374
Feb. 3.2.25	Dublin	15238
10 Apr. 25	Edinburgh	11238
7.4.25	Manchester	26311
7.4.25	Manchester	26312
Apr. 9.4.25	Manchester	21652
2 Apr. 25	Glasgow	14605
12 Feb. 25	Belfast	3734
Born New York.		
United States Citizen		

STATE

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, to
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2nd MAY

19

G 22811 I.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1		Kelly	Patrick	26	M	S Blacksmith	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doon	Mother, Sarah Kelly, Doon, Draperstown, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Cameron	Alexander	23	M	S Engine Fitter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Father, James Cameron, 50 Roseheads, Peterhead, Scotland.	N.J.	Newark
3		Young	May Marian	14	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, John Watkinson, 2 Lorna Road, No. 8, Sussex, England.	N.J.	Harrisburg
4	UNDER 18	Young - BROWN	May Winifred	14	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, John Watkinson, 2 Lorna Road, No. 8, Sussex, England.	N.J.	Harrisburg
5	UNDER 18	Young	Audrey Elaine	6	F	S Child	No Age	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, John Watkinson, 2 Lorna Road, No. 8, Sussex, England.	N.J.	Harrisburg
6		Bradley	Isabel	27	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Mother, Anne Bradley, Brackladyart, Draperstown, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Nicol	Margaret	17	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Simpson, 32 Cow Daters, Hamilton, Scotland.	Pa	Tacoma
8	UNDER 18	Nicol	James	17	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother, Mrs. Agnes Simpson, 32 Cow Daters, Hamilton, Scotland.	Pa	Tacoma
9	UNDER 18	Nicol	Marjorie	15	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother, Mrs. Agnes Simpson, 32 Cow Daters, Hamilton, Scotland.	Pa	Tacoma
10	UNDER 18	Nicol	John	15	M	S Child	No Age	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother, Mrs. Agnes Simpson, 32 Cow Daters, Hamilton, Scotland.	Pa	Tacoma
11		Simpson	Margaret	56	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, Arch. Henderson, Barny, Kilcoumhar, Fife, Scotland.	Pa	Tacoma
12		Simpson	Archibald	21	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandfather, Arch. Henderson, Barny, Kilcoumhar, Fife, Scotland.	Pa	Tacoma
13		Simpson	Essie	16	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandfather, Arch. Henderson, Barny, Kilcoumhar, Fife, Scotland.	Pa	Tacoma
14		Taylor	Grace Dick	28	F	S Weaver	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Salston	Father, Mr. David Taylor, The Institute, Salston, N.Y. Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Murphy	Marie	18	F	S Dressmaker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Father, Patrick Murphy, 61a Emma, Draperstown, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
16		Blackam	Susan	32	F	S Cigarette	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Blackam, 11 Warrfield Street, Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Stebensville
17		Blackam	Widmet	32	F	S Cigarette	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Blackam, 11 Warrfield Street, Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Stebensville
18		Redman	Margie	32	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoy	Sister, Mrs. Kate Durne, Mountmellick, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Blackam	John	20	M	S Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Father, Robert Pollock, Brechin Place, Grange Park, Boness, Scotland.	N.Y.	White Plains
20		Blackam	John	16	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Blackam, 10 Warrfield Street, London, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Blackam	John	16	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Blackam, 10 Warrfield Street, London, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Blackam	John	16	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr. Blackam, 10 Warrfield Street, London, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Kinchuck	John	18	M	S Salesman	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Balford	Sister, Miss Annie Kinchuck, 23 Regent Road, Balford, England.	Pa	Philadelphia
24		O'LONE	Edward	19	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mary O'Loone, 32, Lachiel St. Glasgow, Scot.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		HUGHES	Anna	54	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Husband, Patrick Hughes, Cashel, Tassagh P.O. Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
26		HUGHES	Mary	17	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Father, Patrick Hughes, Cashel, Tassagh P.O. Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Sheet 4, Line 19, Jane Sherry, Did Not Embark. Sheet 4, Line 22, William Milbourne, Transferred Sheet A Line 28
Sheet 4, Line 21, John Milbourne, Transferred to Sheet A Line 27, Landed Boston.
Sheet 4, Line 24, Augustine Kelly, Did Not Embark. Sheet 4, Line 25, Landed Boston.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten notes and signatures.

4

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11. MAY 1925

IQ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Kelly, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925, at NEW YORK.

John J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELESTINE, SAILING TO NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925.

at NEW YORK
Walter Fitzpatrick
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belfast 4187
Belfast 4187
Belfast 41415
Birmingham 6358
Birmingham 6358

Birmingham 6350
Belfast 4377
Liverpool 21680
Liverpool 21681
Birmingham 6310
Birmingham 6349
Glasgow 14806
Glasgow 14811
Glasgow 14806
Glasgow 14807
Glasgow 14808
Glasgow 14809
Glasgow 14810

Belfast 4408
Belfast 4400
Belfast 4022
Manchester 28433
Manchester 28409
Belfast 4219
Belfast 22366
Belfast 22367
Belfast 414

Dublin 25274

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

ST

of com
sheetForm 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

CRITIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 2nd

19 25

G 2281 L.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Issuance Number
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							Country	City or town				
1		Armstrong	William	37	M	Warehouse	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Thomas Armstrong, 230 Upper Meadow St Belfast Ire.	N J	Camden	4187
2		Armstrong	Lois	30	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father in law T Armstrong, 230 Upper Meadow St Belfast Ireland	N J	Camden	4187
3		McFenna	Bridgid	19	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullybrisk	Thos McKenna, Father Tullybrisk town Ire and	Pa	Philadel	41415
4		Decker	John Henry	29	M	Steward	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Worcester	Mr W Dent, Wife's Uncle Dunderfield Avonbury Worcester	Calif	Santa Maria	6358
5		Decker	Gertrude	29	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Worcester	Mr W Dent, Uncle Dunderfield Avonbury Worcester	Calif	Santa Maria	6359
6	UNDER 11	Decker	Walter Henry	4	M	Child	No Age	No Gt Britain	English	England	Worcester	Mr W Dent, Gt. Uncle Dunderfield Avonbury, Worcester	Calif	Santa Maria	6360
7		Murphy	William	21	M	Baker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father John Murphy, 142 High St Newry Ireland	N J	Newark	4377
8		McGregor	Annie	25	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Jas Wilson, 12 York Ter Liverpool England	N J	Newark	21880
9		McGregor	Daniel	2	M	Child	No Age	No Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather Mr Wilson, 12 York Ter Liverpool England	N J	Newark	21881
10		Horton	Willie	14	F	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Daughter Mrs B Edwards, 6 Wyndford Rd, Acocks Green B'ham	Calif	Santa Maria	6316
11		Horton	Willie	19	F	Baker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Mrs B Edwards, 6 Wyndford Rd Acocks Green B'ham	Calif	Santa Maria	6349
12		Monro	Isabella	39	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McLaren, 30 Whitehall Place Aberdeen Scot.	Pa	Pittsburgh	14805
13		Monro	Elliot	14	M	None	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs McLaren, 30 Whitehall Place Aberdeen Scot.	Pa	Pittsburgh	14811
14		Monro	Walter	12	M	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs McLaren, 30 Whitehall Place Aberdeen Scot.	Pa	Pittsburgh	14806
15		Monro	Florence	9	F	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs McLaren, 30 Whitehall Place Aberdeen Scot.	Pa	Pittsburgh	14807
16		Monro	Grace	7	F	Child	No Age	No Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs McLaren, 30 Whitehall Place Aberdeen Scot.	Pa	Pittsburgh	14808
17		Monro	James	3	M	Child	No Age	No Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs McLaren, 30 Whitehall Place Aberdeen Scot.	Pa	Pittsburgh	14809
18		Monro	Marion	1	F	Infant	No Age	No Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs McLaren, 30 Whitehall Place Aberdeen Scot.	Pa	Pittsburgh	14910
19		O'Kane	Bridgid	17	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumcrag	James O'Kane, Father Drumcrag town Ireland	Pa	Germantown	4408
20		Murphy	Bernard	30	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doon	Anne Murphy, Mother Murkey Dunemona Co Tyro ne Ireland	N Y	Buffalo	4430
21		Strain	James	23	M	Fireman	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Benbridge	Mother, Sarah Strain, 111 St James's Gate Dublin Ireland	Ohio	Youngstown	4022
22		McCauley	Irene	31	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Altrincham	James McCauley, Sister 36 Stamford Park Rd Altrincham	N Y	Long Island City	28433
23		McCauley	Agnes May	28	F	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Altrincham	James McCauley, Sister 36 Stamford Park Rd Altrincham	N Y	Long Island City	28499
24		Fennedy	Annie	25	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunecogan	Father - Thomas Kennedy, Dunecogan Draperstown Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	4219
25		Cusack	Mary	48	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaorew	Brother Bernard Smyth, Deny Sherlock Co Co. an Ireland	N Y	New York	22366
26		Cusack	John	17	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaorew	Uncle B Smyth, Deny Sherlock Co Co. an Ireland	N Y	New York	22367
27		Cusack	Minnie	16	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaorew	Uncle B Smyth, Deny Sherlock Co Co. an Ireland	N Y	New York	414
28		Coulding	Frederick	24	M	Bookbinder	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father F Coulding, 44 Thames Ave Dublin Ireland	Pa	Pittsburgh	14452
29		McNally	Samuel	32	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Wife Mrs McNally, 24 Union St Ballymoney Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn	26274

Sheet 3, Line 28, Frederick Coulding, Did Not Embark.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1925 43

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes No	Yes No				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Sister Mrs Henderson, 2804 Sherman Ave Camden N J	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 10	Fresh Brown Grey None	Ireland Belfast	10.3.25 Belfast 4187
2	Yes Husband	No No	Sister in law Mrs Henderson, 2804 Sherman Ave Camden N J	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 8	Sallow Black Blue None	Ireland Belfast	10.3.25 Belfast 4187
3	Yes Uncle	Yes No	Uncle Matt Valley, 4903 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa	Yes 10 yrs	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue None	Ireland Ballybrick	21.1.25 Belfast 41415
4	Yes Self	Yes No	Half-brother, Mrs. J. J. J. 301 North Elm Santa Maria Calif	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 6	Med Brown Grey	Tattoo on shoulder England Birmingham	1.1.25 Birmingham 6358
5	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother-in-law, Chas. Delman, 301 North Elm Santa Maria Calif	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 4	Med Brown Blue	Mole on chest England Birmingham	1.1.25 Birmingham 6358
6	Yes Father	No No	Uncle, Mrs. Delman, 301 North Elm Santa Maria Calif	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 4	Med Brown Blue	England Birmingham	1.1.25 Birmingham 6358
7	Yes Self	Yes No	Sister Annie Murphy, 210 Avon Ave, Newark N J	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 4	Fresh Fair Grey	Ireland Newry	7.1.25 Belfast 4377
8	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband - Mr. McGregor, 206 Dewey St Lyons Ave Newark N J	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	England Liverpool	30.1.25 Liverpool 21690
9	Yes Father	No No	Father Mr McGregor, 206 Dewey St Lyons Ave Newark N J	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	England Liverpool	30.1.25 Liverpool 21691
10	No Son	Yes No	Son Mr Delman, 301 North Elm Santa Maria Calif	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 8	Fresh Grey Grey	England Alford	4.1.25 Birmingham 6310
11	No Brother	Yes No	Brother Mr Delman, 301 North Elm Santa Maria Calif	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	England Birmingham	7.1.25 Birmingham 6349
12	Yes Self	Yes No	Husband - James Munro, Oakhill Lodge E Pittsburgh Pa	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 6	Fresh Brown Blue	Scotland Belf	8.5.25 Glasgow 14805
13	Yes Mother	No No	Father Munro, Oakhill Lodge Pittsburgh Pa	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	India Calcutta	8.5.25 Glasgow 14811
14	Yes Mother	No No	Father Munro, Oakhill Lodge Pittsburgh Pa	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	India Calcutta	8.5.25 Glasgow 14806
15	Yes Mother	No No	Father J Munro, Oakhill Lodge Pittsburgh Pa	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	Scotland Aberdeen	8.5.25 Glasgow 14807
16	Yes Mother	No No	Father J Munro, Oakhill Lodge Pittsburgh Pa	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	Scotland Aberdeen	8.5.25 Glasgow 14808
17	Yes Mother	No No	Father J Munro, Oakhill Lodge Pittsburgh Pa	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	Scotland Glasgow	8.5.25 Glasgow 14809
18	Yes Mother	No No	Father J Munro, Oakhill Lodge Pittsburgh Pa	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	Scotland Glasgow	8.5.25 Glasgow 14810
19	Yes Sister	Yes No	Sister Margt Kane, 423 Spruill St Germantown Pa	Yes 10 yrs	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 3	Fresh Brown Grey	Ireland Drumcree	20.5.25 Belfast 4408
20	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin Henry McShane, Albany Hotel 135 Main St Buffalo	Yes 10 yrs	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 7	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland Belfast	21.5.25 Belfast 4430
21	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother John Strain, 16 North Pearl St Youngstown Ohio	No always	No No No No No	No No Good No	5 8	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland Banbridge	3.3.25 Belfast 4022
22	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother Arthur McCauley, P.O. Long Island City N Y	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	England Altrincham	10.4.25 Manchester 28433
23	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother A McCauley, P.O. General Delivery Long Island City	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 1	Fair Brown Blue	England Altrincham	6.4.25 Manchester 28409
24	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin John Atkins, 1924 Clementine St Philadelphia Pa	Yes 10 yrs	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 5	Fresh Brown Grey	Ireland Duncegan	16.3.25 Belfast 4210
25	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother J Smyth, 147 West 140 St New York N Y	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	Ireland Derry	27.3.25 Belfast 22366
26	Yes Mother	No No	Uncle J Smyth, 147 West 140 St New York N Y	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	Ireland Derry	27.3.25 Belfast 22367
27	Yes Mother	No No	Uncle J Smyth, 147 West 140 St New York N Y	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	Ireland Derry	27.3.25 Belfast 414
28	No Self	No No	Friend Dan McMillan, 104 Kent St Brooklyn N Y	No always	Yes No No No No	No No Good No	5 9	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland Dublin	1.4.25 Dublin 26274

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CELTIC, MASTER, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.
at NEW YORK

Max F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.

at NEW YORK

Walter Fitzpatrick
Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

44

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Per
Belfast	44 1 British	5 1
		8 2
		8 3
		0 4
Newcastle/Tyne	2 1 18 British	1 6
		5 7
Belfast	435 British	6
Newcastle	2851	9
Dublin	625 I.F.S.	7 10
Liverpool	26743	16 11
		12
		13
		14
Edinburgh	2 431 British	10 15
Edinburgh	2 433 British	16
Newcastle/Tyne	3 623 British	23 17
Newcastle/Tyne	623 British	34 18
Glasgow	13623 British	20
Glasgow	13631 British	21
Glasgow	1363 British	22
Glasgow	1363 British	23
Glasgow	14949 British	24
Belfast	154 I.F.S.	25
		26 26
Stoke-on-Trent	1 55 British	27 27
Belfast	3780 I.F.S.	49 28
Belfast	3181	8 29
		30

STATE

of continental Un
sheet is for the li

Arriving

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

2

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S.

"OR TUC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

2nd MAY

19 25

No. on List	By	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Number	or	
				Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town						
1	Yes Self	1		Diamond	Patricia	21	M S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moneyvera	Mother, Rose Diamond, Moneyvera, Draperstown, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia	44 1 British 5
2	See C	2		Donohue	John	19	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father, Mr. Hugh Donohue, 112 Long Row, Coatbridge, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	B
3		3		Donohue	John	54	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Husband, Patrick Donohue, Cashel, Parnassus, Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	734 5
4		4		Donohue	Edward	28	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago	0
5		5		Donohue	John	22	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago	9
6	Yes Prot	6		McGowan	William	27	M M	Machinist	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Friend, Mr. J. Douglas, 113 Maymar Street Southwick, Sunderland, Eng.	Ohio	Columbus	2418 British 1
7	See C	7		Coates	William	21	M S	Writer	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	5
8	Yes Prot	8		Munnely	Thomas	22	M S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	English	England	Bedlington	Mother, Margaret Coates, 2 Hilden Row, Lisburn, Ireland.	Mass	Brookline	4357 British 5
9	See C	9		Doyle	Gerald Joseph	25	M S	Fitter	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Michael Munnely, Fiddler Row, Bank Top, Bedlington, Eng. N.Y.	New York		2851 7
10	Yes Prot	10		Fergus	Thomas	27	M S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. Mary Fergus, Westport, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Mo	St Louis	26747 6
11	Yes Prot	11		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
12	See C	12		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
13	See C	13		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
14	See C	14		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
15	Yes Prot	15		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
16	Yes Prot	16		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
17	Yes Prot	17		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
18	Yes Prot	18		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
19	Yes Prot	19		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
20	Yes Prot	20		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
21	Yes Prot	21		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
22	Yes Prot	22		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
23	Yes Prot	23		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
24	Yes Prot	24		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
25	Yes Prot	25		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
26	Yes Prot	26		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
27	Yes Prot	27		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
28	Yes Prot	28		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
29	Yes Prot	29		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12
30	Yes Prot	30		Donohue	John	21	M S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Edward Donohue, Doonbeg, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	12

Exempt nos 2-5, 7, 12-14, 17 & 26

Scarlett Ship May 12, 1925 - 4:20 PM

Total passengers ... 19
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Sheet 2, Line 2, Annie Donahue, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 4, Edward McGowan, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 5, John Maloney, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 7, James Thornton, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 3, Anna Hughes, Duplicated Sheet 4, Line 26.

FOR REMAINDER OF NOTATIONS SEE OVER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
2	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
3	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
4	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
5	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
6	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
7	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
8	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
9	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
10	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
11	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
12	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
13	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
14	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
15	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
16	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
17	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
18	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
19	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
20	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
21	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
22	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
23	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
24	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
25	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
26	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
27	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
28	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
29	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No
30	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, John McPeak. 3044 Aradine Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 1 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Sullivan, of the SS. "LIVESTOCK", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Sheet 2, Line 12, James Morrissey, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 13, Sarah Skelton, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 14, Joseph Delaney, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 17, Ellie Shaw, Transferred to Sheet "A" 29, Landed Boston.
Sheet 2, Line 26, Daniel Fitzpatrick, Did Not Embark.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 eleventh day of May, 1925

at

Mar. 21st 1925

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

46

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Mar.	Dublin	16935	1
Apr.	Dublin	18388	2
Feb.	Dublin	28248	3
Feb.	Dublin	25250	4
Feb.	Dublin	25249	5
Feb.	Dublin	25251	6
May.	Dublin	16675	7
Feb.	Belfast	3342	8
Mar.	Cobh	8053	9
May.	Dublin	12667	10
Apr.	Cobh	196	11
Apr.	Cobh	9082	12
May.	Cobh	9437	13
May.	Cobh	9416	14
Apr.	Dublin	16400	15
Apr.	Dublin	13986	16
May.	Dublin	15623	17
May.	Cobh	9434	18
Apr.	Dublin	17742	19
Apr.	Cobh	8656	20
Mar.	Dublin	16443	21
Apr.	Belfast	4050	22
Apr.	Cobh	777	23
Apr.	Dublin	15520	24
Mar.	Dublin	633	25
May.	Dublin	15736	26
Mar.	Dublin	15462	27
Jan.	Dublin	14349	28
May.	Cobh	9418	29
May.	Cobh	9415	30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "S.S. I."

Passengers sailing from

MAY 1925

C 22851 I.P. 524

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance
1		Quinn	Bridget	26	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
2		Quinn	William	16	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
3		Quinn	Jane	41	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
4		Quinn	William	15	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
5		Quinn	William	12	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
6		Quinn	William	10	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
7		Quinn	Mary	21	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
8		Quinn	Thomas	30	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
9		Quinn	Thomas	26	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
10		Quinn	William	22	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
11		Quinn	Stephen	20	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
12		Quinn	Thomas	18	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
13		Quinn	Thomas	21	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
14		Quinn	William	18	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
15		Quinn	Thomas	22	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
16		Quinn	William	20	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
17		Quinn	Bridget	20	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
18		Quinn	William	28	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
19		Quinn	John	24	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
20		Quinn	Michael	26	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
21		Quinn	Mary	18	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
22		Quinn	Mary	16	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
23		Quinn	Thomas	32	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
24		Quinn	Mary	24	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
25		Quinn	Mark	30	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
26		Quinn	Mary	30	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
27		Quinn	Thomas	20	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
28		Quinn	William	21	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
29		Quinn	John	26	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin
30		Quinn	Thomas	34	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Dublin

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Sheet 06, Line 16, William Brennan, did Not Embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. & N.J.

11 MAY 1925

19

47

26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes No	Yes No				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number
1	Self	No		Brother, Peter Quinn, 530 West 124 Street, New York City.	Yes 12 years	No	5 6	Dark brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Mar. 19/3/25 Dublin 16935 1
2	Self	No		Aunt, Elizabeth Quinn, 530, Bagle Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes 8 years	No	5 0	Fair brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 23/4/25 Dublin 18328 2
3	Self	No		Brother, Thomas McGuire, 1917, Dennis Street, Newtown, Philadelphia.	No Permanent	No	5 8	Fresh dark blue	Ireland, Dublin	Feb. 11/2/25 Dublin 28243 3
4	Self	No		Uncle, Thomas McGuire, 1917, Dennis Street, Newtown, Philadelphia.	No Permanent	No	5 0	Fresh fair blue	Ireland, Dublin	Feb. 11/2/25 Dublin 25250 4
5	Self	No		Uncle, Thomas McGuire, 1917, Dennis Street, Newtown, Philadelphia.	No Permanent	No	5 0	Fresh fair blue	Ireland, Dublin	Feb. 11/2/25 Dublin 25249 5
6	Self	No		Uncle, Thomas McGuire, 1917, Dennis Street, Newtown, Philadelphia.	No Permanent	No	5 0	Fresh fair blue	Ireland, Dublin	Feb. 11/2/25 Dublin 25251 6
7	Self	No		Cousin, Mary Brady, 1917, Dennis Street, Newtown, Philadelphia.	No Permanent	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	May. 1/5/25 Dublin 18675 7
8	Self	No		Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Feb. 12/2/25 Belfast 3342 8
9	Self	No		Friend, John Quinn, 114, West 124th Street, New York City.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Mar. 9/3/25 Cobh 8053 9
10	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. D. Quinn, 649, East Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	May. 1/5/25 Dublin 18667 10
11	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. D. Quinn, 649, East Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 24/4/25 Cobh 196 11
12	Self	No		Sister, Anne Quinn, 112, East 124th Street, New York City.	No Permanent	No	5 10	Fresh fair blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 15/4/25 Cobh 9072 12
13	Self	No		Uncle, Timothy Ryan, 230, East Avenue, Oakland, Cal.	No Permanent	No	5 7	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	May. 1/5/25 Cobh 9416 13
14	Self	No		Aunt, Margaret Martin, 210, Willis Avenue, New York City.	No Permanent	No	5 4	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 14
15	Self	No		Brother, John Quinn, 189, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	No	5 7	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 15
16	Self	No		Brother, Frank Quinn, 31, L. Land Avenue, Madison Point, Conn., U.S.A.	No Permanent	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 16
17	Self	No		Uncle, Michael Quinn, 8422, Harrison Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Permanent	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 17
18	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. Quinn, 88, 16th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 18
19	Self	No		Cousin, John Quinn, 124, East 124th Street, New York City.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 19
20	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. F. Quinn, 195, Main Street, Chicago, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 20
21	Self	No		Brother, Michael Quinn, 219, East 124th Street, New York City.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 21
22	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Quinn, 221, West 124th Street, New York City.	No Permanent	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 22
23	Self	No		Cousin, John Quinn, 221, West 124th Street, New York City.	No Permanent	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 23
24	Self	No		Friend, Mrs. Quinn, 221, West 124th Street, New York City.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 24
25	Self	No		Cousin, Thomas Quinn, 7, Taylor Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 25
26	Self	No		Cousin, John Quinn, 124, East 124th Street, New York City.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 26
27	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. Quinn, 221, West 124th Street, New York City.	No Permanent	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 27
28	Self	No		Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 28
29	Self	No		Friend, Mrs. Quinn, 221, West 124th Street, New York City.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 29
30	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. K. Quinn, 2359, East Arizona, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes 10 years	No	5 8	Fresh brown blue	Ireland, Dublin	Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 18400 30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the SS. S. S. S., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 eleventh day of May, 1925.

at

NEW YORK

Max F. [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

48

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin	18592	1	1
Dublin	18418	2	2
Dublin	18507	3	3
Dublin	18527	4	4
Cobh	18400	5	5
Dublin	18617	6	6
Cobh	8595	7	7
Dublin	18631	8	8
Dublin	17821	9	9
Dublin	18376	10	10
Dublin	17508	11	11
Dublin	17508	12	12
Dublin	18093	13	13
Dublin	18651	14	14
Dublin	18400	15	15
Dublin	17693	16	16
Dublin	18046	17	17
Dublin	18046	18	18
Dublin	16561	19	19
Dublin	18568	20	20
Dublin	16574	21	21
Cobh	9298	22	22
Cobh	9239	23	23
Dublin	17627	24	24
Cobh	770	25	25
Dublin	18679	26	26
Dublin	17861	27	27
Dublin	18423	28	28
Cobh	9364	29	29
Cobh	9344	30	30

1st

Q5
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions, or a port of the continental United States, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SANTIS"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 1, 1905.

CEN. I.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	GRATION VISA						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number				
1		Jennings	Mary	18	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlelea, Co. Roscommon	Father, Thomas Jennings, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	18592
2		Cunningham	Catherine	17	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pullamore, Kings Co.	Mother, Bridget Cunningham, O'Connell Street, Pullamore, Kings Co.	N.Y.	Pittsburgh	Dublin	18507
3		Deane	Bridget	28	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Father, Hugh Deane, Booyock, Garsala, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Cranford	Dublin	18527
4		McGarry	Matthew	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Father, Michael McGarry, Bloomfield, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon, D.C.	N.Y.	Washington	Dublin	18505
5		McDonnell	Mary Kate	20	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo	Father, John McDonnell, Carback, Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Cobh	19470
6		Manlan	Philip	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donnakeady, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Manlan, Donnakeady, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	St. Paul	Dublin	18617
7		Lysaght	Patrick	22	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, John Lysaght, 4, Malgrave Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	Staten Island	Cobh	8395
8		Murray	Thomas	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Mother, Anne Murray, Innishack, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Pittsburgh	Dublin	18631
9		Neartney	Bridget	22	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Father, Daniel Neartney, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Syosset	Dublin	18821
10		Malvihill	Annie	24	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlelea, Co. Roscommon	Father, Patrick Malvihill, Castlelea, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Newark	Dublin	18376
11		Corrigan	Liamie	25	S	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Father, Patrick Corrigan, Co. Longford.	Cal.	San Francisco	Dublin	17508
12		Corrigan	Catherine	25	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Father, Patrick Corrigan, Co. Longford.	Cal.	San Francisco	Dublin	17508
13		Radly	Kathleen	18	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Father, Patrick Radly, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	18093
14		Corbett	Patrick	18	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, John Corbett, Headford, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	18617
15		Underwood	Patrick	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Father, Patrick Underwood, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Orange	Dublin	18400
16		Marce	Johnanna	19	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Father, Patrick Marce, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Sanitt	Dublin	17692
17		Walsh	Richard	29	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	Father, Patrick Walsh, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	18935
18		Donnaghan	Matthew	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Matthew Donnaghan, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Long Island	Dublin	18046
19		Duffy	Mora	17	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Father, Michael Duffy, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	East Orange	Dublin	18561
20		Donnath	John	28	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Donnath, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Merion	Dublin	18588
21		Donnath	Anne	19	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Patrick Donnath, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	East Orange	Dublin	18574
22		Kelleher	Cornelius	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, John Kelleher, Co. Limerick.	Iowa	Des Moines	Cobh	9299
23		O'Donnell	Philip	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, John O'Donnell, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	Cobh	9299
24		Ouseak	Margaret	19	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Martin Ouseak, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Dublin	17827
25		Wynn	Baron	20	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, Michael Wynn, Co. Limerick.	Cal.	San Francisco	Dublin	1770
26		O'Donnell	Ellen	22	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Luke O'Donnell, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	18679
27		Hurley	Mary	20	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Father, Patrick Hurley, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	17831
28		Donnath	Anne	19	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Father, Patrick Donnath, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	18423
29		Russell	Daniel	15	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, Matthew Russell, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	Cobh	9364
30		O'Sullivan	Michael	29	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, Daniel O'Sullivan, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago	Cobh	9344

Total passengers ... 30

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1925 19

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
																				Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	See question 14	Yes 14. Sister	No	-	Sister, Mrs. W. Jennings, 1174, Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Q	Ireland	Castlebar	27/4/25	Dublin	18542
2	Yes	Self	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. E. McIntosh, 132, Linwood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Kings County	28/4/25	Dublin	18507
3	No	Self	No	-	Brother, Michael Deane, 54, Union Avenue, South Grandford, N.J.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	28/4/25	Dublin	18527
4	See question 14	Yes 14. Whole	No	-	Uncle, Patrick McGarry, Box 28, Landing Station Washington, D.C.	Yes 3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	28/4/25	Dublin	18508
5	Yes	Self	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Costello, 856, West 24th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blue	None	Q	Ireland	Kiltimagh	27/4/25	Cobh	18470
6	See question 14	Yes 14. Aunt	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Kelly, 906, Thomas Street, St. Paul Minn.	Yes 15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1/4/25	Dublin	18617
7	Yes 14. Brother	No	-	-	Brother, William Nesbitt, St. Vincent's Hospital, Staten Island	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	18/4/25	Cobh	18595
8	See question 14	Yes 14. Sister	No	-	Sister, Mary Murray, 6202, Northumberland Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1/4/25	Dublin	18631
9	See question 14	Yes 14. Sister	No	-	Sister, Anne Hartway, Hattery Hill Farm, Rossett, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Longford	19/2/25	Dublin	17821
10	Yes 14. Sister	No	-	-	Sister, Jane Mulvihill, 108, South 10th Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	24/4/25	Dublin	18376
11	Yes	Self	No	-	Cousin, Michael Griffin, 1010, California Street, San Francisco	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Longford	1/4/25	Dublin	17508
12	Yes 12. Father	No	-	-	California Street, San Francisco	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Longford	1/4/25	Dublin	17508
13	See question 14	Yes 14. Sister	No	-	Sister, Mary Brady, 435, East 10th Street, New York City	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Longford	27/4/25	Dublin	18093
14	Yes	Self	No	-	Aunt, Mary Morate, 420, Aspen Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Sligo	1/4/25	Dublin	18654
15	Yes 12. Father	No	-	-	Uncle, William Underwood, 126, William Street, Dunbar, N.J.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Sligo	24/4/25	Dublin	18400
16	Yes	Self	No	-	Sister, Mrs. John Morate, 174, Morris Avenue, Dunbar, N.J.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Sligo	7/4/25	Dublin	17692
17	Yes 12. Uncle	No	-	-	Uncle, Richard Aylward, 30, Hick Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Sligo	29/4/25	Dublin	18935
18	See question 14	Yes 14. Brother	No	-	Brother, Michael Connamon, 2nd, Jackson Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	17/4/25	Dublin	18046
19	Yes	Self	No	-	Aunt, Miss Delia Duffy, 281, Main Street, East Orange, N.J.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	10/3/25	Dublin	18561
20	See question 14	Yes 14. Sister	No	-	Sister, Margaret Morath, 4, Spencer Avenue, Madison, Pa.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	28/4/25	Dublin	18562
21	See question 14	Yes 14. Sister	No	-	Sister, Agnes Ryan, 130, North Grove Street, East Orange, N.J.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	10/3/25	Dublin	18574
22	See question 14	Yes 14. Sister	No	-	Cousin, Mrs. J. Wilson, 1406, Central Street, Des Moines, Iowa	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	21/4/25	Cobh	9299
23	See question 14	Yes 14. Sister	No	-	Uncle, Patrick O'Donnell, 598, Lowe Green Street, Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blue	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	28/4/25	Cobh	9238
24	Yes	Self	No	-	Sister, Bridget Busack, 7008, Indian Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 12 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	6/4/25	Dublin	17927
25	No	Self	No	-	Cousin, May Flynn, 10, 14th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	24/4/25	Cobh	170
26	Yes	Self	No	-	Brother, Terence O'Donnell, 424, East 3rd Street, New York City	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1/4/25	Dublin	18679
27	See question 14	Yes 14. Brother	No	-	Brother, Edward Hurley, 404, Duane Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	14/4/25	Dublin	17861
28	Yes 12. Sister	No	-	-	Sister, Annied Monahan, 6148, Myalushing Avenue, Philadelphia	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	27/4/25	Dublin	18423
29	No	Self	No	-	Uncle, John Russell, 8361, Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1/4/25	Cobh	9364
30	No	Self	No	-	Cousin, John Russell, 8261, Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	Q	Ireland	Co. Mayo	27/4/25	Cobh	9344

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CELTIC, MASTER, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.
at NEW YORK
Max [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36	
VISA	
ance	Number
9414	1
18521	2
2649	3
	4
18647	5
18647	6
	7
16427	8
720	9
7105	10
18399	11
18516	12
17554	13
26909	14
26910	15
18586	16
9407	17
18473	18
18421	19
9352	20
9417	21
9196	22
	23
17731	24
8915	25
9053	26
	27
740	28
9294	29
8443	30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925.

at

Mar. B. B. B.

Walter Fitzpatrick

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
May. 1/25	Cobh	9414 1
Apr. 4/25	Dublin	18521 2
Jan. 1/25	Cobh	2649 3
Apr. 4/25	Dublin	18547 4
May. 5/25	Dublin	18647 6
Mar. 3/25	Dublin	16427 8
Apr. 2/4/25	Cobh	720 9
Feb. 5/2/25	Cobh	7105 10
Apr. 4/4/25	Cobh	18399 11
Apr. 4/4/25	Dublin	18516 12
Apr. 2/4/25	Dublin	17854 13
Apr. 5/4/25	Belfast	26909 14
Apr. 4/4/25	Belfast	26910 15
Apr. 5/4/25	Dublin	18386 16
Apr. 3/4/25	Cobh	9407 17
Apr. 4/4/25	Dublin	18473 18
Apr. 7/4/25	Dublin	18421 19
May. 1/5/25	Cobh	9352 20
May. 1/5/25	Cobh	9417 21
Apr. 1/4/25	Cobh	9196 22
Apr. 3/4/25	Dublin	17731 24
Apr. 3/4/25	Cobh	8915 25
Apr. 4/4/25	Cobh	9053 26
Apr. 22/4/25	Cobh	740 28
Apr. 21/4/25	Cobh	9294 29
Mar. 19/3/25	Cobh	8443 30

STATES I

of continental United States
sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CORAL" "CORAL"

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ, GERMANY

MAY 2nd, 1925

No. on List	By whom was passage paid	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
				Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	or
1	Father Mr. McNeill	✓	1	McNeill	Cornelius	18	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	13 Bohrbue, Co. Cork	Father Mr. Patrick McNeill, Bohrbue, Co. Cork	✓ 1
2	Self	✓	2	O'Connor	Mary L.	21	✓ F	✓ S Servant	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 2
3	Father Mr. O'Neill	✓	3	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 3
4	Self	✓	4	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 4
5	Self	✓	5	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 5
6	Self	✓	6	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 6
7	Self	✓	7	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 7
8	Self	✓	8	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 8
9	Self	✓	9	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 9
10	Self	✓	10	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 10
11	Self	✓	11	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 11
12	Self	✓	12	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 12
13	Self	✓	13	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 13
14	Self	✓	14	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 14
15	Self	✓	15	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 15
16	Self	✓	16	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 16
17	Self	✓	17	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 17
18	Self	✓	18	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 18
19	Self	✓	19	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 19
20	Self	✓	20	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 20
21	Self	✓	21	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 21
22	Self	✓	22	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 22
23	Self	✓	23	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 23
24	Self	✓	24	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 24
25	Self	✓	25	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 25
26	Self	✓	26	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 26
27	Self	✓	27	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 27
28	Self	✓	28	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 28
29	Self	✓	29	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 29
30	Self	✓	30	O'Neill	William P.	21	✓ M	✓ Farm, Domestic	✓ English	✓ Yes	British	Ireland	Adaro, Co. Sligo	Mother Mrs. Bridget O'Connor, Adaro, Co. Sligo	✓ 30

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Sheet 04, Line 4, Mary O'Sullivan, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 04, Line 7, Molly Roddy, Landed Boston.
Sheet 04, Line 23, Terence Clarke, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 04, Line 27, James Hoban, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 04, Line 12, John Walsh, Transferred to Sheet 04, Line 16, Landed Boston.

Final destination shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CELTIC, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 1925.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELL, SAILING THIRTY-FOUR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of May, 1925.

at

Mar. Fitzpatrick

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanece.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52

Q3

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "GALICIA"

Passengers sailing from

MAY 1920

C 23811 I.P. - 5/24

14

No.
on
ListHEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex
Married or SingleCalling
or
Occupation

Able to

Read
what language
(or, if exemption
claimed, on what
ground)Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)

Race or people

Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien cameFinal destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)

State City or town

IN VISA

Insurance Number

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1925

53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WASLEY, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of May, 19 25

at

Immigration Officer.

Sheet Q3, Line 12, Kate Muller, Did Not Embark.
Sheet Q3, Line 16, Catherine McCarthy, Landed Boston.
Sheet Q3, Line 20, Patrick McGinn, Did Not Embark.
Sheet Q3, Line 24, Kate Mallen, Did Not Embark.
Sheet Q3, Line 25, Patrick Mallen, Transferred Second Class Sheet Q2, Line 15.
Sheet Q3, Line 26, John Neill, Landed Boston.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I. (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925.

at

Mar. 12, 1925

Walter Fitzpatrick

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Apr. 1/4/25	Dublin	18186
Apr. 3/4/25	Dublin	17567
Apr. 4/4/25	Belfast	3953

Mar. 6/3/25	Cobh	8025
Apr. 29/4/25	Dublin	18560
May. 1/5/25	Dublin	18619
May. 2/5/25	Cobh	870
May. 1/5/25	Dublin	18616

Jan. 28/1/25	Dublin	14842
Apr. 9/4/25	Dublin	17828
Apr. 27/4/25	Dublin	18416

Apr. 14/4/25	Dublin	17916
--------------	--------	-------

Apr. 27/4/25	Cobh	868
Apr. 27/4/25	Dublin	18439
Apr. 9/4/25	Belfast	3986
Apr. 16/3/25	Cobh	8312
Apr. 1/5/25	Cobh	9373
Apr. 7/4/25	Dublin	17691

Apr. 27/4/25 Dublin 988
 Not transported to U.S. - Chas. E. Hughes
 487196 Born U.S.A. New York
 Washington D.C. Oct 1, 1914

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *Passengers sailing from* *COB H. QUEENSTOWN* *MAY* *1928*

G 22801 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name									Yrs. Mos.	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	X	Brennan	Allen	27	M	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingsland, Mother Mrs. J. Brennan, Derryvolough, Co. Roscommon, Kingsland, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	West Orange	25	Dublin	18166
2	X	Burke	Michael	18	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencmaddy, Mother Mrs. Bridget Burke, Loughpark, Co. Galway, Glencmaddy, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia	25	Dublin	17567
3		Clarke	Philip	21	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Father Mr. James Clark, Moher, Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	25	Belfast	3953
4		Clarke	Thomas	14	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Mother Mrs. James Clarke, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			4
5		Conlon	John	28	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Mother Mrs. Conlon, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			5
6		Cornell	John	28	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Mother Mrs. Cornell, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			6
7		Cunningham	Edward	28	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Mother Mrs. Cunningham, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			7
8		Devany	Michael	28	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Brother Mr. Patrick Devany, Co. Sligo, John Flynn, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			8
9		Devany	Bryan	22	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Aunt Mrs. P. Stampton, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			9
10		Devany	John	22	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Father Mr. Patrick Devany, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			10
11		Digger	Michael	27	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Father Mr. John Digger, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			11
12		Devany	Mary L.	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Father Mr. Michael Devany, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			12
13		Donohoe	Michael Patrick	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Father Mr. Michael Donohoe, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			13
14	X	Donohoe	Patrick	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Cousin, Edward McGonigle, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			14
15	X	Drury	Mary	21	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Father Mr. Michael Drury, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			15
16	X	Drury	Bridget	28	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Mother Mrs. Margaret Drury, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			16
17		Gallagher	Patrick	22	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Mother Mrs. Gallagher, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			17
18		Gallagher	Patrick	22	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Mother Mrs. Gallagher, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			18
19		Gallagher	Patrick	22	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Mother Mrs. Gallagher, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			19
20		Gallagher	Patrick	22	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Mother Mrs. Gallagher, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			20
21	ADMITTED	Gildea	John	60	M	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago, Cousin Miss D. Hamilton, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			21
22		Grady	Michael	20	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Father Mr. Thomas Grady, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			22
23		Grady	John William	21	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Father Mr. John Grady, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			23
24		Jordan	William	26	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Father Mr. William Jordan, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			24
25		Houlahan	Joseph P.	17	M	S	Motor, Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Mother Mrs. Houlahan, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			25
26	X	Henry	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Father Mr. Henry Henry, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			26
27		Henry	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Father Mr. Henry Henry, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			27
28		O'Connell	Philip	20	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Ballyjamesduff, Father Mr. Philip O'Connell, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			28
29		O'Boyle	Catherine	26	F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City, Mother Mrs. O'Boyle, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			29
30		O'Boyle	William	4	M	S	Child	No	English	No	British	Irish	America	New York City, Grandmother Mrs. O'Boyle, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			30

FOR NOTATIONS SEE OVER. ALSO.
Total passengers ... Sheet 22, Line 4, Terence Clarke, Did Not Embark.
U.S. citizens ... Sheet 22, Line 5, John Conlon, Did Not Embark.
Aliens ... Sheet 22, Line 6, Kate Connell, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 22, Line 7, Edward Cunningham, Did Not Embark.

Except nos 4-7, 13, 17, 19+20, 27+28, least 10 days May

Born U.S.A. New York
Washington D.C. 1914

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1925

19

55

List H 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 2

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 24
-------------	-----------------------	--	---	------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1925-420 PM

487196
Born U.S.A. New York
Washington, D.C. 10014

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benny, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925.

at

Immigration Officer.

Sheet 2, Line 13, Michael Doherty, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 17, Christina Flood, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 19, Catherine Gavin, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 20, Michael J. Gilmartin, Landed Boston.
Sheet 2, Line 27, Margaret King, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 2, Line 28, Philip O'Connell, Did Not Embark.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. CELTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAILED 1st

19

25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1956

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bradley	Mary	28	F	M 386643	By Marriage 1918. 28TH. NOV.	597. Hamilton St Schenectady N.Y.
2	McElroy	Peter	16	M	S Philad. lphia Pa. 20 Dec 1908 <i>Cut</i>		Mother Catherine 6069 Chester Ave, W Philadelphia Pa
3	Wagner	Mary	17	F	S Dec 21 1907 New York N.Y.		1000 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.
4	Winnegan	Thomas	33	M	S 284861	District Court Philadelphia Pa 27 May 1921	Nelherd Philadelphia Pa
5	Smyth	Catherine	33	F	S 322341	Naturalized County Court June 11th 1923 New York N.Y.	471 West 147 St New York N.Y.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

9th #2 by Richardson Insp
1st #2 by Jeannerson 8:25 A

(scs)

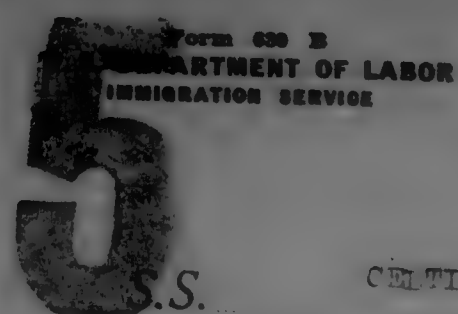
30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet 1, Line 3, Mary Wagner, Manifested With Mother On Alien Sheet 4, Line 27.

FURGER

Noted



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from LI BAP 001

MAY 2nd

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

41 MAY 1925

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Primek	44	M	Insular Dept of State Prof. 359	By marriage, 1st. May 1906	Husband Joseph 6602 Scovill Ave Cleveland Ohio
2	Talantaita	21	F	July 16 1904. Elizabeth N.J.	508527 - C/O 75	21 W 15th St Bayonne N.J.
3				1 by Richardson Inf		
4				7/1/25		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CELTIC"

sailing from COCH (QUEENSTOWN) MAY 9, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st. May, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Corcoran	Patrick	32	M	✓		Naturalized Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y.	Home, 20, Grand Place Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Wanning	Norah	18	F	✓	Born New York City. July 12th, 1906.		Wife, Mr. M.J. Rowan, 75, West 1st. St. St. New York City.
3	McDonnell	James	32	M	✓		Naturalized Dist. Ct. N.Y. Court, N.Y.	Home, 100, West 11th St. Chicago, Ill.
4	O'Hara	Michael	37	M	✓		Naturalized Dist. Ct. N.Y. Court, N.Y.	Home, 100, West 11th St. Chicago, Ill.
5	O'Neill	James	41	M	✓	506173	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. March 1916.	Home Rossville, Staten Island, N.Y.
6	Prendergast	James	42	M	✓	491466	Naturalized District Court of Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd. August, 1902	Home, 354, 19th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Prendergast	Dorothy	32	F	✓		By Marriage.	Home, 354, 19th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Prendergast	Dorothy	34	F	✓	1st. Oct. 1913, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Home, 354, 19th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Prendergast	James	7	M	✓	12th. April, 1913, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Home, 354, 19th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Rogers	John	38	M	✓	1190672	Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. September 1916.	Home, 642, 46th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Shanahan	William	38	M	✓	1160502	Naturalized District Court, New York City, February 2nd. 1916.	Home, 371, 14th. Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
12	Walsh	John	65	M	✓	331607	Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia 20th. June 1922.	Home, 5086, Gordon Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
13	Sheehy	Thomas	34	M	✓		Naturalized District Court, Chicago, Ills. 20th. November 1921.	Home, 1100, Arlington Street, Chicago, Ills.
14	McCarthy	James	48	M	✓	507082	Naturalized District Court, New York September 11, 1924.	Home, 180, West Sixty Second Street, New York City.
15	O'Mahoney	Bridget	59	F	✓	270131	Naturalized, County Court, Jersey City. January 12, 1912.	Home, 68, Essex Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
16	Began	Katherine	14	F	✓	Born Pittsburgh, P.A. October 1st. 1910.		Aunt, Mrs. P. McCarthy, 53 E. Duncan Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.
17	Began	Mary	10	F	✓	Born Pittsburgh, P.A. April 5th. 1909.		Aunt, Mrs. P. McCarthy 532 E. Duncan Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.
18	Murphy	Mary	36	F	✓	480501	Husband born Milton, Mass. 2nd. Aug. 1900. By Marriage.	Home, 422, 8th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Murphy	John	7	M	✓	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1913		Home, 422, 8th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Murphy	Thomas	6	M	✓	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. October 1914		Home, 422, 8th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	erry	James	34	M	✓	239334	Naturalized District Court, Chicago, Ills. 24th. June 1916.	Home, 422, South Union Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
22	McDonnell	Gertrude	30	F	✓	Born Omaha Nebraska. 20th. November 1907.		Home, 2775, Webster Street, Omaha, Neb.
23	Donovan	Thomas	45	M	✓	701296	Naturalized District Court, New York, 10th. July 1912.	Home, 287, West 10th. Street, New York City.
24	O'Mahoney	James	45	M	✓	331607	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 22nd. July. 1916.	Home, 1276, Walton Avenue, New York City.
25	FLANAGAN	Katherine	20	F	✓	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th. April, 1905.	Mid Aug 12/29/16 Pgt 6 Nov Married 3/24/23	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Graham, 450, Pleasant Avenue, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet Q1/Line 3, James McDonnell, Transferred Sheet Q1/Line 7, Landed Boston.

Sheet Q1, Line 1, Patrick Corcoran, Did Not Embark, Sheet Q1/Line 13, Thomas Sheehy, Transferred Sheet Q1, Line 9, Landed Boston.

Sheet Q1/Line 4, Michael O'Hara Transferred Sheet Q1/Line 8, Landed Boston.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived May 13, 1926.

192

M.

from May - 1861.

59

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Prunty, Maggie E.	2:45	26	2	1		To call	Brown ny						
2	O'Neill, Alice	2:40	Q4	26	1		" call	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Burns 586 Eagle St Bklyn T/2 3 ⁰⁰						
3	Doyle, Margaret	2:35	Q4	25	1		" call	Bro Mrs Joseph Burns 307 3rd St Bklyn T/2 3 ¹⁰						
4	Murphy, Annie K.	2:50	4	5	1		" call	Sister Mary Doyle 2544 8th Ave NYC Bklyn T/2 3 ¹⁰						
5	Clarke, Philip	3:05	32	3	1		" call	Uncle Patrick Kane 432 W 17th St NYC Bklyn T/2 3 ¹⁰						
6	McAuliffe, Cornelius	3:10	Q4	1	1		" telg. 7	Mrs James Clarke 330 E 48th St NYC Bklyn T/3 1 ⁰⁰						
7	Young, May Marian	3:05	4	3/5	3		" call	Uncle Patrick Connor 1410 2nd Ave NYC Bklyn T/2 4 ⁰⁰						
	John A. Elaine							Uncle David G						
	Brown, Joyce W. E.							247 18th St NYC						
8	Feeney, Feiney	3:15	32	16	1		" call	Newark NJ						
9	Maree, Johanna	3:15	35	16	1		" call	Bro Mrs Mary Madden 174 Morris Ave Bklyn T/2 3 ⁴⁰						
10	Brennan, Ellen	3:15	32	1	1		" call	Sis Selia Maree 174 Morris Ave Bklyn T/3 10 ⁰⁰						
11	Redmond, Maggie	3:20	4	18	1		" call	Bro Patrick 6 Parkside Pl Bklyn T/2 2 ⁰⁰						
12	McAuley, Irene	3:20	3	22/23	2		" call	Bro Patrick 100 Vanderbilt Ave NYC Bklyn T/2 2 ¹⁰						
	Agnes							Bro Arthur 90 No Keritt						
13	Stinner, Agnes	3:15	Q4	29	1		" call	147 9th St L.I. City NY						
14	Ryan, Bridget	3:20	Q4	9	1		" call	Bro Mrs Kitty Caranagh 101 W 100th St NYC Bklyn T/2 3 ⁴⁵						
15	Duffy, Nora	3:30	Q5	19	1		" call	Committee to Father Bryan						
16	Ryan, Anne	3:30	Q5	21	1		" call	Aunt Selia Duffy 91 Chestnut St NYC Bklyn T/3 10 ⁰⁵						
17	Quinn, Annie	3:25	Q4	6	1		" call	Bro Agnes 155 No 3rd St NYC Bklyn T/2 3 ⁴⁵						
18	O'Connor, Mary K.	3:22	Q4	2	1		" call	Bro Grace 96 Norwood St NYC Bklyn T/2 3 ⁵⁰						
19	Bradley, Annie T.	3:20	4	6	1		" call	Bro Kate Quinn 100 11th St NYC Bklyn T/2 4 ²⁵						
20	McNally, Samuel	3:20	3	30	1		" hosp on arrival	Sis Catherine 946 Park Ave NYC Bklyn T/2 4 ⁰⁵						
21	Ward, Mary	3:25	Q6	21	1		" call	OK friend Daniel MacGullean 104 1st St NYC Bklyn T/3 10 ³⁰						
22	Lassila, Anna E.	3:45	6	2	1		" call	Bro Michael O'Connor 298 70th St NYC Bklyn T/2 4 ⁰⁵						
23	Matka, Lempi	3:40	6	2	1		" call	Bro Mrs Anna Lassila 6619 1st Ave NYC Bklyn T/3 10 ⁰⁰						
24	Monro, Isabella	3:40	3	12/18	1 6		" 246 in hosp on arrival	Committee Immigrant Girls Home Bklyn T/16 1 4 4 4						
	Elliot Walter							Bro Hugh Father James Munes						
	Florence							Rural Del #2 Box 47						
	Grace							Patton Township						
	James							Allegheny Co						
	Marjorie Celtic White Star													

May 12,

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic White Star arrived May 12, 1925, M., from 60

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
25	Masterson, Peter	2:55	Q4	24	1		To hosp on arrival	Chicago Ill Father Thomas M 610 Oakwood St Bell 7/15 10 ³⁰						
26	Loughery, Bridget	3:40	Q5	4	1		To call	Brooklyn nyc Cous Cath Sheridan 894 Lexington Ave Bell 7/12 4 ¹⁵						
27	Kelly, John	3:15	Q6	19	1		To hosp on arrival	Brooklyn nyc Cous John 122 E 128 St nyc John 7/16 10 ¹⁰						
28	Hogan, Mary	3:50	Q6	13	1		To call	Brooklyn nyc Aunt Mrs Margaret Martin 7/12 4 ¹⁵						
29	Devaney, Mary Kate	3:50	Q2	12	1		" call	Brooklyn nyc Aunt Mrs Kate Conway 241 W 67 St Man. 7/12 4 ¹⁰						
30	Quinn, Bridget	3:45	Q6	1	1		" call	Brooklyn nyc Bro Peter 500 E 134 St nyc John 7/12 4 ¹⁰						
31	Walsh, William	3:	Q6	14	1		To hosp on arrival	Brooklyn nyc Aunt Mrs Mary Leahy 1359 Prospect Bell 7/15 10 ³⁰						
32	Horton, Millie	3:50	Q4	10/11	2		To call	RR, son Chas Denman 322 No vine St John 7/14 11 ⁰⁵ 4 2 4						
	Ivy													
33	Dolan, Anthony	3:	Q4	19	1		To hosp on arrival	Brooklyn nyc Uncle Michael Lyons 325 E 95 St John 7/15 10 ³⁰						
34	Flynn, Hanora	4:	Q5	25	1		To telg. 3	Brooklyn nyc Cous Mrs Agnes Burke 631 E 94 St John 7/16 12 ³⁰ 4 4 4						
35	Rogers, Elizabeth	4:	7	16	1		To call	Newark, n. j. Sis Agnes Rogers 282 Broad St. Man 7/12 4 ²⁰						
36	Kenny, Mary	4:	Q2	26	1		" call	Brooklyn nyc Bro Daniel Kenny 385 E 134 St Bell 7/13 9 ¹⁴ 1 - 1						
37	Drury, Mary	3:55	Q2	15	1		" call	Newark n. j. Bro Michael 140 Cenna. St Man 7/12 4 ²⁵						
38	McGregor, Annie	4:	3	8/9	2		" call	New & Daniel D McE Bell 7/12 5						
	Daniel													
39	Docker, John A.	3:45	3	4/7	3		#3 to hosp on arrival	206 Dewey St Newark n. j. RR half Bro Chas Denman John 5/14 11 4 2 4						
	Gertrude													
	Walter													
40	McLure, Mary	4:05	7	108	1		To call	Brooklyn nyc Sister Mrs Emily O'Connor 221 E 74 St John 7/12 4 ¹⁵						
41	Delaney, Mary	4:	Q6	22	1		" call	Brooklyn nyc Aunt Bessie McTeague 221 E 67 St John 7/13 10 ¹⁰ 1 - 1						
42	Dean, Bridget	4:	Q5	3	1		" call	Newark n. j. Bro Michael Dean 54 Union Ave Bell 7/12 5						
43	Ford, Catherine	4:15	Q6	27	1		" call	Brooklyn nyc Cous Father Grogan 221 E 74 St Bell 7/13 11 ⁰⁵ 1 - 1						
44	Brady, Kathleen	4:15	5	13	1		" call	Brooklyn nyc Aunt Mrs Mary Sheridan 64 Townsend Ave Bell 7/13 10 ⁰⁵ 1 - 1						
45	Connings, Mary Ellen	4:15	5/1	1	1		" call	Brooklyn nyc Aunt Mrs Horah O'Connor 221 E 74 St Bell 7/12 5						
46	Philbin, Della	4:15	Q6	10	1		" call	Brooklyn nyc Cous Mrs Budget No 2894 E 134 St John 7/13 12 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
47	Hertney, Bridget	4:15	5	9	1		" call	Brooklyn nyc Sis Mary 105 E 81 St nyc John 7/13 1 - 1 1 1						
48	Powey, Bridget	4:20	7	17	1		" call	Brooklyn nyc Sis Mary 282 Broad St Newark John 7/13 11 ⁰⁵ 1 - 1						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

61

S. S. **CELTIC** White Star Line

arrived, May 12, 1925.

19

M.

from

May 8th

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page
521	1 WORDEN Mary Isabell 2nd Cab	2	17 GB	WITHOUT QUOTA.	12:30 Jeannisson	5/13 108 7/10										942/414	Landed 5/19/25-17m				777	✓	
252	2 SIMPSON Elsie " "	2	11/12 BB LFC.	"	"											5/13 122 8/1 2/2				222	✓		
30m	3 DASHESKY Samuel	8	1 Rus LFC. NO VISA.	2:00	WALSH	5/15 49 7/8																	
13 142	4 BURNS Mary 2nd Cab	1	6 IFS LFC. UNDER 16; UNACC.	12:30	JEANNISSON	5/15 125 1/2										5/16 7 6/2 9/5				434	✓		
501	5 (ARCHONDOPOULOS) Ellen " "	2	10/19 UK L.P.C.	12:30	"	5/14 121 7/1										942/411	Landed 5/23/25-30m				313231	✓	
52	" " Katherine																						
51	" " Anastasia																						
411	6 MOYNIHAN, Jane	Q6	3/6 IFS	L.P.C. & ASSTD.	3:00	Walsh										5/14 135 8/2 11/2				828	✓		
15m	" Humphrey																						
121	" Mary A																						
101	" Sarah																						
20m	7 COATES, William	2	8 IRL	PH DEF. & L.P.C.	3:00	Scarlet										5/13 117 8/1 1/2				111	✓		
151	8 HUGENT, Mary	Q4	21 IRL	L.P.C. UNDER 16Yrs	3:20	Piaggia										5/14 141 8/2 11/2				212	✓		
601	9 GILDEA, Della	22	21 IFS	PH DEF & L.P.C.	3:45	Scarlet	5/15 129 1/2									5/16 5 7/1 6 3/2				444	✓		
271	10 MULVILL, Annie	Q5	10 IFS	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	3:40	Fisch										5/13 117 7/1 4/2				111	✓		
671	11 O'ROURKE, Sarah	Q6	30 IFS	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	3:30	Walsh										5/13 128 8/1 2/2				111	✓		
441	12 ANDERSON, Katarina	6	4/5 FIN	L.P.C.	3:40	Ri chi										5/15 103 2/3 10/2				646	✓		
151	" Ruth I																						
14 13m	13 PICTON, Annie Mary	7	9/15 UK	L.P.C. SRC 18 UNDER 16	3:45	Tufano										5/13 115 7/1 4/2				777	✓		
13 131	" Alma Glyndwr																						
11 121	" Enllis																						
8 11	" Ruby Muriel																						
8 11	" Brown																						
8 11	" Pearl I																						
4 11	" Cyril Henry																						
6 14	14 WARD, Joseph	7	8 IRL	PH DEF. & L.P.C.	4:10	Tufano										5/15 144 1/2 2/2				333	✓		
191	15 MULLOY, Norah	Q3	15 IFS	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	4:05	Flanner										5/13 101 7/1 2/2				121	✓		
221	16 O'DONNELL, Ellen	5	26 IFS	PH DEF. & L.P.C.	4:15	Fisch										5/13 99 7/1 2/2				111	✓		

ES IMI
BILL NO 108204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

another insular
SSENGERS OF

at Port c

17

Whether in possession of \$50.
and if less, how much?

R. ZABLO
YES

YES Y

YESYE

YESYE

YES

ND YES N

YESYE

YESYE

Card and
Clerk
Card Removed
Card Checked
Clerk

Wildman, Surgeon of the ROBERT E. LEE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES								TOTAL
1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	4th Class	5th Class	6th Class	7th Class	8th Class	9th Class
10	1	17	14	6	2			81
3	3		1	3				10
TOTAL	13	4	17	4	9	2		91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMPH	U.S.	Total
37	54	91
10		10
47	44	91

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

S. S.

ROBERT E. LEE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA,

MAY 9,

1925

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

17		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
paid?		No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
R.	ZABLO	1		ZABLOCKI	LEJA	55	F M	H. WIFE	YES	YDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARTIN GALLEY. 116 CUBA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
YES	Y	2	REC. RET.	LEMA	JESUS F.	25	M S	SALESMAN	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	MASS. BOSTON.	FRIEND. RAMON MENENDEZ. RICLA 86. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON.
YES	YE	3		CAÑIZARES	JOSE R.	57	M M	PROFESOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA. CLARA	WIFE. AURORA CAÑIZARES. 12 MAXIMO GOMEZ ST. STA. CLARA	CUBA	HAVANA.
YES	YE	4		CAÑIZARES	RAFAEL	25	M S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. RAUL CAÑIZARES. 164 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
YES		5		STRAUSS	WALTER	20	M S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE M. GONZALEZ. 8 ZANJA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
ND	YES	6		TORIGINIAN	SERANOUE	26	F M	H. WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ALY ZIA. 15 TTE REY ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS	HOPEDALE.
YES		7	REC. RET.	GUTIERREZ	EDWARD D.	33	M M	EXPORTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AME.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. ALBERTO GARCIA. 63 SAN NICOLAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
YES		8	REC. RET.	SPARRIUS	HENDRICK	38	M M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. WILLIAM FAIR. 39 AMARGURA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
		9																
		10																
		11																
		12																
		13																
		14																
		15																
		16																
		17																
		18																
		19																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 12 1925, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Question often paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in possession of admission or immigration papers required by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.							
1	YES	JACOB R. ZABLOCKI.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR GREY	GREY	NONE		POLAND	KLECK	1							
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	MASS.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE		SPAIN	QUANOA	2					
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BLACK	BLACK	NONE		CUBA	STI SPIRITUS	3					
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BLACK	BLACK	NONE		CUBA	STI SPIRITUS	4					
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BLACK	BLUE	NONE		GERMANY	WAIBSTARK.	5					
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE		TURKEY.	HAR PONT.	6					
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK BLACK	BLACK	NONE		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	7					
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE		HOLLAND	DINGEN.	8					
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy E. Horley, MASTER of the ROBERT E. LEE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy E. Horley
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Wildman, Surgeon of the ROBERT E. LEE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1925, at N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

64

34				35				36			
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1				1				1			
2				2				2			
3				3				3			
4				4				4			
5				5				5			
6				6				6			
7				7				7			
8				8				8			
9				9				9			
10				10				10			
11				11				11			
12				12				12			
13				13				13			
14				14				14			
15				15				15			
16				16				16			
17				17				17			
18				18				18			
19				19				19			
20				20				20			
21				21				21			
22				22				22			
23				23				23			
24				24				24			
25				25				25			
26				26				26			
27				27				27			
28				28				28			
29				29				29			
30				30				30			

Arriving c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROBERT E. LEE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY 9TH.

19²⁵

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By what passage (Whether at own expense or by relatives or by other persons connected with the party.)		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		State.		City or town.		Issued at—		Date												
No. on List.								Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if incapable, claim, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		Issued at—		Date														
1	YES	SELF	TEMP. STAY	DUARTE	PEDRO	31	M	S	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	REMEDIOS	FATHER, AQUILINO DUARTE. 15 GUMA ST. MATANZAS.	CUBA	HAVANA																											
2	YES	SELF	TEMP. STAY	CAMPOS	MARIA	22	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, MANUEL CAMPOS. 106 CORRALES ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA																											
3	NO	SELF	TEMP. STAY	ORTIZ	ALFREDO	45	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, EUSEBIO ORTIZ. 290 17 ST. VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA																											
4	NO	HUSBAND	TEMP. STAY	ORTIZ	MARIA E.	28	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND.	CUBA	HAVANA																											
5	NO	SELF	TEMP. STAY	ORTIZ	CARMEN A.	15	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH UNCLE.	CUBA	HAVANA																											
6	NO	SELF	TEMP. STAY	OTERO	CARIDAD M.	63	F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SON, AGUSTIN OTERO. GOICURIA AND E. PALMA, VIBORA	FRANCE	PARIS.																											
7	NO	SELF	TEMP. STAY	OTERO	MARIA	34	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, AGUSTIN OTERO. GOICURIA AND E. PALMA, VIBORA	FRANCE	PARIS.																											
8	NO	SELF	TEMP. STAY	VILLAPOL	ANTONIO	58	M	M	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NEPHEW, MANUEL VILLAPOL. 25 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA																											
9	NO	HUSBAND	TEMP. STAY	VILLAPOL	ADA G.	39	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND.	CUBA	HAVANA																											
10	NO	SELF	RES. U.S. RET.	CUETARA	SALVADOR	39	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MASS	BOSTON.	COUSIN, ANGEL PRIETO. 85 ESTRELLA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	MASS	BOSTON																											
11	NO	SELF	TEMP. STAY	DOMINGUEZ	GABRIEL	26	M	S	LABOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MASS	NEW BEDFORD	FRIEND, TOMAS SEISDEDOS. 121 ESCOBAR ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	MASS	NEW BEDFORD																											
12	YES	SELF	RES. U.S. RET.	GISBERT	ENRIQUE	65	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	WIFE, MARY GISBERT. 7 PATROCINIO ST. VIBORA, HNA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.																											
13	YES	SELF	Cancelled	DUMAIL	ALEXANDRINA	44	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER, CECILIA TAFE. 61 ORRAPIA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS.																											
14	NO	HUSBAND	11/13/09	ARABAJIAN	ZAROUK P.	28	F	M	H. WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FRIEND, HAGOP SIMONIAN. 78 ANGELES ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.																											
15	NO	HUSBAND		BEDROSSIAN	VICTORIA J.	18	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEXANDRETTA	GEORGE AMPARIAN (FRIEND) 44 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.																											
16	NO	SELF	RES. U.S. RET.	HERRERA	JUAN	40	M	M	DENTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	MASS	BOSTON	FRIEND, MANUEL PEREIRA. 140 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	MASS	BOSTON.																											
17	NO	SELF	655/606	PEREIRA JR.	MANUEL	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER, MANUEL PEREIRA. 140 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	MASS	BOSTON.																											
18	NO	SELF	TEMP. STAY	HOFFER-HENRY	EDUARDO	55	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	COSTA RICA	FRANCE	SAN JOSE	FRIEND, EMILIO LEON. 69 BERNAZA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	FRANCE	HAVRE.																											
19	NO	SELF	TEMP. STAY	BARRAQUE	JOSE F.	39	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, JOAQUIN BARRAQUE. 32 AMARGURA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.																											
20	NO	HUSBAND	TEMP. STAY	BARRAQUE	ZOILA DE	36	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND.	CUBA	HAVANA.																											
21	NO	FATHER	UNDER 10	BARRAQUE	ROSA	76	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER.	CUBA	HAVANA.																											
22	NO	FATHER	UNDER 10	BARRAQUE	JOSE JR.	26	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER.	CUBA	HAVANA.																											
23	NO	EMPLOYER	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	ELISA A.	28	F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT, JOSEFA CASTRO. 54 MERCED ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.																											
24	NO	EMPLOYER	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	CONCEPCION	24	F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, ALFREDO LOPEZ. 192 MANRIQUE ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.																											
25	YES	SELF	TEMP. STAY	RIERA-GOULA	JOSE	26	M	M	SINGER ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, BALDOMERO RODRIGUEZ. HOTEL TELEGRAFO. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.																											
26	YES	HUSBAND	TEMP. STAY	RIERA-GOULA	PILAR D.	22	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	WITH HUSBAND.	CUBA	HAVANA.																											
27	YES	SELF	adm. P. & S. of actor 6 months separated from	FU	LU SCHANG	22	M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND, PABLO SANTOS. 146 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.																											
28	YES	SELF	TEMP. STAY	URQUIZA	ENRIQUE	32	M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS.	BROTHER, J. URQUIZA. 17 INDEPENDENCIA ST. MATANZAS	CUBA	HAVANA.																											
29	YES	SELF	TEMP. STAY	WARENBURM	JOSEF	20	M	S	MAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	MATANZAS.	FRIEND, M. GALLAT. 116 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK																											
30	YES	SON	TEMP. STAY	ZABLOCKI	ISRAEL	57	M	M	LABORER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARTIN GALLAT. 116 CUBA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK																											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 12 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
				Yes or No	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, MRS. DOÑA MARIA, 149 W. 82 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BLACK	BLACK	CUBA	ALACRANES.	1	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	AUNT EMILIA CAPARRO, 235 E. 7 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BLACK	BLACK	CUBA	HAVANA.	2	
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	FRIEND, WILLIAM CANAPREY, 378 PEARL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	CUBA	HAVANA.	3	
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	CUBA	HAVANA.	4	
5	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	WITH UNCLE.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	CUBA	HAVANA.	5	
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN, ARTHUR RICART, 11 WATER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK GREY	BROWN	CUBA	HAVANA.	6	
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	FRIEND, WILLIAM J. CANAPREY, 378 PEARL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	CUBA	HAVANA.	7	
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	LUGO.	8	
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	WIFE, MARY GUETARA, 377 COM WEATH AVE. BOSTON.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLACK	BLACK	CUBA	MATANZAS.	9	
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	FRIEND, JOSE PUENF, 142 DIVISION ST. NEW BEDFORD.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK	BROWN	SPAIN	ASTURIAS.	10	
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	SON, HENRY GIBBERT, 641 MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DA KREY	BLUE	SPAIN	VALENCIA.	11	
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	LAFAYETTE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	FRANCE	PARIS.	12	
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND, ARSHAK ARABAJIAN, 1015 W. CONGRESS ST. CHICAGO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	BROWN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	13	
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND, HAGOP BEDROSSIAN, 2158 N. ADAMS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	BROWN	TURKEY	ADANA.	14	
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	WIFE, MRS. J. H. CASTRO, 1165 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK	BLACK	CUBA	HAVANA.	15	
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, JOHN H. CASTRO, 327 HANOVER ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BLACK	BLACK	CUBA	HAVANA.	16	
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, FRANK BING, 150 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	FRANCE	ALSACIA.	17	
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	HOTEL SAVOY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	CUBA	HAVANA.	18	
19	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLACK	BLACK	CUBA	HAVANA.	19	
20	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	WITH FATHER.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	CUBA	HAVANA.	20	
21	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	WITH FATHER.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 -	DARK BLACK	BROWN	CUBA	HAVANA.	21	
22	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923	HOTEL SAVOY, N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	LUGO.	22	
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, ALMA M. REED, 74 W. 68 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	MURCIA.	23	
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK	BLACK	SPAIN	BARCELONA.	24	
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	FRIEND, JOHN FRIEDMAN, 245 W. 47 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOW	BLACK	CHINA	PEKIN.	25	
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	FRIEND, JOSE RIONDA, 106 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BLACK	BLACK	SPAIN	BILBAO.	26	
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FATHER, M. WARENBURG, 56 MINDALE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	POLAND	GUBENKA.	27	
28	YES	SON	YES	NO	NO	SON, JACOB ZABLOCKI, 2055 GRAND CONCOURSE AVE. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR GRAY	HAZEL	POLAND	MINSKA.	28	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 12 1925 . 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy E. Harley, MASTER of the ROBERT E. LEE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925
at San Pedro de Macoris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Naturnality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are departing from a visit abroad should be recorded "In this country."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, brother-in-law, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a p
STEERAGE F

Arrivin

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

S. S. ROBERT E. LEE

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MAY 9TH

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 12 1925, 192

14 15

No.
on
List.
Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.			
	1	AMES	WILLIAM G.	51		M	SENORA, KY. APR. 25. 1874.	468 RIVERSIDE DRIVE., NEW YORK CITY.
	2	AMES	MARY S.	49		F	ROCKFORD, TENN. MAR. 24. 1876.	WITH HUSBAND. 1015 CONGRESS ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
	3	ARABAJIAN	ARSHAK	25		M		939 PRESIDENT ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
1 NO S	4	BORST	MERCEDES E.	31		F	BROOKLYN, N. Y. APR. 15. 1888.	FLORENCE AVE., BAYSIDE, N. Y.
2 YES S	5	BYRNES	MARION T.	23		F	NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC. 7. 1902.	
3 NO S	6	CARPENTER	DAISY	52		F	KANSAS. SEP. 22. 1871.	ONEIDA, N. Y.
4 NO J.	7	CLOYES	CORINE J. GASPER	29		F	JAMESTOWN, N. Y. OCT. 4. 1895.	90 WEST ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
5 YES	8	DONOGHUE	THOMAS E. W.	34		M	HARTFORD, CONN. MAR. 13. 1891.	135 CAPITAL AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.
6 YES	9	BOOB	MARGARET D.	25		F	NEW YORK, N. Y. MAR. 14. 1900.	FLORENCE AVE., BAYSIDE, N. Y.
7 YES	10	FEINBERG	A. ARTHUR	29		M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUN. 16. 1896.	69 PRATT ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
8 Yes	11	FLYNN	JOHN F.	39		M		Worcester County Court, Mass. 1910.
9 Yes	12	FLYNN	CELIA	32		F	ADAMS, MASS. DEC. 12. 1892.	WITH HUSBAND. 375 FARMINGTON AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.
10 Yes	13	FOY	CHARLES J.	54		M	HARTFORD, CONN. JUN. 15. 1871.	375 FARMINGTON AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.
11	14	CAHILL	CLAUDIA	7		F	HARTFORD, CONN. AUG. 26. 1918.	303 W. 93 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
12	15	POWLER	EMILY	66		F	NEW YORK, N. Y. MAR. 15. 1859.	47 SAND ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
13	16	HARAYO	PETER	28		M	CAVETE, P. I. OCT. 19. 1898.	36 FRANCIS ST., ROXBURY, MASS.
14	17	HEALY	CATHERINE A.	38		F	BOSTON, MASS. OCT. 20. 1887.	
15	18	JENREE	FRANK	59		M	LEON, IOWA. NOV. 14. 1865.	ROCHESTER, N. Y.
16	19	JUDD	ALICE V. M.	38		F	BOSTON, MASS. JUL. 17. 1887.	737 CAMBRIDGE ST., BOSTON, MASS.
17	20	LOBO	GUSTAVO	49		M		139 MAPLE ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	21	LOBO	RUDOLPH	16		M		
19	22	LOWREY	FOREST	30		M	OAK PARK, ILL. OCT. 16. 1894.	WITH FATHER. 550 OAK ST., WINNETHA, ILL.
20	23	LUCEY	FRANK G.	44		M	NATICK, MASS. MAY. 26. 1880.	FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
21	24	MONTESER	WALTER	37		M	PATERSON, N. J. NOV. 6. 1887.	563 W. 184 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
22	25	MORRIS	JOHN F.	74		M	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 22. 1850.	252 FRANKLIN AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
23	26	MORRIS	WILLIAM	49		M	NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 20. 1876.	252 FRANKLIN AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	27	MORSE	JOE	24		M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 11. 1901.	40 BRISTOL ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
25	28	PETCHESKY	CLARA	23		F	NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY. 1. 1902.	938 EASTERN PARKWAY., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
26	29	POWERS	JOHN W.	51		M	RIDGWAY, PA. JUN. 16. 1873.	112 SO. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
27	30	RICE	ELIZABETH	40		F	WHITE SULPHUR, VA. DEC. 5. 1884.	516 W. FAJETTE., BALTIMORE, MD.

Line #5 Marion T. Byrnes and Line #9 Margaret D. Boob did not sail and have been crossed off this list by me.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE P

Arrivin

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

67

192

S. S. ROBERT E. LEE

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 9TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 12 1925

14	15	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
		1	RODRIGUEZ	BELEN	65	F	M		HUSBAND'S PAPERS DATED OCT 21 1873 KINGS COUNTY COURT HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN.	251 W. 145 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 927 UNION CENTRAL BLDG. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
		2	SMITH	C. LINCOLN	40	M	S	MILVILLE, N. J. MAR. 12. 1885.		LORAIN, OHIO.
		3	BOMBERG	MYER H.	27	M	S		COMMON PLEAS COURT ELYRIA, OHIO. MAY 9 1924	575 W. 159 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
1 NO	S	4	MC CLOY	CLARE	25	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP. 17. 1899.		WITH MOTHER? HASTINGS. MINN.
2 YES	S	5	MC CLOY	CLARE	2	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 14. 1922.		RITZ CARLTON HOTEL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3 NO	S	6	GILLET	GEORGE H.	62	M	S	HASTINGS, MINN. MAY. 29. 1862.		501 W. 134 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4 NO	J.	7	JACOBS	FREDERICK E.	37	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. N.Y. JUN. 1. 1921.	
5 YES		8	SLOSS	ANNA	27	F	S	RICHMOND, VA. JUL. 5. 1898.		WHEELING, VA. 468 RIVERSIDE DRIVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6 YES		9	GROSSFELD	SAM	37	M	M		WHEELING W. VIRGINIA. APR. 1924.	468 RIVERSIDE DRIVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7 YES		10	FITZ GERALD	JOSEPH	14	M	S		FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	468 RIVERSIDE DRIVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8 Yes		11	FITZ GERALD	MARGARET	11	F	S		FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	33 CENTRAL PARK., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
9 Yes		12	AMANTIA	SARAH	25	F	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y. MAR. 31. 1900.		1251-50 STREET. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10 Yes		13	WALDMAN	MAX	32	M	S	NEW YORK, NY. APR. 23. 1893		147-88TH AVE JAMAICA, N.Y.
11		14	KINSHNER	KAY	22	F	S	NEW YORK, NY. JUNE 28. 1903		647 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
12		15	SILVESTONE	NAT	29	M	S	DETROIT, MICH. MAY. 3. 1896.		292 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
13		16	ANDERSON	BECKEN	33	M	M	PITTSBURG, PA. MAR. 1. 1892.		1604 Varnum Street Washington DC
14		17	WYVELL	MANTON M.	47	M	M	SCOTTSVILLE, NY MAY. 21. 1888		
15		18								
16		19								
17		20								
18		21								
19		22								
20		23								
21		24								
22		25								
23		26								
24		27								
25		28								
26		29								
27		30								

Line #7 Anna Schloss did not sail and has been crossed off this list by me.

Purser

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514

STA

States, or a port
STEERAGE P

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 NO

2 YES

3 NO

4 NO

5 YES

6 YES

7 YES

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Wildman, Surgeon of the ROBERT E. LEE, enlisting therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by vessel" thereof, or the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians Surgeons NYC, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at—

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. JAN, 16/1925

Havana, Cuba. MAY, 7/1925

WASHINGTON, D.C. FEB, 14/1925

Havana, Cuba. APR, 30/1925

WASHINGTON, D.C. MAR, 30/1925

Havana, Cuba. MAY, 9/1925

Havana, Cuba. MAY, 9/1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MAY, 9TH, 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATESIMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY, 12TH, 1925 69

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date
1	NO	SELF	YES	1920	N.J. COUSIN: MARCELINO MARTINEZ	YES								
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	NO	SELF	YES	1925	MASS. STEP-FATHER: HAYMAN BERNAU	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	NO	J. CZOSNYKOWSKY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	YES	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y. SON: JOSEPH CZOSNYKOWSKY	YES								
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
31	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
32	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
33	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
34	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
35	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
36	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy E. Horley, **MASTER** of the ROBERT E. LEE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

of cont
sheet is

TD S. S. Robert E. Lee Ward Line

arrived May 12, 1925.

, 192

M.,

, from

70

(Arr)

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

Time

MANIFEST
Group NumberNUMBER OF
ALIENS
One year
Older than
one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

By
Inspector

Date

Time

MEALS

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

30

1 Sanz, Lino

3:30

6

6

1

To hosp on arrival

To hosp 5/12 4:30

Chinese Kuman

Friend of Lino 408 & 75th ny.c. Call 7/14/10

John 2/11/10

Number

995
non quota
visa970
(non quota
visa)

Robt. E. Lee Ward Line May 12, 1925.

S.I.

ROBERT E. LEE MAY, 12, 1925

ST.

of cont
sheet is

(Am

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

ROBERT E LEE WARD LINE

arrived MAY 12, 1925

, 19

M.

, from

May 8th

71

14

No.
on
List1st2nd

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. Persons.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE. RECORD
No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

REMARKS.

DEPORT.

SUPPORT.

1 CZOSNYKOWSKI, Antoni

5

4

POL

ILLITERATE & L.P.C.

3:55 Richard

5/14 36 78 230

2224

26m 2 CUETO, Diogenes

5

10

COL

STOWAWAY LPC NO VISA

2:45 " "

5/14 31 86

Panama 43 44

Number

995
(non quota
visa)970
(non quota
visa)

S. I.

ROBERT E LEE MAY, 12, 1925

ST.

of cont
sheet is

Arr

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 560
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROBERT E. LEE** arriving at, **New York, N.Y.**, May 12 th., 1925, from the port of **Havana, Cuba.**

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	Horsley	Guy E.			Master	5/1/25	N. Y.	New York	yes	38	M	U S A	U S A	5/11	180	none
	2	Burgess	Leroy			1st. officer					32		"	"	5/8	177	"
	3	Hortvet	Peter			2nd. "					37		scandinavian	"	5/8	170	"
	4	Carroll	Walter			3rd. "					25		U S A	"	5/6	190	"
	5	Peterson	John (FIRST)			Carpenter					37		Russian	"	5/8	174	"
	6	Malonie	George			Bowen.					28		British	"	5/6	140	"
	7	Marshall	Allie			Q-Master					25		U S A	"	5/6	177	"
	8	Matthies	Karl F.			"					30		German	Germany	5/9	166	"
	9	Mc Gourthy	David G. (FIRST)			"					22		U S A	U S A	5/6	172	"
	10	Miller	William A.			A.B. Seaman					29		"	"	5/6	188	"
	11	Dageland	Bjarne			"					28		scandinavian	Norway	5/9	177	"
	12	Mortensen	Peter			"					30		"	Denmark	5/10	189	"
	13	Madsen	Axoe			"					25		"	"	5/8	170	"
	14	Sanpedro	Cipriano (FIRST)			"					30		spanish	Spain	5/6	159	"
	15	Jacobsen	Cornelius			"					44		scandinavian	Norway.	5/8	160	"
	16	Bedeikat	Otto			"					25		german	Germany	5/9	186	"
	17	Olsen	Gustav			"					20		U S A	U S A	5/8	186	"
	18	Jones	Frank M. (FIRST)			"					21		"	"	5/9	166	"
	19	Nielsen	Knud G. (FIRST)			"					22		scandinavian	Denmark	5/10	199	"
	20	Esge	Segvald			O. Seaman					37		"	Norway	5/8	166	"
	21	Kyne	Edwin M. (FIRST)			"					21		U S A	U S A	5/6	146	"
	22	Mc Carriok	Edwin			"					22		"	"	5/6	158	"
	23	Stump	William F. (FIRST)			"					24		"	"	5/9	183	"
	24	Fuchs	John W.			Purser					29		"	"	5/6	150	"
	25	Menendes	Elias F.			asst. purser					29		ouban	"	5/9	173	"
	26	Wildman	Henry V.			Surgeon					35		U S A	"	5/9	150	"
	27	Kyne	James			Wireless					25		"	"	5/10	197	"
	28	Fintzener	Joseph			Je. wireless					25		"	"	5/6	173	"
	29	Dwyer	Richard			Chief Engr.					36		"	"	5/9	183	"
	30	Cavanagh	Richard J.			1st. asst. engr.					34		"	"	5/6	173	"

Number

995
(non quota
visa)
970
(non quota
visa)

ROBERT E. LEE
MAY 12 1925

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1599

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST

of cont
sheet is

Arr

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

30

Number

995
(non quota
visa)
970
(non quota
visa)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel **ROBERT E. LEE-**, arriving at, **Havana, Cuba**, **New York, May 12th.**, 1925, from the port of **Havana, Cuba.**

(14) No. on List	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off and at the port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						2nd. asst. engr.	5/1/25	N.Y.	New York	yes	30	M	U S A	U S A	5/7	160	none
	1	Owens	Percy			3rd. "					26		"	"	5/8	190	"
	2	Rawlings	Edward			Deck engr.					27		"	"	5/9	184	"
	3	Howard	James G.			Oiler					22		"	"	5/8	148	"
	4	Christie	Malcolm			"					21		"	"	5/7	183	"
	5	Harvey	William Arthur			"					21		"	"	5/6	177	"
	6	Shearer	James			Water Tender					22		"	"	5/7	148	"
	7	Parker	Carl			"					23		"	"	5/9	168	"
	8	Blick	Guatavus			"					21		"	"	5/7	177	"
	9	Brown	Stanley			"					22		scotch	Great Britain	5/7	159	"
	10	Hill	Thomas			Fireman					25		U S A	U S A	5/8	169	"
	11	Woodrum	Clinton			"					22		"	"	5/6	146	"
	12	Mebon	Morris			"					23		"	"	5/6	155	"
	13	Askew	James			"					21		"	"	5/8	174	"
	14	Cassie	Thomas C.			"					24		"	"	5/7	155	"
	15	Carroll	Jack			"					19		"	"	5/6	149	"
	16	Van Ammers	John			Wiper					21		"	"	5/6	147	"
	17	Smith	Joseph			"					26		"	"	5/10	180	"
	18	Anderson	Alfred			"					43		scandinavian	U S A	5/6	186	"
	19	Dahl	George B.			Obs. engr.					50		scotch	U S A	5/6	196	"
	20	Williamson	James			"					41		british	U S A	5/9	148	"
	21	Edmonds	Percy			Chief Stwrdr.-					37		Dutch	U S A	5/9	177	"
	22	Bordes	John			2nd. "					50		U S A	U S A	5/9	180	"
	23	Kirby	Sarah			stewardess					22		spanish	Spain	5/6	177	"
	24	Zabala	Luciano			Chief Cook					42		"	"	5/5	157	"
	25	Zabala	Thomas			1st. asst. "					26		"	"	5/7	174	"
	26	Abercristuri	Pedro			2nd. "					27		"	"	5/8	184	"
	27	Uribe	Antonio			3rd. "					25		"	"	5/7	174	"
	28	Ugalde	Pedro			4th. "					23		"	"	5/6	147	"
	29	Aspura	Ildefonso			K-Helper					30		"	"	5/5	148	"
	30	Pablo	Felix del			"							"	"			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST

of cont
sheet is

Arr.

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

mber

95

n (nota

visa)

70

on quota

visa)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROBERT E. LEE** arriving at, **New York, N.Y.**, **May 12th.**, 1925, from the port of **Havana, Cuba.**

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Berm	John			Baker	5/1/25	N.Y.	New York.	yes	25	M	dutch	Holland	5/8	179	none
2	Taylor	Fred			2nd. "					30		British	England	5/7	158	"
3	Aberasturi	Francisco			Butcher					32		spanish	Spain	5/8	155	"
4	Howell	Theodore B.			Pantryman					40		U S A	U S A	5/10	176	"
5	Schiotto	Christopher			2nd. "					24		scandinavian	Denmark	5/11	210	"
6	Pieters	Charles			3rd. "					25		african	Dutch	5/8	167	"
7	Wooter	Franz			sculleryman					21		"	"	5/7	160	"
8	Pinto	Jacobo			"					23		"	Venezuela	5/9	177	"
9	Ilgnor	Rudolf (FIRST)			Messman					33		german	Germany	5/9	160	"
10	Kaiser	Hans (FIRST)			Messman					22		"	"	5/6	160	"
11	Hassett	Ismael			Messboy					25		african	Holland	5/7	150	"
12	Gutierrez	Braulio (FIRST)			"					30		"	Cuba	5/8	170	"
13	Wagh	Sidney			Porter					36		british	England	5/8	168	"
14	Santella	Frank			Bellboy					38		italian	Italy	5/7	170	"
15	Schmidt	William			"					29		german	Germany	5/9	194	"
16	Denis	Albert			"					24		Flemish	Belgium	5/10	188	"
17	Wendelboe	John B.			"					35		scandinavian	Denmark	5/5	150	"
18	Golstein	Armand			Deck Stwrd.-					35		Flemish	U S A	5/4	148	"
19	Eklund	Albert			"					23		scandinavian	Sweden	5/6	139	"
20	Notholt	George			Head Waiter					44		German	U S A	5/8	189	"
21	Gieseke	Marinus W.			Waiter					25		dutch	Holland	5/7	148	"
22	Ornellas	John de			"					38		Portuguese	U S A	5/6	159	"
23	Jacobsen	John			"					40		German	Germany	5/8	169	"
24	Sains	Emil			"					26		spanish	Spain	5/8	177	"
25	Weston	George H.			"					30		U S A	U S A	5/6	148	"
26	Dreyfus	Marcel			"					38		french	France	5/6	167	"
27	Leissner	Charles			"					43		U S A	U S A	5/7	170	"
28	Zwets	Fritz			"					40		german	Germany	5/6	148	"
29	Seland	James			"					39		"	"	5/5	158	"
30	Mc Nulty	Joseph			"					32		irish	England	5/8	175	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Louis A. Frank
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST

of conti
sheet is

Arr

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

number

95

n quota

visa

70

on quota

visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, respectively, or so to to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, and report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Robert E. Lee-**, arriving at, **New York, N.Y.**, **May 12th.**, **19 25**, from the port of **Havana, Cuba.-**

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	36
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Mahoney	Timolthy			Waiter	5/1/25	N.Y.	New York	yes	36	M	U S A	U S A	5/8	150	none	
2	O'Neill	Max			"					27		"	"	5/7	155	"	amber
3	Escudin	Edmond			"					35		spanish	"	5/5	198	"	
4	Miller	Ludwig			"					25		scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	140	"	95 n quota visa
5	Cook	John			"					40		british	England	5/7	174	"	10 n quota visa
6	Jones	Alfred			"					37		"	"	5/8	176	"	
7	Ruiz	Jose			"					32		spanish	Spain	5/7	158	"	
8	Malho	Joaquin			"					26		spanish american	U S A	5/7	157	"	
9	Angel	Isaac (FIRST)			"					31		greek	Greece	5/9	175	"	
10	Garcia	Francisco (FIRST)			"					32		spanish	Spain	5/8	157	"	
11	Green	Frank			"					41		irish	England	5/8	170	"	
12	Vinck	David			"					25		dutch	Holland	5/7	158	"	
13	Marquera	Edward			"					35		African	U S A	5/8	150	"	
14	Rubio	Peter J. (FIRST)			"					29		spanish american	U S A	5/6	149	"	
15	Martinus	Lawrence			"					28		African american	Holland	5/6	157	"	
16	Peres	Domingo			"					28		mexican	Mexico	5/7	174	"	
17	Salmon	Charles			"					49		U S A	U S A	5/8	188	"	
18	Moore	Henry			"					40		british	England	5/9	190	"	
19	Vazquez	Salvador			"					35		mexican	Mexico	5/8	170	"	
20	Mashedor	Eric (FIRST)			"					27		british	England	5/8	180	"	
21	Kray	Theodore (FIRST)			"					21		German	Germany	5/5	162	"	
22	Haus	Alfred (FIRST)			"					22		"	"	5/6	159	"	
23	Manninghouse	Charles			"					50		"	U S A	5/8	177	"	
24	Cardelocchio	Frank			Barber					32		Italian	U S A	5/6	158	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE - 9 MAY 1925

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. FEE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TA

continent
set is for

Arrive

14 15

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 yes

2 yes

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Horsley, of the Steamship "Robert E. Lee", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1925
James A. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1844

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Number

995
(non quota
visa)
1970
(non quota
visa)

STAT

of continental
sheet is for th

Arrivin

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 Yes

2 Yes

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

MAY 2 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. LUMBE

Surgeon of the "ORBITA"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority ofSAILING THEREWITH, do
yours' experience as a Physician
THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 MAY 1925

at

NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin					
2nd Cabin	39		12	94	153
3rd Cabin	46	3	1	11	73
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	85	3	1	105	226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

76

36

ce Number

995
S. (non quota
visa)
970
S. (non quota
visa)

1st Cabin	39	94	153
2nd Cabin	46	11	73
STEERAGE	1	105	226

STA

of continue
sheet is for

Arrive

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Q 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "ORBITA"

Passengers sailing from COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

3RD. MAY, 1925.

G 22679 L.P.-5/24

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	VISA Number
1	yes	1	SULLIVAN CATHERINE	60	✓	F	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain (I.P.S.)	Irish	U.S.A. Boston, Mass.	Mrs. H. Tierney, Drumlusty, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.	Mass. Boston	995
2	yes	2	HARVEY CATHERINE	40	✓	F	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Boston, Mass.	Mr. Patrick Harvey, Monaghan, Banistymon, Co. Clare, I.P.S.	Mass. Cambridge.	970
3		3														
4		4														
5		5														
6		6														
7		7														
8		8														
9		9														
10		10														
11		11														
12		12														
13		13														
14		14														
15		15														
16		16														
17		17														
18		18														
19		19														
20		20														
21		21														
22		22														
23		23														
24		24														
25		25														
26		26														
27		27														
28		28														
29		29														
30		30														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Q1C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 MAY 1925

77

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA													
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Where								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	yes	self	yes	yes	since 1895 Boston, 116 Clifton St., N. Cambridge, Mass.	Brothers- Cornelius Sullivan	no	for life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	both	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	68-13	Seck. 4 (B)	none	Ireland	Samion, Co. Cork.	17.4.25	Dublin, I.F.S.	998	
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 Boston, Massy Cambridge, Mass.	Cousin Mrs John Roache, 29 Oak Circle, Cambridge, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	88-4 (B)	none	Ireland	Enistymon, Co. Clare.	16th Mar. 25	Dublin	I.F.S. (non-quota visa)	970	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FILE NO. 10

J. P. Matthews
MASTER Officer.

day of 12 MAY 1926, 19

Joseph King
Immigration Officer.

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). The entry should describe as accurately as possible

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, turner, or the like, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the like.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, and a farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write]." This language or dialect should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien, citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entries should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. If instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in

instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, "French" appearing under the head of race or people do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, and, if outside the United States, the country.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, (month and year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination room.

aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FLUMS, Surgeon of the "CRITA", SAILING SWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1925,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 38916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

O R B I T A

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

May 1997

2nd

19₂₅[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . . 100 . . .

Aliens

--- The names of the persons or their official characters

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

12 MAY 1925 . 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. MATTHEWS MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Matthews
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1925,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. L. C. M. E., Surgeon of the "ORDITA", SAILING NEW WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1925 day of MAY, 1925

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

19.2.25 Vienna 532

19.2.25 Vienna 563

19.2.25 Vienna 564

19.2.25 Vienna 565

27.3.25 Vienna 511

27.3.25 Vienna 1083

27.4.25 Vienna 1097

19.2.25 Vienna 33

19.2.25 Vienna 1072

15.4.25 Riga 5705

1.4.25 Riga 510

1.4.25 Riga 509

1.4.25 Riga 508

27.3.25 Paris 1584

27.3.25 Paris 1585

31.3.25 Salonica 195

27.4.25 Paris 280

27.4.25 Paris 281

27.4.25 Paris 282

27.4.25 Paris 283

29.3.25 Paris 284

29.4.25 Washington 45712

29.4.25 Paris 284

29.4.25 Paris 285

17.3.25 Washington 4183

27.4.25 Paris 1981

STA

List C 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

States, or a SECOND-C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a SECOND-C

Arrivi

S. S. CORBITA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, May 2nd, 1925

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicate future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	ance Number		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.						
1	no	1		GLOVANOVITS	Johann	64	M Farm laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Urbersdorf	Brother in law : Frans Bremner St Nikolaus Post Gussing, Austria	N.Y.	Hudson	562
2	no	2		GLOVANOVITS	Maria	62	M House wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Urbersdorf	Brother : Frans Bremner St Nikolaus Post Gussing, Austria	N.Y.	Hudson	563
3	no	3		BRENNER	Johann	4	M None	No	None	No	Austrian	German	Austria	Urbersdorf	Uncle : Frans Bremner St Nikolaus Post Gussing.	N.Y.	Hudson	564
4	no	4		BRENNER	Julius	2	M None	No	None	No	Austrian	German	Austria	Urbersdorf	Uncle : Frans Bremner St Nikolaus Post Gussing.	N.Y.	Hudson	565
5	yes	5		FISCHL	John	7	M None	No	None	No	Austrian	German	Austria	Urbersdorf	Uncle : Frans Bremner St Nikolaus Post Gussing.	N.Y.	New York City	
6	yes	6		LOWY	Josef	44	M Bank Director	Yes	French-German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother : Henriette Lowy Haitsingergasse 43, Vienna XVIII	N.Y.	New York	511
7	yes	7		REISTETTER	Maria	24	M House wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Sabinov	Husband : Stefan Reistetter Spiska nova Ves 22, Sabinov	N.Y.	New York	1093
8	yes	8		HUDNICKY	Barbara	42	M House Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hronskove	Sister : Josefa Benckova 49 Nizbranska s. Hronskove	N.Y.	Yonkers	5097
9	yes	9		WEINBERGER	Fanny	34	M Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Husband : Gustav Weinberger Gr. Sperrig & Leopoldsg 31, Vienna	N.Y.	New York	33
10	yes	10		BERSON	Rivka	65	M House Worker	No	R. 4. Subd 5/B	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitsa	Daughter : Gonia Beila Gullio Bazar Winnitsa Russia	N.Y.	New York	1072
11	yes	11		BOUSSEL	Riva	61	M House Worker	No	R. 4. Subd 5/B	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Saratov	Son : Max Bouscel Alexandre ulica 45, Saratov	N.Y.	New York	
12	yes	12		CHWARTZ	Rachil	66	M House Worker	No	R. 4. Subd 5/B	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odesa	Son : Grinstein Kade Rasinovska ulica 27, Odesa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
13	yes	13		CANDERSMAN	Rachil	56	M House Worker	No	R. 4. Subd 5/B	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Daughter : Gorovits Juda Retarskav 45, Kieff	N.Y.	Pasadena	5705
14	yes	14		MATUSSOVA	Marian	17	M Student	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belaia Zerkovo	Grand mother : Sura Abel Zimay Olga 16, Belaia Zerkovo	Texas	San Antonio	510
15	yes	15		MATUSSOVA	Gersch	16	M Student	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belaia Zerkovo	Grand mother : Sura Abel Zimay Olga 16, Belaia Zerkovo	Texas	San Antonio	509
16	yes	16		MATUSSOVA	Rose	14	M Student	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belaia Zerkovo	Grand mother : Sura Abel Zimay Olga 16, Belaia Zerkovo	Texas	San Antonio	508
17		17																
18	yes	18		HADJIOPOULOS	Demositheos	49	M Business man	Yes	English Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	Cousin Mr Rafferty 10 Rue Thero La Vesnott San.	N.Y.	New York	1561
19	yes	19		HADJIOPOULOS	Jeanne	42	M Housewife	Yes	English Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	Cousin Mr Rafferty 10 Rue Thero La Vesnott San.	N.Y.	New York	1560
20	yes	20		VOGLATZIS	Antonios	41	M Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	Mother : Maria J. Voglatzis Encousse	N.Y.	New York	195
21	yes	21		RUIZ GALESTO	Rosario	23	M Private	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish American	Spanish American	France	Paris	Home:- 67 Calle Venezuela Quito	Equateur	Quito	260
22	yes	22		RUIZ GALESTO	Marian	26	M Private	Yes	Spanish	Yes	American	Spanish American	France	Paris	Home:- 67 Calle Venezuela Quito	Equateur	Quito	261
23	yes	23		RUIZ GALESTO	Soledad	28	M Private	Yes	Spanish	Yes	American	Spanish American	France	Paris	Home:- 67 Calle Venezuela Quito	Equateur	Quito	262
24	yes	24		RUIZ GALESTO	Carlos	29	M Manufacturer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	American	Spanish American	France	Paris	Home:- 67 Calle Venezuela Quito	Equateur	Quito	263
25	no	25		BRIMOND de LEOUBE	Paulette	40	M Private	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Nice	Father : Mr de Lieube 12 Boulevard Jean Garnier, Nice	N.Y.	Concord	552
26	yes	26		BOYLE	Mary	56	M Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Providence	On Pilgrimage, No friends or relatives in Canada	N.Y.	Providence	45712
27	yes	27		Mc LACHLAN	Malcolm	31	M Merchant	Yes	Greek-French	Yes	Canadian	Scottish	Turkey	Constantinople	Father:- A. McLachlin Smyrna Turkey	Quebec	Montreal	284
28	yes	28		Mc LACHLAN	Germaine	26	M Housewife	Yes	French English	Yes	Canadian	French	Turkey	Constantinople	Father in Law A. McLachlin Smyrna Turkey	Quebec	Montreal	285
29	yes	29		MADDEN	Edith	47	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Sisters:- Mrs Gray 10 Devonshire Tce Hyde Park London	N.Y.	New York	1563
30	yes	30		ARDUINO	Di Domenico	36	M Farm laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mother : Maria Ranieri Ripi, Rome, Italy	N.Y.	New York	1561

CERTIFY THAT RIVA BOUSSEL LINE 11 AND RACHIL CHWARTZ LINE 12 DO NOT DEPART
ALSO THAT MATUSSOVA IS TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 3 LINE 12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1925, 19 81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is likely to engage in immoral or unlawful business	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Whether alien is likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?																	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	no	self	yes yes 1905 Hudson	Son : Johann Giovanovits 76 Harry Howard ave. Hudson N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria	Guttenbach	19.3.25	Vienne	962	
2	no	self	yes no -	Son : Johann Giovanovits 76 Harry Howard ave. Hudson	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria	D. Ehrensdorf	19.3.25	Vienne	563	
3	no	self	no no -	Mother: Maria Brenner 214 10th Ave. New York	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria	Ubersdorf	19.3.25	Vienne	564	
4	no	self	no no -	Mother: Maria Brenner 214 10th Ave. New York	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria	Strom	19.3.25	Vienne	565	
5	yes	self	yes yes Born in USA	Father: John Fischl 1787 First Ave. New York City	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	New York	Buffalo				
6	yes	self	yes no -	National City Bank, New York	yes 6 months no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria	Vienna	27.3.25	Vienne	511	
7	yes	self	yes yes 1920 N.York	Mother : Marie Hitzikova 262 West 71st St New York	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslovakia	Sabinev	27.3.25	Prague	1063	
8	yes	see Col 19	yes yes 1913 Yonkers	Daughter: Emilie Kuznetsov 133 Beach str. Yonkers N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslovakia	Hr. Kozarova	27.3.25	Prague	2097	
9	yes	see Col 19	yes no -	Cousin : Alex Greenfield 1345 Castleman ave. Port Richmond	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Czechoslovakia	Diari	19.3.25	Vienne	33	
10	yes	see Col 19	yes 2 no -	Daughter: E. Kritzer 607 East 140th str. New York	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Madonova	19.3.25	Riga	1072	
11	yes	see Col 19	yes no -	Daughter: Sophie Daisson 1345 Castleman ave. Port Richmond	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Poland	Kiesek				
12	yes	see Col 19	yes no -	Daughter: Dora Magasiner 480 E. 5th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Poland	Ostrow				
13	yes	see Col 19	yes 1 no -	Daughter: Sadie Schneider 299 Harrison str. Passaic N.J.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Poland	Bresna	19.3.25	Riga	5705	
14	yes	see Col 19	yes 1 no -	Father : Aaron Matuseof 444 East Commerce str. San Antonio Texas	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sawertsi	1.4.25	Riga	510	
15	yes	see Col 19	yes 1 no -	Father : Aaron Matuseof 444 East Commerce str. San Antonio	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sawertsi	1.4.25	Riga	509	
16	yes	see Col 19	yes no -	Father : Aaron Matuseof 444 East Commerce str. San Antonio	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Sawertsi	1.4.25	Riga	506	
17	yes	self	yes yes 1911 N.York	Emiliet Hostel, East West Columbus ave. N.York	yes 4 months no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Sakirov	27.3.25	Paris	1864	
18	yes	self	yes yes 1904 N.York	Emiliet Hostel, East West Columbus ave. N.York	yes 4 months no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Belgium	Courtrai	27.3.25	Paris	1865	
19	yes	self	yes yes 1921 N.York	Home : 129 West 67th str. New York	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece	Nacoussa	31.3.25	Salonica	1866	
20	yes	self	yes no -	Brother : Mr Ruiz Calisto 1225 West 109th St N.York	in-transit no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Equateur	Guite	27.4.25	Paris	280	
21	yes	self	yes no -	Brother : Mr Ruiz Calisto 1225 West 109th St N.York	in-transit no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Equateur	Guite	27.4.25	Paris	281
22	yes	self	yes no -	Brother : Mr Ruiz Calisto 1225 West 109th St N.York	in-transit no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Equateur	Guite	27.4.25	Paris	282
23	yes	self	yes no -	Brother : Mr Ruiz Calisto 1225 West 109th St N.York	in-transit no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Equateur	Guite	27.4.25	Paris	283
24	yes	self	yes yes 1920 N.York	Brother : Mr Ruiz Calisto 1225 West 109th St N.York	in-transit no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Equateur	Guite	27.4.25	Paris	284
25	no	self	yes no -	Friend : Mr J. Richard Concord Mass	yes 3 months no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France	Aix en Providence	29.3.25	Paris	285	
26	yes	self	yes yes 1925 Providence	Friend : Harriet S. Arnold 187 Waterman str. Providence R.I.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Cape Breton	29.4.25	Washington	45712	
27	yes	self	yes yes 1910 N.York	Brother : A.G. Mac Lachlan 31 1st Ave. Kingston Canada	in-transit no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Turkey	Smyrna	29.4.25	Paris	286
28	yes	self	yes no -	Brother in law : A.G. Mac Lachlan 31 1st Ave. Kingston Canada	in-transit no no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	29.4.25	Paris	287
29	yes	see Col 19	yes yes 1916 N.York	Home : 141 Jerome Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Cheltenham	19.3.25	Washington	41883	
30	yes	self	yes yes 1920 Chicago	Alfredo J. Paocioli & Co 83 Baxter str. New York	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Ripi	29.4.25	Vienne	1961	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. THEISS MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1925,
at NEW YORK

J. A. H. H. H.
MASTER, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tier status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. L. L., Surgeon of the "ORDITA," SAILING WITH do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1925, 19

at

NEW YORK

W. L. L. L.

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Montenegro, date 12/1/25
omatic Passport. 1253
atic Passport. 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, and the regulations thereunder. This (yellow)

S.S. "O R B I T A" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND. MAY, 1925.

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List S 11
List... S 7

83

12 MAY 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. P. MATTHEW MASTER, of the "**ORBITA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **MAY** 1925, 19
at **NEW YORK**
Shorr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

of continental U
sheet is for the

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 no

2 no

3 yes

4 yes

5 yes

6 yes

7 no

8 yes

9 yes

10 yes

11 no

12 yes

13 yes

14

15 yes

16 yes

17 yes

18 yes

19 yes

20 yes

21 no

22 yes

23 yes

24

25 yes

26 yes

27 yes

28 yes

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ST. LOUIS, Surgeon of the *"ORBITA"*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 12 MAY 1925

at

Franklin
San Diego

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.
The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

84

Number	Number
36	36
1075	594
56	593
59	710
58	70
57	65
6488	16
6584	11
18710	
10008	
7299	
74726	
10600	
10001	
7377-1647	
7424	
4381	
4381	
XXXXXXXXXX	
1114	
1119	
4058	
4388	
7098	
3099	
1790	
to Reenter	
5008	
rt.	

STATE

of continental Un
sheet is for the li

Arriving

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "ORBITA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

END. MAY

1925

O 23570 L.P. - 704

No. on List	By	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Number			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Number		
1	no	1	GETHINS	HELEN	20	F	Winder	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr John Gethins (father) c/o Patrick, 104 Caldram St., Dundee. Scotland. N.Y.	594	
2	no	2	ELLWOOD	ERNEST	44	M	Chief Steward	yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Theana Ellwood (wife) 17 North Rd., Longsight, Manchester. England (cool. 19)	1075	
3	yes	3	KEELING	FRANK ALBERT	44	M	Chemical Manufacturer	yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Staffs.	A. Fielding, Trentham, Staffordshire. England.	56	
4	yes	4	KEELING	ELIZABETTE MAY	42	F	Housewife	yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Staffs.	A. Fielding, Trentham, Staffordshire. England.	59	
5	yes	5	KEELING	EILEEN ROSEMARY	20	F	None	yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Staffs.	A. Fielding, Trentham, Staffordshire. England.	58	
6	yes	6	DOBSON	HONE LOUISE	29	F	Independ-ent	yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Stafford.	Col. W.W. Dobson (father) Seighford Hall, Stafford. England.	57	
7	no	7	SMYTHE	JESSIE HOPE MARY	21	F	None	yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hitchin.	George Mortlock (uncle) Oakfield Farm, St Ippolyts, Hitchin. Herts. England.	568	
8	yes	8	WYLE	HELEN	39	F	Housewife	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs A Robertson (sister) 20 Mid Street, Dundee. Scotland. Ill.	5584	
9	yes	9	PROCKTER	ANNIE MARIA ROSE	41	F	Clerk	yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Coutts Sapafoed (aunt) 1 Ridley Rd., Forest Gate. E. 7. Ohio	1075	
10	yes	10	SPROLL	MAGDALENE	69	F	House work	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs M. Fraser (daughter) 25 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh. Cal.	7299	
11	no	11	HUTCHERSON	DAVID LOW	34	M	Banker	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairstown	Mrs Ratbray (friend) Roehallie, Blairstown, Scotland. China or Japan	7472	
12	yes	12	TEW	JEAN MARY	22	F	Machine-ist	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mrs Trew, (mother) 76 Second Avenue, Clydebank. N.Y.	4381	
13	yes	13	TOBIAS	LOUIS	21	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr S. Tobias (father) c/o Breen, 22 Crown Street, Glasgow. S.S. N.Y.	4381	
14	yes	14	SPROLL	JAMES	34	M	Motor Driver	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Magdalene Fraser (sister) 25 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh. Cal.	7377	
15	yes	15	JOPLIN	ARTHUR BRIGGS	32	M	Warehouse-man	yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	N. Zealand	Auckland	Mr Hye, Honcraft & Broadwater, 788th St., London. N.C. N. Zealand	7424	
16	yes	16	JAMES	EDITH	46	F	House-wife	yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hastings	Mr J. W. Bore, East Street, Hastings. England.	7424	
17	yes	17	KENWORTHY	KATHARINE	36	F	Domestic	yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Boscawell	Mrs Kenworthy (mother) "Polrunny", Boscawell, Cornwall. N.Y.	4381	
18	yes	18	McNAMARA	MARY	41	F	House-wife	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumness	Joe. Canahy (brother) 6 The Green, Drumness, Ballynahinch. N.Y.	4381	
19	yes	19	McNAMARA	JAMES	22	M	none	no	too young	no	U.S.A.	Ireland	Drumness	Joe. Canahy (uncle) 6 The Green, Drumness, Ballynahinch. N.Y.	4381	
20	no	20	WICHOLL	ROSA JANE	20	F	Domestic	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballintemple	Rosa Jane Nicholl (mother) Drumm, Randalstown, Co. Antrim, Ireland. N.J.	4381	
21	yes	21	JOHNSTON	JOSEPH	41	M	Farmer	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Armagh	Mrs Johnston (wife) Ballintemple, Newtonhamilton, Co. Armagh. Pa.	4381	
22	yes	22	PORTER	SAMUEL	21	M	Labourer	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs F. Gould (sister) 133 Frenchpark St., Belfast. N. Ireland. N.J.	4381	
23	yes	23	KEARNEY	MARY	31	F	House-work	yes	English	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Grongar, Co. Down	Mrs M. Kearney (mother) Downpatrick St., Grongar, Co. Down. Iowa	4381	
24	yes	24	ORRANTIA-VILLAR	KATIE ISABEL	24	F	Housewife	yes	English	Colombia	English	England	Chelmsford	Mr Carlton (father) 8 Hall Street, Chelmsford. Essex. N.Y.	4381	
25	yes	25	ORRANTIA-VILLAR	ANNIE PAULINE	6	F	none	no	too young	no	Colombia	Spanish	England	Chelmsford	Mr Carlton (grandfather) 8 Hall St. Chelmsford. Essex. N.Y.	4381
26	yes	26	TUGENDHAT	ROBERT G.	28	M	Engineer	yes	English	Czechoslovakia	German	U.S.A.	Baginaw, Mich.	Emil Tugendhat (father) Brno, Amberg 9, Czechoslovakia. N.Y.	4381	
27	yes	27	KULAK	KATARZYNA	63	F	Housewife	yes	German	Poland	German	Poland	Little Poland	Adela Kulak (daughter) Demnia-Wynia, Little Poland. Ill.	5008	
28	yes	28	BANDEN	WASHINGTON	43	M	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	Chile	Spanish	England	London	Homes- Bandeira 682, Santiago. Chile	5008	
29	yes	29	BANDEN	JULIA M. DE	38	F	Housewife	yes	Spanish	Chile	Spanish	England	London	Homes- Bandeira 682 Santiago. Chile	5008	

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

CERTIFY THAT EDITH MADDEN LINE 20 IS TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 29

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1925, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	umber																									
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes																																
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
																								Mrs Fred Feig (supt), 15 Jones Avenue, Norwich, N.Y. Chemango County.		Dis to cousin - J. P. Pether - 46-5 Conans A. N.Y.		Scotland		Dundee		20-16		24.4.25		Dundee		5556		554								
2	no	P.S.N. Co., Water St., Liverpool.	yes	yes	about 1907. N.York	British Mercantile Marine.	Proceeding to N.Y. to join "Ebro" for 12 months service between New York and Valparaiso.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
																								Hotel in New York. Plaza Hotel.		Tour - about one week		England		Tarvin		02-15		27.4.25		Liverpool		1075		592								
3	yes	self	yes	yes	about 1907. N.York	Hotel in New York. Plaza Hotel.	Tour - about one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
																								Hotel in New York. Plaza Hotel.		Tour - about one week		England		Stoke on Trent		03-15		25.4.25		Stoke on Trent		56		3								
4	yes	husband - see above	yes	no	-	-	Hotel in New York. Plaza Hotel.	Tour - about one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
																								Hotel in New York. Plaza Hotel.		Tour - about one week		England		Stoke on Trent		03-15		26.4.25		Stoke on Trent		59		700								
5	yes	father - see above	yes	no	-	-	Hotel in New York. Plaza Hotel.	Tour - about one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
																								Hotel in New York. Plaza Hotel.		Tour - about one week		England		Stoke on Trent		03-15		27.4.25		Stoke on Trent		58										
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel in New York. Plaza Hotel.	Tour - about one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
																								proceeding to Canada.		Tour - about one week		England		Stoke on Trent		03-15		24.4.25		Stoke on Trent		57		555								
7	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Miss J. Smythe (supt), 75 Alexander Place, Buffalo, New York.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
																								Dis to friend - Dr. Douglas - Morris Plains, N.J.		England		Walsall		16.4.25		London		6488		16												
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	William Wylie (husband) 2057, 474 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
																								Dis to friend - Dr. Douglas - Morris Plains, N.J.		Scotland		Tayport		13.3.25		Dundee		6584		21												
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs Finch (friend) 6718, Whitney Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. 8016	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
																								Dis to friend - Dr. Douglas - Morris Plains, N.J.		England		Hackney		13.3.25		London		6584		21												
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. J. Mulhern (sister), Compton, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
																								Dis to friend - Dr. Douglas - Morris Plains, N.J.		Scotland		Kinross-shire		13.3.25		London		6584		21												
11	no	International Banking Corp., London.	yes	yes	1 week in 1920 N.York.	International Banking Corporation, 60, Wall Street, New York City.	in transit to East 3/4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
																								Dis to brother - head		Scotland		Blairgowrie		20.4.25		London		7299														
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Leonard Trew (brother) 325 West Street, New York City.	in transit to East 3/4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
																								Dis to brother - head		Scotland		Clydesbank		20.4.25		London		7299														
13	yes	father - see col. 12.	yes	no	-	-	Mr Morris Tobias (brother) 495 Hudson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
																								Dis to brother - head		Scotland		Glasgow		15.4.25		London		7299														
14	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Ant Mrs J. Mulhern Compton Los Angeles	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
																								Dis to brother - head		Scotland		Musselburgh		20.4.25		London		7299														
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND.	C/o New Zealand S.S. Co New York.	yes	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
																								Dis to brother - head		England		Stamford		29.4.25		London		7377														
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 N.York	Miss E. Murphy (friend) 1190 Madison Ave., New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
																								Dis to brother - head		England		Sussex		29.4.25		London		7424														
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 N.York	John McNamara (husband) 209-30th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
																								Dis to brother - head		England		Leeds		29.4.25		London		7424														
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 N.York	John McNamara (father) 209 30th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
																								Dis to brother - head		Ireland		Co. Down		16.4.25		Belfast		4391														
19	yes	mother - see above	yes	no	-	-	John McNamara (father) 209 30th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			
																								Dis to brother - head		U.S.A.		Brooklyn, N.Y.		13.3.25		Belfast		4391														
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr J.E.F. Nicholl (brother) Essex Co. Hospital Cedar Grove, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
																								Dis to brother - head		Ireland		Craggan, Mandalstown		14.4.25		Belfast		4391														
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr T. Johnston (cousin) 5548 Chicago Av. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	decided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
																								Dis to brother - head		Ireland		Ballymore, Co. Armagh		22.4.25		Belfast		4391														
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. J. Withers (sister) 223 Edmund Avenue, Paterson, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
																								Dis to brother - head		Scotland		Glasgow		20.4.25		Belfast		4391														
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 Philadelphia, Pa.	Mrs. J. Withers (sister) 223 Edmund Avenue, Paterson, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
																								Dis to brother - head		Scotland		Glasgow		20.4.25		Belfast		4391														
24	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. M. Poland (sunt) 250 Curtis Street, Dubuque, Iowa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
																								Dis to brother - head		Ireland		Co. Down		7.4.25		Belfast		4391														
25	yes																																															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16 PM 1111 MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 MAY 1925, 19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORBITA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENG. MAY, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 MAY 1925, 19

Number

86

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FINDLEY	JOHN ARTHUR	44	11	M	M	Andover, Mass., 30th May 1880.	255588 H	C/o M.E. Electric Coy. Rochester, N.Y.
2	FINDLEY	EMILIE JOSEPHINE	42	7	F	M	U.S. citizen by marriage 5th March 1913 (Born Havre, France, 1st October 1882)	255589 H	Rochester, N.Y.
2	THOMPSON	JOHN B.	70		M	S	Hillsboro, Ohio, 24th. October 1854.	13461 H	4 Main Street Salt Lake City, Utah.
4	ADAMS	EMMA L.	37		F	S	Beverly, N.J., 20th January 1888.	491-183 H	c/o Plainfield Trust Co., Plainfield, N.J.
5	ENDRESS	ABBY W.	47		F	W	South Amboy, N.J., 13th April 1877.	1434 H	1118 Oxford St., Berkeley, Cal.
6	FREEMAN	GEORGE	33	5	M	S	New York City, N.Y., 20th November 1891.	471123 H	226 W. 50th St., New York City.
7	GOODLOE	HELLIE STEARNS	65		F	M	San Joaquin County, Cal., 21st November 1862.	572006 H	Redwood City, Box 544, Cal.
8	STENZEL	RICHARD W.	26		M	S	Naturalised thro' father's naturalization papers, (born Dresden, Germany, 14th November 1898)	518221 H	5601 Alhambra Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	POOL	RUSSELL B.	27		M	S	Lansdale, Pa., 27th September 1897.	516927 H	Lansdale, Pa.
10	HARRIS	JAMES LAURENCE	55		M	M	Soranton, Penna., 28th February 1870.	516940 H	Box 65, Grand Central P.O., New York, N.Y.
11	HOLLMAN	JOHN G.	53		M	S	St. Louis, Mo., 30th August 1871.	516927 H	34 Pine Street, New York, N.Y.
12	STALEY	DANIEL H.	57		M	WM	Sadoria, Ill. 25th March 1868.	516927 H	Denver, Colorado. (1349 Elizabeth St)
13									

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 31694

Washington 30592

Washington 606

Washington 26710

Washington 674

Washington 18555

Washington 29716

Washington 27121

CERTIFY THAT HARRY BOOTE, LINE 13 DID NOT EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

O R E I T A

sailing from

CHERBOURG

May 2nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 MAY 1925, 19

List
C 2
Number
87

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.										
1	BARTLETT	Isobel	45		F	M					By Marriage: September 1st 1906		Litchfield, Conn	
2	BARTLETT	Warrah	17		F	S.	Seattle	Wash	April	18th 1907			Litchfield Conn	
3	BOGLAGES	Gustave	24		M	M					March 23rd 1919 - Newark N.Y		314 Market Street Newark N.Y	
4	BUCHBINDER	Daisy	51		F	M	Newport	Ohio	June	27th 1872			218 Hastings str. Pittsburgh P.A	
5	COYLE	John	56		M	M	Boston	Mass	December	1st 1868			6 West 95 St N.York City N.Y	
6	COYLE	Catherine	56		F	M	Newport	N.Y	June	16th 1866			6 West 95 St N.York City N.Y	
7	DARLING	Clara	80		F	Wd	Muscatine	Iowa	March	23rd 1845			454 Montgomery Str. San Francisco Cal	
8	de FORD	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Brookline	Mass	January	26th 1894			162 Warren str. Brookline Mass	
9	DEMARK	Leon	44		M	M	San Francisco	Cal	October	15th 1880			460 Belvedere St San Francisco Cal	
10	DEMARK	Bertha	35		F	M	Alameda	Cal	November	4th 1889			460 Belvedere St San Francisco Cal	
11	FISCHER	Lawrence	37		M	S	New York City	N.Y	April	1st 1888			2802 Grand Concourse N.York City N.Y	
12	HASTINGS	Ella	64		F	S	Benicia	Cal	June	24th 1861			454 Montgomery str. San Francisco Cal	
13	GREENOUGH	Catherine	62		F	Wd	Cambridge	Mass	November	6th 1862			33 Concord ave. Cambridge Mass	
14	HERTZ	Jacob	59		M	S	Brooklyn	N.Y.	October	6th 1865			272 New York Ave. Brooklyn N.Y	
15	HOAR	Samuel	37		M	M	Concord	Mass	August	1st 1887			62 Main St Concord Mass	
16	HOAR	Helen	29		F	M	New York	N.Y	December	16th 1895			62 Main St Concord Mass	
17	HOAR	Cynthia	10		F	S	Concord	Mass	April	17th 1915			62 Main St Concord Mass	
18	HOAR	Virginia	4		F	S	Concord	Mass	March	20th 1921			62 Main St Concord Mass	
19	HORUFF	William	60		M	M	Maddison	Ind.	August	20th 1864			608 E. Main str Madison Ind	
20	KANE	Elizabeth	46		F	S	Brooklyn	N.Y	August	5th 1878			636 48th str Brooklyn N.Y	
21	LAMBERT	Sara	51		F	Wd	Townsend	P.A	July	19th 1873			44 N. 18th str East Orange N.J	
22	LEONARD	Marion	27		F	M	N.York City	N.Y	February	19th 1898			246 East 33rd str N.York City N.Y	
23	MORAN	Catharina	46		F	S	Oil City Pa.		June	1st 1878			604 1st 011 City P.A.	
24	MALLOY	Helen	28		F	S	Hartford	Conn	January	26th 1897			108 Madison ave. Hartford Conn	
25	MURRIN	Louise	58		F	S	Marrineville	P.A	September	15th 1866			145 Brady St Butler P.A	
26	NICHOLS	Harriet	23		F	S	Boston	Mass	September	21st 1901			30 Locust Rd Winnetka Ill	
27	NORTON	George	47		M	M	Wheeling	W.Va	December	25th 1877			National Exchange Bank Building Wheeling W.Va	
28	O'CONNOR	Thomas	29		M	M	Amawalk	N.Y	July	10th 1896			2380 Greston ave. N.York City	
29	O'CONNOR	William	29		F	M	New York	N.Y	October	31st 1896			2380 Greston ave N.York City	
30	RANKIE	Karl	26		M	S	Manitowish	Wisc	September	4th 1898			151 Fifth ave. N.York City	

CERTIFY THAT CATHERINE GREENOUGH LINEEL DID NOT EMBARK

FORER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

O R B I T A

sailing from

CHEERBOURG

May 2nd

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAY 1925

List **C 3**
Number **88**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GILBERT	Perry	40	M	M	Brookville Ohio September 13th 1884		333 Cherry Drive. Dayton. Ohio
2	GILBERT	Alice	34	F	M		By Marriage: February 28th 1918	333 Cherry Drive Dayton Ohio
3	GILBERT	Charles	5	M	S		Born Abroad: August 24th 1919. London. England	333 Cherry Drive Dayton Ohio
4	GRACE	Mary	68	F	M	Towanda P.A. March 20th 1857		Main Street Dushore P.A.
5	GRACE	Margaret	40	F	S	Rummerfield P.A. November 10th 1884		92 Front St. Binghamton NY
6	STODART	Margaret	31	F	S	Boston Mass January 26th 1894		197 Beacon str Boston Mass
7	SULLIVAN	James	42	M	M	Jackson Tenn April 4th 1882		2629 Sedgewick Ave New York N.Y.
8	SULLIVAN	Mary	41	F	M	New York N.Y. September 6th 1883		2629 Sedgewick Ave New York N.Y.
9	SULLIVAN	John	9	M	S	New York N.Y. March 24th 1916		2629 Sedgewick Ave New York N.Y.
10	SULLIVAN	Margaret	53	F	S	Nashua N.H. April 22nd 1871		839 Boylston str. Boston Mass
11	WALDO	Ruth	39	F	S	Scotland Conn December 8th 1885		R.P.D.2 Willimantic Conn
12	MATUSJOVA	Themi	48	F	M		Just nat. 12/23/1919 By Marriage 1912	444 E Commerce St San Antonio
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 31694

Washington 30592

Washington 606

Washington 26700

Washington 674

Washington 18556

Washington 29716

Washington 27121

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORBITA"

sailing from

COBE (QUEENSTOWN)

3rd MAY

19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 MAY 1925, 19

89

Number

Q 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DOUGHERTY	WILLIAM	60	M	S	Aswego N.Y. 18th September 1864		342 Vine St Syracuse N.Y.
2	DWYER	MARGARET	49	F	S		United States District Court Boston Mass 1920	9 Leverett St Brookline Mass.
3	HEHEIR	JAMES	32	M	S		District Court Boston Mass 16th June 1924	119 Pembroke St Boston Mass.
4	CARROLL	JOHN	57	M	W		Providence R.I. 19th December 1890	186 High St Woonsocket R.I.
5	McCONNELL	MARY CLEXTON.	34	F	W	Boston Mass. 28th April 1890		86 Elm Hill Ave Roxbury Mass.
6	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL.	60	M	M	Lawrence. Mass. 9th September 1864		481 Prospect St Lawrence Mass.
7	SULLIVAN	AUGUSTA	57	F	M	Lawrence Mass. 27th February 1867		481 Prospect St Lawrence Mass.
8	HABERLIN	RICHARD	41	M	S	Boston Mass. 19th March 1884		25 Granby St Boston Mass.
9	CONDON	JOHN	46	M	S	Boston Mass. 4th April 1878		199 Webster St E. Boston Mass.
10	MURPHY	HUBERTA	37	F	M		By Marriage 15th October 1915	47 Hillside Terrace Belmont Mass.
11	COX	ELIZABETH	52	F	M	Cleveland Ohio 14th November 1872		55 Wedgemore Ave Winchester Mass.
12	O'ROURKE	HELEN	36	F	S	Salem Mass. 4th September 1888		23 Gardner St Peabody Mass.
13	O'ROURKE	MARGARET	47	F	S	Peabody Mass. 12th November 1877		14 N. Central St Peabody Mass.
14	SLATTERY	FRANCIS	51	M	M	Boston, Mass. 31st July 1874		720 Washington St Brighton Mass.
15	SLATTERY	LILLIAN	44	F	M	Boston Mass. 14th December 1880		720 Washington St Brighton Mass.
16	MURPHY	KATHERINE	40	F	M	Salem. Mass. 18th June 1884		327 Lafayette St Salem Mass.
17	COOGAN	HELEN	50	F	M	New York N.Y. 20th March 1864		85 Sargent St Winthrop Mass.
18	HERTIG	WALTER	41	M	M	Zanton Mass 31st January 1885		75 Elmhurst Rd Newton Mass.
19	HERTIG	ANNA	46	F	M	Denver Mass 26th March 1879		75 Elmhurst Rd Newton Mass.
20	HABERLIN	MARY	31	F	S	Boston. Mass 23rd July 1893		68 Prince St Boston. Mass.
21	DACEY	THERESA	46	F	S	Boston Mass. 26th October 1878		27 Townsend St Roxbury Mass.
22	GOOD	KATHERINE	54	F	M	Stonington Conn. 1st April 1870		356 Dudley St Roxbury Mass.
23	BARRY	JULIA	48	F	S	Boston Mass 13th November 1876		499 6th St S. Boston Mass.
24	CREED	MARY	44	F	W	Brookline Mass 29th September 1880		204 Dorchester St S. Boston Mass.
25	HYDE	FRANCES	61	F	S	Lawrence Mass 16th April 1862		744 Brook Ave New Bedford Mass.
26	McCARTHY	MARY	56	F	W		By Husbands Papers 3rd February 1891	200 Dorchester St Boston Mass.
27	GIVEN	MORA	65	F	W	Boston Mass. 19th June 1861		47 Washington St Newton 58 Mass.
28	NEALON	ANNE LAURA	49	F	W	Boston Mass 15th November 1875		24 Clark St Boston Mass.
29	LEONARD	ELIZABETH	55	F	S	Boston Mass 27th October 1869		79 Arborway Jamaica Plain Mass.
30	BATEMAN	HANNAH	50	F	W		By Husbands Papers May 1874	349 Mt Vernon St Lawrence Mass.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 31694

Washington 30592

Washington 608

Washington 26700

Washington 674

Washington 18555

Washington 29716

Washington 27181

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List **5-11**

Number **5**

90

S. S. **"PRIMA"** sailing from **COBE (QUEENSTOWN)**, **3rd MAY**, **1925**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **12 MAY 1925**, **19**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BATEMAN	AGNES	40	✓	F	Lawrence Mass.	22nd November 1884	309672 349 Mt Vernon St Lawrence Mass.
2	PARLEY	EUGENE	64	✓	M	Boston Mass.	6th September 1873	503665 Supreme Court Boston 1884 76 Alleghey St Boston Mass.
3	CUDDIHY	MICHAEL	51	✓	M	Boston Mass.	6th September 1873	508141 856 Washington St Quincy Mass.
4	CARNEY	EUGENE	50	✓	M	Marlboro' Mass.	2nd April 1872	508598 451 Adams St Milton Mass.
5	MCCOY	THOMAS	52	✓	M	Marblehead Mass.	15th August 1872	504725 49 Vine St Charlestown Mass.
6	McKENNA	AGNES	55	✓	F	Boston Mass.	14th August 1870	506440 12 Kent St Brookline. Mass.
7	RAYMOND Insp. 9:15 am.							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 31694

Washington 30592

Washington 606

Washington 26710

Washington 674

Washington 18555

Washington 29716

Washington 27131

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. LUMB, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THE NEW WITH do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY 1925 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Washington	31694
Washington	30592
Washington	606
Washington	26710
Washington	674
Washington	18555
Washington	29716
Washington	27121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
C 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

ORBITA

Passengers sailing from: CHERBOURG

May 2nd

19 25

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAY 1925

19

92

List S 11
List C 16
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of vessel, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is supported by treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.				
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1911 Massillon Ohio	Friend: Juan Antonio Lopez 39 Harrison St. N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Dark Brown	none	Spain	Bagalaneo	13.1.25	Washington	31694
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1920 N.Y.	Friend: Francisco Duran 21 Atlantic avenue. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Dark Blue	none	Spain	Granja de Torre Hermosa	7.1.25	Washington	30592
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1920 Canton Ohio	Friend: Juan Antonio Lopez 91 S. Str. N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair Brown Blue	none	Spain	Hoyo de Belmes	2.8.24	Washington	608
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1920 N.Y.	Friend: Juan Antonio Lopez 91 S. Str. N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Spain	Camponorio	17.12.24	Washington	2670
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	Friend: Valentino Aguirre 82 Bank str. N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	none	Spain	Villanueva de la Sierra	4.2.24	Washington	674
6	no	self	yes	yes 1917 N.Y.	Friend: Agustin Fernandes 1107 Erie str. Massillon Ohio	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	none	Spain	Montana de Sierra	16.11.24	Washington	18585
7	no	self	yes	yes 1919 Pittsburgh	Son: Angel Sanchez 308 Remova str. Pittsburgh PA	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	Dark Dark Brown	Operated Scur Right inguinal hernia	Spain	Zasa Capilla	5.1.25	Washington	25716
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.	Friend: Juan Antonio Lopez 91 S. Str. N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	none	Spain	Baquilla	19.12.24	Washington	27121

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Matthews MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. P. Matthews
MASTER Officer.

12 MAY 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Shoppkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. LUMB, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING WITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1925,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
In. Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9.4.25	Riga	1074
9.1.25	Riga	349
17.4.25	Riga	569
17.4.25	Riga	1094
17.4.25	Riga	570
17.4.25	Riga	572
17.4.25	Riga	571
9.1.25	Riga	1064
6.4.25	Bucarest	1425
9.4.25	Riga	535
9.4.25	Bucarest	1483
16.4.25	Frankfurt	2421
20.4.25	Vienna	456
27.1.25	Seville	21
28.3.25	Seville	24
27.1.25	Nancy	44527
23.4.25	Marseilles	1912

S. S. ORBITA. Passengers sailing from: CHERBOURG, May 2nd, 19 25

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Alfons	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List S 11
List C 15
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1925 19 94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage; whether paid by third party, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?														Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number		
1	yes	see Col 19	\$ 2	no	-	Daughter : Eva Krutser 607 East 140 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair Grey Grey	Russia	Wachneva	-
2	yes	see Col 19	\$ 6	no	-	Son : Sam Strauss 2819 W. Albert str. Philadelphia PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair Dark Grey	Russia	Hemel	9.4.25
3	no	see Col 19	none	no	-	Father : Louis Goldman 14 East 26th str. Minneapolis Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair Dark Grey	Russia	Radomysl	9.1.26
4	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	-	Husband : David Kaufman 18 1st ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair Fair Grey	Russia	Nikolaiev	17.4.25
5	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	-	Father : David Kaufman 18 1st ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair Black Grey	Russia	Nikolaiev	17.4.25
6	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	-	Father : David Kaufman 18 1st ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair Fair Grey	Russia	Nikolaiev	17.4.25
7	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	-	Father : David Kaufman 18 1st ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair Fair Blue	Russia	Nikolaiev	17.4.25
8	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	-	Father : David Kaufman 18 1st ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Fair Fair Grey	Russia	Nikolaiev	17.4.25
9	yes	see Col 19	\$10	no	-	Son : Rubin Doctorov 673 Howard ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair dark dark	Russia	Kaidanov	9.4.25
10	yes	self	none	no	-	Brother : Grunemacher Paul 110 Place Mars. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair dark brown	Romania	Ericani	6.4.25
11	yes	see Col 19	\$10	no	-	Father : Marcus Lerman 1767 Madison ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair Fair Grey	Russia	Proskarov	9.4.25
12	yes	self	none	no	-	Cousin : Frank Gaudelman 436 Windsor str. Cambridge Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair dark brown	Romania	Edinitsi	9.4.25
13	yes	see Col 19	\$10	no	-	Mother : Marie Elucik Pen str 613. Allentown PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark dark brown	Czecho Slovakia	Modra	16.4.25
14	yes	see Col 19	\$30	no	-	Brother in law : Ignatz Reiss 971 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Black Grey	Romania	Unt. Milleasch	20.4.25
15	no	self	yes	yes	1919 Massillon	Friend : Augustin Fernandez 1107 Errie str. Massillon Ohio	Yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair Black brown	Spain	Quintana de l Serena	27.1.25
16	no	self	yes	yes	1921 Mount Hope	Friend : Antonio Castillon Mount Hope. Tamroy W. Va	Yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair Brown Brown	Spain	Campanoria	26.3.25
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	Cousin : Mrs. Freville 515 E Oregon St. Van ville Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Fair Grey	Germany	Eukeberg	27.1.25
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	Cousin : Jack Paricelle 25 North Jay str. Schenectady N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Dark brown	France	Marguilles	23.4.25
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Matthews, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY, 1925,
at NEW YORK

J. P. Matthews
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1911 (1917), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. LUMB, Surgeon of the "OBBITA" 19 years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 in number, according
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1925, 1925

at Glasgow
James King
James King
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow.	15267.
Glasgow.	15270.
Glasgow.	15271.
Glasgow.	15269.
Glasgow.	15272.
Glasgow.	15273.
Glasgow.	15274.

WATMALA

ADOR

WATMALA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List S 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "COSTA" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 1910

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1925, 1925

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34						
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of cash and last, law paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last visit to United States.		Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having been previously admitted to United States.		Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having been previously admitted to United States.		Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having been previously admitted to United States.		Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having been previously admitted to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA										
								If yes—																														Date			Place of Issuance			Number		
1	Yes	See No. 2	30	Yes	See No. 2	30	No	Yes	No	Stepfather: Alexander Mitchell, 27 Foster St. Newark, N.J.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	20-16	Scotland	Renfrew	23.4.25.	Glasgow.	15267.															
2	Yes	See No. 2	30	Yes	See No. 2	30	No	Yes	No	Stepfather: Alexander Mitchell, 27 Foster St. Newark, N.J.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew	23.4.25.	Glasgow.	15271.																
3	Yes	Self	240	Yes	Self	240	No	Yes	No	Stepfather: Alexander Mitchell, 27 Foster St. Newark, N.J.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew	23.4.25.	Glasgow.	15271.																
4	Yes	See No. 2	30	Yes	See No. 2	30	No	Yes	No	Father: Alex. Mitchell, 27 Foster St. Newark, N.J.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew	23.4.25.	Glasgow.	15263.																
5	Yes	See No. 2	30	Yes	See No. 2	30	No	Yes	No	Father: Alex. Mitchell, 27 Foster St. Newark, N.J.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew	23.4.25.	Glasgow.	15272.																
6	Yes	See No. 2	30	Yes	See No. 2	30	No	Yes	No	Father: Alex. Mitchell, 27 Foster St. Newark, N.J.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew	23.4.25.	Glasgow.	15273.																
7	Yes	See No. 2	30	Yes	See No. 2	30	No	Yes	No	Stepfather: Alex. Mitchell, 27 Foster St. Newark, N.J.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew	23.4.25.	Glasgow.	15274.																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRWIN W. MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1925
at _____ NEW YORK

9 MAY 1925

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when less than a year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, lance polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Immigration officers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8) *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given; each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nativeness should be reversed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not a Frenchman, and a Frenchman is not an alien.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, a Swiss, or a German might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaidia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (*Ital. S. or S. It.*)

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or last-known residence of one year permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire or major shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States and the State.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of said land, and if so, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) - The answer to this question should be given in full, and should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer to this question should be given in full, and should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in plain English, in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. LUMB, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4.25.	Glasgow.	14855.
4.25.	Belfast.	4270.
4.25.	Belfast.	4277.
4.25.	Newcastle.	30052.
4.25.	Belfast.	4455.
4.25.	Belfast.	4405.
4.25.	Belfast.	4201.
4.25.	Belfast.	4201.
4.25.	Belfast.	4202.
4.25.	Belfast.	4203.
4.25.	Belfast.	4410.
4.25.	Belfast.	4402.
4.25.	Belfast.	4231.
4.25.	Glasgow.	14910.
4.25.	Glasgow.	14911.
4.25.	Nottingham.	157.
4.25.	Dundee.	3025.
4.25.	Glasgow.	14131.
4.25.	Belfast.	4270.
4.25.	Glasgow.	14915.
4.25.	Glasgow.	14916.
4.25.	Glasgow.	14917.
4.25.	Glasgow.	14918.
4.25.	Glasgow.	14919.
4.25.	Warsaw.	216.
4.25.	Warsaw.	1195.
4.25.	Warsaw.	1200.
4.25.	Warsaw.	1332.
4.25.	Warsaw.	1414.
4.25.	Liverpool.	961.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAY 1925

19

98

List **S13**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Engaged in business, or to follow a profession, or to follow a course of instruction, or to follow a course of study in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number					
1	Yes	Self	No	Friend: Patrick Joyce, 1890 Catherine Street, Philadelphia	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	20-16	Ireland	Clydebank	6.4.25	Glasgow	14595
2	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4270
3	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
4	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
5	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
6	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
7	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
8	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
9	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
10	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
11	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
12	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
13	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
14	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
15	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
16	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
17	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
18	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
19	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
20	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
21	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
22	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
23	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
24	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
25	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
26	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
27	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
28	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
29	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277
30	Yes	Self	No	Friend: William Delaney, 1890 100 West 10th St. New York	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	20-15	Ireland	Warrington	1.4.25	Belfast	4277

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **511**

99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"CERBERUS"** sailing from **NEW YORK**, **END MAY**, 19**25**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **2 MAY 1925**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	REILLY	24	M	S	8th January 1901, Brooklyn, New York		120 1/2 1st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	REILLY	12	F	S	16th August 1912, Bay City, Mich.	PP. 366 Riga, Field ref. 12.	Nick Kreekunoff, R. 2, Birch-run, Michigan.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at
1	TEMPORARY VISITOR #99	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA
2	#100	DO.
3	#101	DO.
4	IN TRANSIT #19	SAN SALVADOR, SALVADOR
5	#20	DO.
6	#18	DO.
7	#17	DO.
8	#16	DO.
9	IN TRANSIT #27	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA
10	DIPLOMATIC #110	DO.
11	TEMPORARY VISITOR #103	DO.
12		
13		
14		
15		
16	NON QUOTA #59	KINGSTON, JAMAICA
17	NO VISA	
18	NO VISA	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	NON QUOTA #1	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA
24	TEMPORARY VISITOR #527	SANTIAGO, CUBA
25	NO VISA	
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C 12**

8. 8. **C R E I T A** sailing from **CHERBOURG** May 2nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAY 1925, 19 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HECKLER	Franco	31	M	3	Baltimore Md	October 6th 1907	1317 Wicker Park ave. Chicago. Ill
2	HORNIAK	Julie	31	F	M			1048 Walnut str. Mc Keesport PA
3	HORNIAK	Anna	7	F	S	Mc Keesport Pa.	August 4th 1917	1048 Walnut str. Mc Keesport PA
4	HORNIAK	Jan	6	M	S	Mc Keesport Pa.	March 27th 1919	1048 Walnut str. Mc Keesport PA
5	HORNIAK	Maria	4	F	S	Mc Keesport Pa.	September 1st 1920	1048 Walnut str. Mc Keesport PA
6	KUSNIR	Maria	24	F	S	Homestead Pa.	January 20th 1901	1048 Walnut str. Mc Keesport PA
7	NOVAKOVICH	Job	18	M	S	Youngstown Ohio	September 13th 1906	535 5th Ave. Homestead PA
8	SEKO	Michael	23	M	S	Rankin Pa.	May 15th 1901	1114 Donatlon ave. Youngstown Ohio
9	ZULCAK	Michal	17	M	S	Reading Pa.	March 16th 1908	163 4th ave. Rankin PA
10								424 3rd ave. Homestead PA
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

By Marriage 28th October 1916

4 Aug 1917 6/9 by Richard

9as

53

By Marriage 28th October 1916

Call of 1663-204

Higher 519282

Higher 495-86

Higher 516879

gas

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at
1	TEMPORARY VISITOR #99	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA
2	#100	DO.
3	#101	DO.
4	IN TRANSIT #19	SAN SALVADOR, SALVADOR
5	#20	DO.
6	#18	DO.
7	#17	DO.
8	#16	DO.
9	IN TRANSIT #27	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA
10	DIPLOMATIC #110	DO.
11	TEMPORARY VISITOR #103	DO.
12		
13		
14		
15		
16	NON QUOTA #59	KINGSTON, JAMAICA
17	NO VISA	
18	NO VISA	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	NON QUOTA #1	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA
24	TEMPORARY VISITOR #527	SANTIAGO, CUBA
25	NO VISA	
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. Orbite

Royal Mail

arrived May 12, 1925

, 192

M.,

from May 12, 1925

101

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Matoussova, Maria Gersch Roze	2:40	-----		3	To telg. 3	Held 13	John	5/13	12:00	3	3	3
2	Skrawer, Mates	3:50	13	19	1	To telg. 3	Chula B. 533 Hoffman St	John	5/13	2:10	1	1	1
3	Cnkolnickova, Shaimb Chaja Leaa Jakob Leva	4:	Clb 4-8		6	#1 to hosp on arrival	Mr. David Kaufman, 18 First St. New York	John	5/13	11:00			
4	Marsh, Stanley	3:10	13	20	1	To hosp on arrival	Reckip, 20 Dors "Royal Mail" 16 Broadway	John	5/16	10:00			
5	Weramejczyk, Tatjam	3:50	13	25	1	To call	237 Henry St. New York	John	5/13	10:30	1	1	1
6	Chubkowsky, Chaim	2:45	15	3	1	To telg. 3	176 Father St. New York	John	5/13	4:20	1	1	1
7	Chamraevski, Braine	3:50	15	2	1	To call	219 St. Albert St. New York	John	5/12	4:00			
8	McMurray, John Wm. M. Reid	3:30	914	1/7	7	#2 to hosp on arrival	22 Chester Ave Newark N.J.	John	5/14	10:00		6	7
	Mitchell, Mary Jane Helen Elizabeth Georgiana						#34567 to hosp on arrival as above		5/13	1:45			
9	Linton, Alex. Mitchel Lightbody, Sarah Ronald Agnes Matthew	3:45	13	4/6	3	To call	237 Henry St. New York	John	5/12	10:00			
10	Reilly, Jeanie Mary Alice Jean Matthew	3:40	13	20/24	5	To call	Newark John St. 528 E 150 St Bronx NY	John	5/12	4:00			
11	Doktorovitch, Frieda	4:	Clb 2		1	To call	Brooklyn NY 357 Rockaway St	John	5/12	5:00			

Orbite Royal Mail May 12, 1925

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at
1	TEMPORARY VISITOR #99	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA
2	#100	DO.
3	#101	DO.
4	IN TRANSIT #19	SAN SALVADOR, SALVADOR
5	#20	DO.
6	#18	DO.
7	#17	DO.
8	#16	DO.
9	IN TRANSIT #27	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA
10	DIPLOMATIC #110	DO.
11	TEMPORARY VISITOR #103	DO.
12		
13		
14		
15		
16	NON QUOTA #59	KINGSTON, JAMAICA
17	NO VISA	
18	NO VISA	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	NON QUOTA #1	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA
24	TEMPORARY VISITOR #527	SANTIAGO, CUBA
25	NO VISA	
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102

S. S. Orbita Royal Mail

arrived May 12, 1925.

, 192

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
12	Craupemacher, Brul	3:40	15	10	1		To call	To Thimian Grupper						
13	Serman, Elia	11:30	015	11	1		call	Bro Paul Grupper 110 So Marks Pl. NYC. Behl 7/13						
								Walter Marco, 1787 Madison Ave NYC. Behl 7/13						

34		35	
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	
1	TEMPORARY VISITOR #99	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	
2	#100	DO.	
3	#101	DO.	
4	IN TRANSIT #19	SAN SALVADOR, SALVADOR	
5	#20	DO.	
6	#18	DO.	
7	#17	DO.	
8	#16	DO.	
9	IN TRANSIT #27	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	
10	DIPLOMATIC #110	DO.	
11	TEMPORARY VISITOR #103	DO.	
12			
13			
14			
15			
16	NON QUOTA #59	KINGSTON, JAMAICA	
17	NO VISA		
18	NO VISA		
19			
20			
21			
22			
23	NON QUOTA #1	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA	
24	TEMPORARY VISITOR #527	SANTIAGO, CUBA	
25	NO VISA		
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

14-375

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

103

S. S.

ORBITA ROYAL MAIL

arrived MAY, 12, 1925

, 19

M.

from

May. 22. 1881.
June. 1881.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. J. Wareham	31	British			
J. J. O'Callaghan	24	do.			
P. Banks	24	do.			
E. Thompson	29	do.			
T. Smith	27	do.			



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. P. Mathews
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17 TENNY	William James	Boat Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
18 GILES	William		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
19 BANKS	Herbert	QM	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
20 COLVIS	Martin John		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
21 GUTSELL	William Albert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
22 CHATFIELD	Thomas Henry	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
23 SCOTT	Thomas Edwin	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
24 SKILTON	Gilbert Harry	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
25 JAYNES	Arthur James	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
26 ARTHY	John	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
27 M ^o DONAH	John		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
28 KEENEY	John		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
29 DAY	Henry Albert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
30 MILL	David Alex		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

16th MAY

1925

I, master of the **BRITISH** (Nationality), **S.S. "ORBITA"**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **281** Number of seamen deserted **8**
 Number of seamen discharged **1** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **—**
 Number of seamen signed on at this port **5** Total crew this date **280**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **12th MAY**, 1925, consigned to **Sanderson & Sons, Inc.**

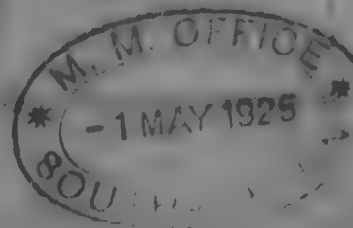
is now lying at **Pier 42**, and is expected to sail **16th MAY**, 1925, for **CHERBOURG & SOUTHAMPTON**, via United States port of **—**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Parham	31	British	Southampton 2nd May 1925.
G. Morgan	25	British	Southampton 2nd May 1925.
R. Rapson	24	British	Southampton 2nd May 1925.
V. England	20	British	Southampton 2nd May 1925.
A. Kramer	25	British	Southampton 2nd May 1925.

29	ditto	do.	do.	5'0"	145
41	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	140
43	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	150
59	ditto	do.	do.	6'10"	182
110	ditto	do.	do.	5'5"	140
142	ditto	do.	do.	5'9½"	180
146	ditto	do.	do.	6'6"	160
148	ditto	do.	do.	6'9½"	260
21	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	147
23	ditto	do.	do.	5'9"	150
44	ditto	do.	do.	5'9½"	164
36	ditto	do.	do.	5'5"	122
29	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	160



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

L. Watt

24

British

Southampton 2nd May 1925.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

18	GILLES	William James	Boonie Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	145
19	BANKS	William		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	140
20	COLLIS	Herbert	Q.M.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	150
21	GUTSELL	Martin John		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	do.	do.	6'10"	182
22	CHATFIELD	William Al.		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do.	do.	5'5"	140
23	SCOTT	Thomas Henry	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do.	do.	5'9½"	180
24	SKILTON	Thomas Edwin	A.B. Lamps	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	160
25	JAYNES	Gilbert Harry	A.B. Stores	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do.	do.	5'9½"	260
26	ARTHY	Arthur James	A.B. Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	147
27	M ^c DONALD	John	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5'9"	150
28	KEENEY	John		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	5'9½"	164
29	DAY	Henry Albert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5'5"	122
30	MILL	Arvid Alec		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	160

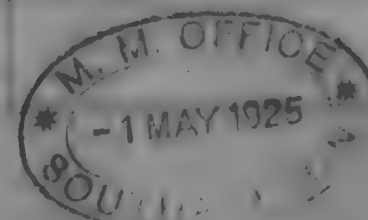
Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at New York, May 12, 1925, from the port of Southampton 105

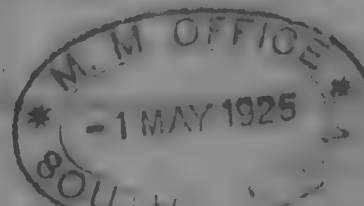
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	migration Visa number	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	MATTHEWS	George Landoe	Master -2 MAY 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	English	British	5'10"	190	Broken finger left hand	
2	GOBLE	Charles Joseph	Chief Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do.	do.	5'9 1/2"	168		CRAZY V
3	DODDS	Bernard Cyril	Sm 2nd	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5'11"	173		
4	WHITTLE	Hubert George	Sm 2nd	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do.	do.	5'11"	150		
5	HURT	Rupert Wray	Sm 3rd	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	147	Fluor right groin	ANSIT
6	RENNIE	Henry Meredith	Sm 3rd	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5'5"	140		
7	ENST	Robert Henry	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5'10"	160		
8	LUMB	Thomas Fletcher	Surgeon	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do.	do.	5'10 1/2"	166		
9	SCHOFIELD	Fred.	Purser	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do.	do.	5'7"	150		ANSIT
10	HEWSON	Keith Martin	Crew	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do.	do.	6'0"	180		
11	WALTON	Thomas Livingston	Crew	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	6'0"	168		MATIO
12	CUTMORE	Robert Henry	Clerk	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	110		CRAZY VI
13	WOODFORD	George William	Boat	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	English	British	5'6 1/2"	145	Tattoo right arm		
14	LEE	William Edward	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do.	do.	5'9"	150		
15	VASS	Ernest Walter	Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	6'8"	136		
16	ROBERTSON	Henry Frederick	Master	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do.	do.	5'3"	135		QUOTA
17	PENNY	Alfred George	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5'3"	116		
18	GILES	William James	Boat Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	145		ISA
19	BANKS	William	Crew	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	140		ISA
20	COLLIS	Herbert	Q.M.	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	150		
21	GUTSELL	Martin John	Crew	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	do.	do.	6'10"	182		
22	CHATFIELD	William Al.	Crew	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do.	do.	6'5"	140		
23	SCOTT	Thomas Henry	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do.	do.	5'9 1/2"	180		QUOTA
24	SKILTON	Thomas Edwin	Crew	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do.	do.	6'6"	160		CRAZY V
25	JAYNES	Silbert Harry	Stores	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do.	do.	6'9 1/2"	260		
26	ARTHY	Arthur James	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	147		
27	M ^{rs} DONAH	John	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5'9"	150		
28	KEENEY	John	Crew	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	5'9 1/2"	164		
29	DAY	Henry Albert	Crew	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5'5"	122		
30	MILL	David Alec	Crew	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	160		

M. M. OFFICE

1 MAY 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *NY*, MAY 12 1925, from the port of *Southampton* 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	34 migration Visa number
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	MATTHEWS	John	A.B.	-2 MAY 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5'6"	182		
2	BLACKMAN	Charles		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34		do.	do.	5'9 1/2"	162		
3	CAHILL	Lawrence		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		do.	do.	5'4"	143		
4	PARHAM	Jack		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		do.	do.	5'5"	140		
5	HARVEY	Nevil		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30		do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	176		
6	THOMPSON	Samuel		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41		do.	do.	6'8"	157 1/2		
7	MEACHER	William Charles		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		do.	do.	5'4"	158		
8	NOYCE	Joseph Albert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		do.	do.	5'6"	120		
9	BARNES	Harry Charles		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		do.	do.	5'9"	132		
10	CATTERICK	Walter Thomas		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31		do.	do.	5'5"	148		
11	NORRIS	Henry George		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		do.	do.	5'4"	141	Tattoo left Arm	
12	MURRAY	John Patrick		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		do.	do.	5'10"	154		
13	HODDER	George William		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39		do.	do.	5'5"	146		
14	SPINNEY	Albert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44		do.	do.	5'9"	150		
15	SHERBOURNE	Robert Percy	O.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		do.	do.	5'6 1/2"	142		
16	ROWE	Fredrick		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18		do.	do.	5'3 1/2"	142		
17	TRODD	Benjamin Edward Albert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17		do.	do.	5'0"	112		
18	TAYLOR	John William		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19		do.	do.	5'6"	151		
19	CARTER	William Henry Peter Ship's Boy		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		do.	do.	5'5 1/2"	148		
20	JONES	Albert Kewin		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18		do.	do.	5'9 1/2"	138		
21	DICKENS	George		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		do.	do.	5'2"	112		
22	WRIGHT	Frank Rodney		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		do.	do.	5'2"	108		
23	REYNOLDS	John	Wireless Operator	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		English	British	5'8 1/2"	140		
24	LEWIS	Alwyn	2nd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		Welsh	do.	5'8"	140		
25	WATT	Lewis	3rd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		Scotch	do.	5'8 3/4"	140		
26	HAILEY	George	Chief ENGINEER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	55		English	do.	5'7"	190		
27	ADAMS	William	2nd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44		do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	180		
28	GILMORE	Sidney	3rd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33		do.	do.	5'10"	172		
29	COLLIER	Archibald W. Sec. A.H.		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31		do.	do.	5'4"	160		
30	WOOD	Arthur Dale	5th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		do.	do.	5'8"	150		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-1 MAY 1925

(c)

40

migration
Visa
number

DRAFT V2

ANSIT

TRANSIT

1. **ATOMIC**

PARTY VI

102A

MARY V

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *my* MAY 12 1925, from the port of *Southampton* 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MIDLANE	Leslie Ewart Geo.	5th ENGINEER	-2 MAY 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5'10"	149	Scars on right hand
2	LOVE	Norman Thos.	5th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	144	—
3	MORGAN	Henry George	5th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	140	—
4	FORMENTO	Victor Emmanuel	5th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	160	—
5	SELBY	Ernest Walter	6th III	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5'7"	126	—
6	WAINWRIGHT	Norman	6th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5'5"	135	—
7	CRAFT	William Henry	6th	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	142	—
8	GREENWOOD	John King	Electrician	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	5'7"	147	—
9	MCDONALD	Thomas	Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do.	do.	5'7"	130	—
10	WARD	William	Leading Seaman & Donkeyman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5'11 1/2"	224	—
11	BALDWIN	Frederick	CREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	140	—
12	COLE	Francis Albert	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	140	—
13	BURNETT	William Arthur	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5'7 1/2"	185	—
14	VINCENT	William Herbert	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	135	—
15	SHERIN	Thomas William	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	145	—
16	DONOVAN	Jerry	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	140	—
17	SMITH	George	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5'3 1/2"	126	—
18	HARDIMAN	Walter	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	140	—
19	PEARCE	John	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do.	do.	5'9"	160	—
20	CORNEY	William	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do.	do.	5'10"	164	—
21	MARTIN	Henry James	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	168	—
22	TURNER	James	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	190	—
23	HILL	Frederick	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	do.	do.	5'9"	168	—
24	TUCK	James	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	170	—
25	MILL	John	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do.	do.	5'10"	176	—
26	COLLINGS	John	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	do.	do.	5'7"	166	—
27	KENTES	Albert James	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	170	—
28	YORR	Louis Herbert	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do.	do.	5'10"	170	—
29	STICKLEN	William	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5'10"	154	—
30	BOYCE	Alfred	—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	126	—

1 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *NY* MAY 12 1925, 192, from the port of *Southampton* 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHERMAN	William Charles FIREMAN	MAY 12 1925 ditto SOUTHAMPTON	NO ditto	YES ditto	33	M	English	British	5'10"	160	
2	SHIERS	Alfred Charles	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do.	do.	5'7"	133	
3	HOBBS	Joseph William	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5'9"	148	
4	HOLLEY	George Thomas	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	150	
5	ROWE	Thomas Victor	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	147	Tattoo both arms
6	ERBUT	Reginald	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5'10"	180	
7	SAUNDERS	James Malcolm	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5'6 1/2"	140	
8	COSTELLO	Thomas	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
9	HALLAN	William	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do.	do.	5'9"	156	
10	BENHAM	Alfred Henry	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do.	do.	5'6 1/2"	142	
11	REEVES	William Henry	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	6'1"	170	
12	PHILPOTT	Herbert	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
13	RUSSELL	Sidney	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
14	GODDARD	William	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do.	do.	5'7"	154	
15	SAINT	James	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	6'6"	150	
16	ORMAN	William Frank	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	135	
17	MEAGHAN	George Thomas	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do.	do.	5'10"	170	
18	OKLEY	Albert	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5'10"	160	
19	JUPE	Charles	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
20	REILLY	Bernard	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	150	
21	STAGEY	John Edward	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5'10 1/2"	154	
22	DOEL	Norman Charles	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	159	
23	DIX	Charles	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	158	
24	WHEELER	Walter	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	168	
25	DAWKINS	Reginald Charles COAL TRIMMER	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
26	HUNT	John Alfred	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	145	
27	CARR	Ralph	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	144	
28	BELLMONT	George	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5'5"	126	
29	MARTIN	John	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
30	BIDDLECOMBE	Arthur	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *NY*, MAY 12 1925, 192, from the port of *Southampton* 109

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	POWELL	William	✓ COAL TRIMMER -2 MAY 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5'4"	148
2	GRAY	William	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140
3	HALL	Herbert Charles	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	158
4	BUXEY	Ernest	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5'7 1/2"	150
5	ARNOLD	Edward	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	6'6"	132
6	ENGLAND	William	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	148
7	KIMBER	Frederick	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	148
8	LONGMAN	James	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	155
9	MOORE	George	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140
10	HILLYEAR	Frank Edward	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	140
11	HODGSON	Alfred	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5'3"	148
12	PULLEN	James Frederick	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5'11"	146
13	CHAPMAN	Reginald Edwin Thomas	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	130
14	CONWAY	Dennis	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do.	do.	do.	5'4 1/2"	143
15	CULLIN	Sidney Arthur	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2"	145
16	RAPSON	Ernest	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	136
17	RUSH	Samuel	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	146
18	DRMAN	Frank	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	do.	do.	do.	5'5 1/2"	126
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croutian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

TEMPORARY

90

01

TRANSIT

•

1

—

244

TRANSIT

100

100

2

10

2.1.1

10

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

2

1998

10

1000

2

10

10

1

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1033-1037.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA.", arriving at my, May 12 1925, 192, from the port of Southampton 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	CAMIDGE	William John	Chief Steward	2 MAY 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	English	British	5'5"	160		
2	VINALL	Hedley	Smokeroom Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	6'1"	184		
3	BEAUVENT	ADONAPHUS	Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	French	French	5'6"	160		
4	ATKINS	Thomas	Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	English	British	5'10 1/2"	192		
5	THOMPSON	George	Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5'5"	140		
6	KIMBER	John Augustus Charles West		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	145		
7	BAKER	Walter Leonard	Barber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	145		
8	SMITH	Edward Henry Thomas	Head Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5'5"	140		
9	BRASIER	George Augustus	Assistant Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	114		
10	HUDSON	William Bertram		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5'11"	145		
11	LAMB	James		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	140		
12	KENNEAL	Charles George		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	120		
13	GREEN	Reginald		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do.	do.	5'11 1/2"	180		
14	REDMAN	Arthur		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5'7"	145		
15	MCBRIDE	Herbert James		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	116		
16	CROSS	Edmund		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	140		
17	HAIRMAN	William		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5'3"	125		
18	GROSS	Rodney		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	140		
19	LESAX	Frank Murray		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5'7"	136	Season nose	
20	KENNEY	Lynd		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	150		
21	TETLEY	Albert Ernest		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	140		
22	WAPLES	Herbert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	136		
23	MCCARTHY	Thomas		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do.	do.	5'6"	130		
24	BATH	Arthur Reginald		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5'8"	180		
25	HOLLOWAY	Walter Edward		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	136		
26	CLARK	William		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5'5 1/2"	156	Tattoo right arm	
27	MAY	Charles Edmund		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5'0"	100		
28	WING	Archibald Francis		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do.	do.	6'0 1/4"	167		
29	STOKES	George Charles		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do.	do.	5'4"	136		
30	JORDAN	John		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do.	do.	5'10"	160		



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA." arriving at NY MAY 12 1925, 192, from the port of Southampton 111

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	POWELL	Gray Harold.	Assistant Steward	2 MAY 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5'11" 120
2	PAGE	Henry Dudley						22		do.	do.	5'5" 135
3	CADY	Lionel Henry						29		do.	do.	5'10 1/2 166
4	MARSH	Thomas Edward						39		do.	do.	6'1" 172
5	MANN	William John						30		do.	do.	5'9" 149
6	BUTTON	Dolph Henry						29		do.	do.	5'10" 156
7	SEHR	Ernest George						23		do.	do.	5'8" 154 Tattoo Right Arm
8	TYLER	Edward						25		do.	do.	5'5" 156
9	CLEMETTS	Charles Elber						25		do.	do.	5'8 1/2 156
10	ROOK	Arthur Fred						23		do.	do.	5'9" 145
11	MORGAN	George						25		English	British	5'10" 168
12	JACKSON	Edgar						33		Polish	Polish	5'10" 161
13	MCINERNEY	Lucretia						28		English	British	5'4" 160
14	GRAY	John McEamon	Head Line-keeper					47		do.	do.	5'8" 146 Mount back of neck
15	CLARKSON	James	Night watchman					49		do.	do.	5'8" 147
16	KUSHERMAN	Emanuel						26		do.	do.	5'11" 160
17	BREWER	Henry Rudolph	Printer					24		do.	do.	5'8" 145
18	BENNETT	Frederick Reginald	Steward					25		do.	do.	5'11" 186
19	RICHARDSON	William Bell	Bandmaster					30		do.	do.	5'10" 128
20	CAMBY	Alfred Rene	Bandman					26		Belgian	Belgian	5'7" 120
21	STRANGE	Bernard						23		English	British	5'11" 135
22	BENNETT	Frederick Richards						39		do.	do.	5'4" 140
23	NEWMAN	Herbert Sidney						42		do.	do.	5'2" 126
24	DWYER	William George	Chief Bedroom Steward					31		English	British	5'11" 195 Scar on back.
25	TOMS	William Charles	Bedroom Std					49		do.	do.	5'6" 160
26	NICHOLS	Walter Henry						48		do.	do.	4'8 1/2 150
27	LESTER	Frederick James						49		do.	do.	5'4" 160
28	DENNIS	Frank						32		do.	do.	5'5 1/2 140
29	MORTIMER	William George						32		do.	do.	5'7" 140
30	SIEBERT	Marion William						40		do.	do.	5'4" 150

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at my, 192 Southampton 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COX	William	Bedroom Steward	2 MAY 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5'4"	140	
2	TOOMER	Douglas Wyatt		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		do.	do.	5'4"	112	
3	VENNIS	Sydney		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		do.	do.	6'0"	184	
4	TUTT	Walter		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50		do.	do.	5'10"	159	
5	DUQUEMIN	Thomas	Boots Bathman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41		English	British	5'11"	160	
6	LESUEUR	Harold		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		do.	do.	5'8"	200	
7	MAY	Perkins		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46		do.	do.	5'9"	168	
8	BARFOOT	Daniel John		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	disc	do.	do.	5'9"	180	
9	SCOTT	Ernest Albert	Deck Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38		do.	do.	5'8"	147	Scar left eye.
10	WAGER	Herbert Charles	Smokeroom Attd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		do.	do.	5'10"	140	
11	RIDLER	George	Social Hall Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35		do.	do.	5'6"	120	
12	DRUETT	John Thomas	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		do.	do.	5'5"	134	
13	KING	George		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		do.	do.	5'10"	120	
14	ABRAHAM	Victor Henry Charles		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15		do.	do.	5'10"	130	
15	GRIST	Edward George		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17		do.	do.	5'5"	126	
16	NEAVES	Mannuel	Life Boys	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		do.	do.	5'10"	101	
17	POINTER	Charles John		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14		do.	do.	5'5"	130	
18	CLARKE	Augustus William	Stewards Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47		do.	do.	5'9"	140	
FIRST 19	MARSH	Reginald George		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		do.	do.	5'8"	132	
20	STEVENS	Lewis Herbert	Stallroom Attd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		do.	do.	5'11"	168	
21	HODGES	Blanche Hamilton John	1st Asst	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		do.	do.	5'9"	140	
22	PAYNE	Thosae Arthur	Stallroom Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44		do.	do.	4'9 1/4"	110	
FIRST 23	CARTER	Frederick Barkham		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19		do.	do.	5'7"	139	
FIRST 24	REEVES	James		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18		do.	do.	5'10"	145	
25	COPPA	Angel	Chief Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44		Italian	Italian	5'6"	160	
26	OPERTI	Michele	Sauce	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32		do.	do.	5'6"	156	
FIRST 27	LUKE	Leon Edward	Barber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59		English	British	5'8"	140	
FIRST 28	MACALLUM	Oswald	Post Butler	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		do.	do.	5'4"	148	
29	HILL	Lawrence	Post Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39		English	British	5'7 1/2"	160	
FIRST 30	NICOLELLI	ARTURO	Soup	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		Italian	Italian	5'10"	168	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *NY*, MAY 12 1925, 1925, from the port of *Southampton* 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Immigration Visa Number
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
1	SKINNER	Ronald Leslie	High Cook	2 MAY 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5'10 1/2"	160	Scar right hand.	
2	HERBERT	William	Asst. Sauce					25		do.	do.	5'7"	140		
3	MALLAM	Thomas William	Asst. Cook					42		do.	do.	5'11"	168		
4	ROBERTSON	John						25		Scotch	do.	5'10"	160		
5	FULGONEY	Charles George						24		English	do.	5'3"	136		
6	SEBON	Joseph James	Baker					27		English	British	5'8 1/2"	154		
7	MULLINS	William George	Asst.					26		do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	140		
8	FARNEY	Albert George	Asst.					26		do.	do.	5'7"	145		
9	HAWKINS	George William	Asst. Baker					49		do.	do.	5'7"	140		
10	BRENCHLEY	Stanley D. Wray						32		do.	do.	5'9"	154	Wound scar right calf	
11	LAWRENCE	Leonard	Ship's Cook					30		do.	do.	5'6"	140		
12	HUGHES	Hubert Henry	Asst.					32		do.	do.	5'10"	210		
13	MARSH	Charles	Scullion					25		do.	do.	5'5 1/2"	140		
14	WARE	James Henry						35		do.	do.	5'7"	140		
15	NEWMAN	Edward						21		do.	do.	5'7"	120		
16	WEST	Frederick						22		do.	do.	5'10"	150		
17	STEVENS	George Robert Thomas						21		do.	do.	5'4 1/2"	144		
18										English	British	5'4"	134		
19	SHRIMPTON	Sydney Arnold	Asst. Steward	2/5/25	Soton	NO	YES	19		do.	do.	5'4"	134		
20	COBERN	Frederick	Butcher					33		do.	do.	5'9"	190		
21	SQUIRE	Eric Edmund	Asst.					24		do.	do.	5'6 1/2"	150		
22	BLOMELEY	Daisy	Stewardess					41	F	do.	do.	5'3"	108		
23	MOLLET	Lily Mary						32		do.	do.	5'2"	102		
24	NOBBS	Kate						50		do.	do.	5'4"	160		
25	CRIBBES	Jessie Macaulay						46		do.	do.	5'2"	154		
26	WOODMAN	Horace	Officer's Servant					28	M	do.	do.	5'7"	137		
27	HERBAGE	Edney George	Off. Boy					17		do.	do.	5'4"	112		
28	MASON	Jack	Captain's Svt					24		do.	do.	5'9"	140		
29	BONNEY	Samuel James	Hospital Attnd					37		do.	do.	5'9"	160		
30	BUTLIN	Ernest Percival	Engs Svt					33		do.	do.	5'6"	140		



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose, by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

PROBATIONARY VI
19

DO

01

TRANSIT

9

10

11

12

13

TRANSIT

14

TRANSIT

15

TRANSIT

16

TRANSIT

17

TRANSIT

18

TRANSIT

19

TRANSIT

20

TRANSIT

21

TRANSIT

22

TRANSIT

23

TRANSIT

24

TRANSIT

25

TRANSIT

26

TRANSIT

27

TRANSIT

28

TRANSIT

29

TRANSIT

30

TRANSIT

31

TRANSIT

32

TRANSIT

33

TRANSIT

34

TRANSIT

35

TRANSIT

36

TRANSIT

37

TRANSIT

38

TRANSIT

39

TRANSIT

40

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NY, MAY 12 1925, 192, from the port of Southampton 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Immigration Visa Number
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	JACKSON	Arthur James	Eng's Servant	MAY 1925	BOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5'10 1/2	205		
2	TURNEY	Robert Henry	Ch. Eng's Boy					17		do	do	5'6"	125		
3	MANY	Charles Francis	Carton Std	ditto	ditto	ditto		26	ditto	do	do	5'10"	198		
4	LIDDIATT	Peroy	3rd Hospital Attnd	ditto	ditto	ditto		39	ditto	do	do	5'4 1/2	130		
5	HAYNES	Lidney	3rd Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto		29	ditto	do	do	5'3"	112	Scars left side	
6	FRECKNALL	Thomas Percy		ditto	ditto	ditto		25	ditto	do	do	5'4"	135		
7	WYELL	Alfred John		ditto	ditto	ditto		49	ditto	do	do	5'2"	112	5 fingers left hand missing	
8	BISHOP	George		ditto	ditto	ditto		25	ditto	do	do	5'8"	145		
9	KINGHAM	George	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto		36		do	do	5'7"	140		
10	LAWES	Brian		ditto	ditto	ditto		22		do	do	5'4 1/2	132		
11	GREEN	Alfred		ditto	ditto	ditto		34		do	do	5'4"	152		
12	DAWKINS	Albert Edward		ditto	ditto	ditto		29		do	do	5'8"	140		
13	MINCHELL	ALFRED		ditto	ditto	ditto		22		do	do	5'4"	140		
14	DAKLEY	John Reginald		ditto	ditto	ditto		40		do	do	5'2"	159		
15	MALE	Frederick James	Sanitary Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto		18		English	British	5'4"	139		
16	WITHER	George	Sanitaryman	ditto	ditto	ditto		32		do	do	5'5"	112		
17	KACZYNSKA	Wastawa	3rd Stewardess	ditto	ditto	ditto		42	F	Polish	Polish	5'4"	148		
18	KREMER	Anthony	Interpreter - Asst Std	ditto	ditto	ditto		25	M	Hebrew	British	5'6"	130		
19	WHITMELL	Thomas	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto		44		English	do	5'7 1/2	136		
20	FULFORD	Victor Maurice	Asst Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto		20		English	British	5'9"	150		
21	HEMMINGS	William Charles	Deck Steward	do	do	do		29	do	do	do	5'8"	158		
22	LOTTO	Giovanni	Asst Cook	do	do	do		40	do	Italian	Italian	5'6"	160		
23	FANCY	Albert	Bedroom Std	do	do	do		45	do	English	British	5'4"	132		
24	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.														
25	File a combe by Subt.														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Southampton, England
No. 1177
For the journey to the United States
May 2/1925



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. P. Matthews, of the U.S. ORBITH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1925, 192

G. P. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer.

Shorkey (1. Shirts)
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

PROVARY VI
9

00

01

RANSIT

9

0

0

RANSIT

7

OMATIO

10

ORARY VI

03

QUOTA

VISA

VISA

QUOTA

ORARY VI

07

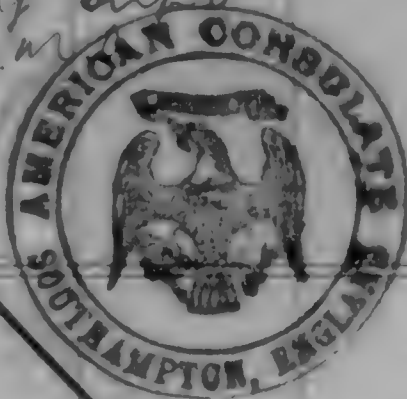
VISA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at *NY*, MAY 12 1925, 1925, from the port of *Southampton* 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SARGENT	Henry William	Scullion	2/5/25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	English	British	5'10"	150	Latoo left arm.
2	PARKER	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	148	
3	JACKMAN	Thomas William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	
4	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.													



Consulate of the United States
Southampton, England
3 May 1925
for journey to the
United States

FRANKLIN J. KELLEY,
Vice Consul of the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. P. Matthews, of the s/s. "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12 MAY 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

1926

Shor King

Immigrant Inspector.

(1 Shor King)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

TEMPORARY VI
#99

#100

#101

IN TRANSIT
#19

#20

#18

#17

#16

IN TRANSIT
#27

DIPLOMATIC
#110

TEMPORARY VI
#103

NON QUOTA
#59

NO VISA

NO VISA

NON QUOTA
#1

TEMPORARY VI
#527

NO VISA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sauter, Surgeon of the SS. Metapan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 25

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD OF VESSEL									
	H. & D. TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Aliens	U. S. Aliens	U. S. Aliens
1st Cabin	3				9	16	1	1	3
2nd Cabin									
Stowage					1				1
Total	3				10	16	1	1	33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

116

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	TEMPORARY VISITOR #99	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	APRIL 28TH 1925.
2	#100	DO.	DO.
3	#101	DO.	DO.
4	IN TRANSIT #19	SAN SALVADOR, SALVADOR	APRIL 16TH 1925
5	#20	DO.	DO.
6	#18	DO.	DO.
7	#17	DO.	DO.
8	#16	DO.	DO.
9	IN TRANSIT #27	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	APRIL 25TH 1925.
10	DIPLOMATIC #110	DO.	APRIL 22ND 1925
11	TEMPORARY VISITOR #103	DO.	APRIL 30TH 1925
12			
13			
14			
15			
16	NON QUOTA #59	KINGSTON, JAMAICA	APRIL 22ND 1925
17	NO VISA		
18	NO VISA		
19			
20			
21			
22			
23	NON QUOTA #1	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA	MARCH 30TH 1925
24	TEMPORARY VISITOR #527	SANTIAGO, CUBA	MAY 5TH 1925
25	NO VISA		
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STAT

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN PA

Arriving

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPHAN"

Passengers sailing from **PORTS LISTED BELOW**

19

14-430		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date			
PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO RRICOS, GUATEMALA, MAY 2ND 1925																				
1	NO	1	THANET	ACENA	MARIA	45	F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SP. AMER.	GUATEMALA CITY	BROTHER - MANUEL ORIVE GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY	SITOR GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	APRIL 28TH 1925.	
2	NO	2	THANET	ACENA	DOLORIS	20	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
3	NO	3	THANET	ACENA	J. GUILLERMO	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
4	NO	4	THANET	ALVAREZ	ROBERTO	56	M	M	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	COLOMBIA	DO.	SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR	FRIEND - M. DUENAS SAN SALVADOR, SALVADOR	SALV. SAN SALVADOR	SAN SALVADOR, SALVADOR	APRIL 16TH 1925
5	NO	5	THANET	ALVAREZ	MARIA	50	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
6	NO	6	THANET	ALVAREZ	MARIA	25	F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	SP. AMER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
7	NO	7	THANET	ALVAREZ	ENRIQUE	20	M	S	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
8	NO	8	THANET	ALVAREZ	JAIIME	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
9	NO	9	WIND	REGINOS	TEODORO M.	71	M	M	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	GUATEMALA	DO.	GUATEMALA CITY	FRIEND - MARIANO P. GARCIA GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	APRIL 25TH 1925.	
10	NO	10	DIPLOMAT	REVELLI	ALBERT	58	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO.	DO.	FRIEND - MR. LOWENTHAL, GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	FRANCE PARIS	DO.	APRIL 22ND 1925
11	NO	11		VALDEZ	FELIX	56	M	S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SP. AMER.	DO.	DO.	FRIEND - ALBERTO ORIVE GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY	SITOR DO.	APRIL 30TH 1925
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 6TH 1925																				
16	YES	16	WIND	KELLY	ETHLYN A.	29	F	M	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	N. Y.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND - HUBERT KELLY 207 W. 147TH ST., NEW YORK CITY	N. Y. NEW YORK	KINGSTON, JAMAICA	APRIL 22ND 1925
17	YES	17	WIND	NEILSON	MYRELLINE B.	45	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	JAMAICA	OLD HARBOUR	FATHER - C. M. NEILSON OLD HARBOUR, JAMAICA	OLD HARBOUR	DO.	DO.
18	YES	18	WIND	JAMES	CONSTANCE	46	F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GRANDFATHER - C. M. NEILSON OLD HARBOUR, JAMAICA	DO.	DO.	DO.
PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA, MAY 7TH 1925																				
23	YES	23	WIND	ARONSTAM	JULIO	59	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	RUSSIAN	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	WIFE - MRS. J. ARONSTAM 1714 55RD ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.	N. Y. BROOKLYN	CIENTFURGOS, CUBA	MARCH 30TH 1925
24	NO	24	WIND	BENEDI	CLAUDIO	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	WIFE - MRS. C. BENEDI CALLE E. no. 10, SUEÑO, SANTIAGO	CUBA SANTIAGO	SITOR SANTIAGO, CUBA	MAY 5TH 1925
25	NO	25	WIND	MUNRO	ALEXANDER D.	41	M	M	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CUBA	PRESTON	FRIEND - MR. J. O. POSEY PRESTON, ORIENTE, CUBA	CUBA PRESTON		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-484

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 12TH 1925

19

117

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is assigned to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. S. BARNETT**, **MASTER**, of the STEAMSHIP "METAPAN", from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Barnett

MASTER **OFFICER**

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19 **17**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Sauter, Surgeon of the S.S. Metepan Sailing Thru, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Wm. Sauter

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-530

118

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE #37	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	APRIL 29TH 1925
2	#38	DO.	DO.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STA

States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN

Arrivin

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
CRUISE PASSENGERS. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK

S. S. "METAPAN"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 16TH 1925, 19

(Printed in England.)

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.
(If
over-
by sea
and
man-
ment.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

35

36

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.

Calling
or
occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.Final destination
(Intended future permanent residence.)

Issued at—

Date

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

ROBERTSON

WILLIAM P.

65

M

M

MINERALOGIST

Province

Brit. Col.

YES

ENGLISH

GREAT

YES

BRITAIN

SCOTCH

BRITISH

GOLDMEIA

VICTORIA

FRIEND, MR. GEO. C. MACKENZIE

603 DRUMMOND BLDG., MONTREAL, QUE.

BRIT.

COL.

VICTORIA

BRITISH

GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA

APRIL 29TH

1925

DO.

DO.

James
Robertson

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-530

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. O. BARRATT**, **MASTER**, of the STEAMSHIP "METAPAN", from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature of W. O. Barratt]

MASTER **Official**

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 19 **19**

at

Immigration Officer.

11-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-stay status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "METAPAN" Sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 12TH, 1926

No. or LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.					
1	SMITH	GERTRUDE	31	F	S	PASSENGER FROM PUERTO CASTILLA, HONDURAS, APRIL 30TH 1925 APRIL 29th 1894, RICHFORD, VERMONT		RICHFORD, VERMONT.
2								
3								
4						PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, MAY 3RD 1925		
5	COX	GEORGE H. JR.	45	M	S	FEBRUARY 8th 1880, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		RIVER BANK COURT, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
6	GARDNER	DOUGLAS M.	25	M	S	JANUARY 25th 1900, PLYMOUTH, MASS.		154 1/2 COURT ST., PLYMOUTH, MASS.
7	RADKE	WALTER L.	23	M	S	JULY 6th 1901, MANISTEE, MICH.		216 LANGDON ST., MADISON, WIS.
8								
9								
10						PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 6TH 1925		
11	BAKER	HEUBEN R.	47	M	S	AUGUST 13th 1877, WELLFLEET, MASS.		51 BEECH ST., QUINCY, MASS.
12	BAKER	MARTHA A.	49	F	S	AUGUST 31st 1875, WELLFLEET, MASS.		WELLFLEET, MASS.
13	BROWN	SYBIL	12	F	S	JULY 11th 1912, MONTCLAIR, N. J. <i>Best copy birth of 2 children of 2</i>		115 NORTH FULLERTON AVE., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
14	BROWN	RICHARD	11	M	S	JUNE 12th 1913, MONTCLAIR, N. J.		DO. DO. DO.
15	SARPATY	CHARLES C.	41	M	S	SUPREME COURT, BRONX, N. Y., JUNE 1918		212 EAST 9TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
16								
17								
18						PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA, MAY 7TH 1925		
19	BRYAN	MARY	39	F	M	JULY 23rd 1886, WEISSPORT, PA.		WEISSPORT, PA.
20	BRYAN	JEAN	2	F	S	APRIL 23rd 1923, PRESTON, CUBA	BIRTH REGISTERED AT U. S. CONSULATE, ANTILLA, CUBA.	DO.
21	KIDDER	MOSES	29	M	S	JULY 19th 1895, LAWRENCE, MASS.		ORANGE, MASS.
22	THOMAS	LUCIAN A.	42	M	M	JULY 22nd 1882, ROCKLAND, ME.		158 CYPRESS AVE., FLUSHING, L. I.
23	THOMAS	JOSEPHINE A.	43	F	M	JANUARY 30th 1882, NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO. DO.
24	THOMAS	HERRICK M.	6	M	S	JULY 26th 1918, RIDGEWOOD, N. J.		DO. DO.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Sauter, Surgeon of the SS Metapan, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 25

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

MAY 6TH 1925

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PAID	CHONG	CHING	40	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MR. KAN HEE, FRIEND 66 ORANGE ST., KINGSTON, JAMAICA	CHINA	HONG KONG
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Delivered to Inspector C. B. of the
Customs Bureau

57

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

MAY 12TH 1925

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. BARRATT, MASTER, of the S.S. "METAPAN", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Barratt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 24
at NY
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Name.

Age.

Nationality.

and where signed on.

per attached list

4/18/75 New York

per attached list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT					
1.	W. O. BARRATT		MASTER	45	AMERICAN
2.	JOHN BOOTH		CHIEF OFFICER	36	"
3.	VICTOR HAYON		2ND OFFICER	26	"
4.	EDWARD LEDZELTERN		3RD OFFICER	30	"
5.	GROSVIERO NASTASI		BOSS	28	ITALIAN
6.	KARL HILBERT		CARPENTER	32	GERMAN
7.	PETER STUART		QUARTERMASTER	45	BRITISH
8.	JOSEF MASCHAUER		"	19	GERMAN
9.	WILLIAM HARVEY		"	36	BRITISH
10.	FRANCISCO PALMENDO		A. B. STAMAN	45	ITALIAN
11.	JOHN LARSON		"	49	ITALIAN
12.	ROBARTO PERRARO		"	47	ITALIAN
13.	CRISTIANO CARONCHI		"	24	SPANISH
14.	ANDREA ALBERTELLI		"	32	ITALIAN
15.	CARDO ALMANIA		"	45	ITALIAN
16.	JOSEPE VECCHIA		CHD. STAMAN	28	AMERICAN
17.	MIKE FERRARA		"	21	"
18.	NATHAN KIRKPATRICK		"	42	BRITISH
19.	EDWIN KESBON		PURSER	35	AMERICAN
20.	MALCOLM FERGUSON		ASS'T PURSER	29	AMERICAN
21.	JOSEPH DANNEY		DOCTOR	43	AMERICAN
22.	HARLAND POWERS		SR. RADIO	25	"
23.	LEON BROWETT		JR. RADIO	31	"
				124	
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1.	MICHAEL LEARY		CHIEF ENGINEER	50	AMERICAN
2.	THOMAS BERNARD		1ST ASS'T ENGR.	45	"
3.	JOSEPE BANCHEI		2ND ASS'T ENGR.	38	"
4.	ROBERT LEA		3RD ASS'T ENGR.	29	"
5.	GEORGE KINNEY		JUNIOR ENGR.	28	BRITISH
6.	JUAN PIERRELLA		DOMESTIC	30	SPANISH
7.	PABLO GERVASIO		STORMKEEPER	26	ARGENT. REP.
8.	JOSE PERA		OILER	22	SPANISH
9.	JOSE GARRIDO		"	39	"
10.	ANTONIO GARRIDO		"	42	"
11.	ANTONIO FUENTES		FLUEMAN	21	"
12.	FELIX GACRA		"	31	"
13.	MANUEL SOTO		"	35	"
14.	JAMES GREEN		WIPER	32	MEXICAN
15.	JEROME FRANCESCO		"	20	ITALIAN
16.	ERNEST TURKELL		1ST HELP. ENGR.	42	BRITISH
17.	WILLIAM TODD		2ND " "	24	"
18.	ANDREW HAUGHNEY		3RD " "	21	"
19.	ANTONIO BARRERO		OILER	25	SPANISH
20.	AUGUSTIN PEREZ		"	39	"
21.	JOSE ALTAMIRANDA		"	35	ARGENTINIAN
22.	ROBERT GALLAGHER		PORT HANDLER	28	AMERICAN
23.	SIRO BUENDIA		WORKAWAY	30	SPANISH
RECAPITULATION				23	
DECK DEPARTMENT				23	
ENGINE DEPARTMENT				43	
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT				89	

per attached list

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	ALFRED HENNING		CHIEF STEWARD	30	HUNGARIAN
2.	PAUL DUBOIS		SECOND STEWARD	45	AMERICAN
3.	BARBARA YOUNG		STEWARDS	39	ITALIAN
4.	ARTHUR JAMES		CHIEF COOK	46	AMERICAN
5.	JOHN LINDEN		ENGINEER COOK	29	"
6.	WILLIAM HENRY		PHY COOK	20	SPANISH
7.	WALTER MILLER		BARBER COOK	27	POLISH
8.	CHARLES O'BRIEN		BARBER COOK	28	SPANISH
9.	JOHN J. O'BRIEN		BARBER COOK	28	ITALIAN
10.	ANTHONY JONES		FOODS MAN	25	AMERICAN
11.	JOHN PETERSON		"	25	CHINESE
12.	ALAN ARTHUR		"	17	HUNGARIAN
13.	JOHN JONES		STEWARDS	25	BRITISH
14.	ALAN ARTHUR		BARBER	45	BRITISH
15.	ALAN ARTHUR		BARBER	36	DUTCH
16.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	33	ITALIAN
17.	JOHN JONES		BARBER	34	AMERICAN
18.	V. A. G. A. V.		CHIEF		
19.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	39	SPANISH
20.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	22	POLISH
21.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	30	BRITISH
22.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	34	BRITISH
23.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	22	CHINESE
24.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	39	BRITISH
25.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	43	AMERICAN
26.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	25	BRITISH
27.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
28.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
29.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
30.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
31.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
32.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
33.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
34.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
35.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
36.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
37.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
38.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
39.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
40.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
41.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
42.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
43.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
44.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	ALFRED HENNING		CHIEF STEWARD	30	HUNGARIAN
2.	PAUL DUBOIS		SECOND STEWARD	45	AMERICAN
3.	BARBARA YOUNG		STEWARDS	39	ITALIAN
4.	ARTHUR JAMES		CHIEF COOK	46	AMERICAN
5.	JOHN LINDEN		ENGINEER COOK	29	"
6.	WILLIAM HENRY		PHY COOK	20	SPANISH
7.	WALTER MILLER		BARBER COOK	27	POLISH
8.	CHARLES O'BRIEN		BARBER COOK	28	SPANISH
9.	JOHN J. O'BRIEN		BARBER COOK	28	ITALIAN
10.	ANTHONY JONES		FOODS MAN	25	AMERICAN
11.	JOHN PETERSON		"	25	CHINESE
12.	ALAN ARTHUR		"	17	HUNGARIAN
13.	JOHN JONES		STEWARDS	25	BRITISH
14.	ALAN ARTHUR		BARBER	45	BRITISH
15.	ALAN ARTHUR		BARBER	36	DUTCH
16.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	33	ITALIAN
17.	JOHN JONES		BARBER	34	AMERICAN
18.	V. A. G. A. V.		CHIEF		
19.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	39	SPANISH
20.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	22	POLISH
21.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	30	BRITISH
22.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	34	BRITISH
23.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	22	CHINESE
24.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	39	BRITISH
25.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	43	AMERICAN
26.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	25	BRITISH
27.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
28.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
29.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
30.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
31.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
32.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
33.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
34.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
35.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
36.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
37.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
38.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
39.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
40.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
41.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
42.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
43.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH
44.	JOHN JONES		FOODS MAN	23	BRITISH

SEAMS SIGNED ON

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	ALFRED HENNING		CHIEF STEWARD	33	HUNGARIAN
2.	RAY LINDEN		SAVED STEWARD	45	AMERICAN
3.	MANUELITA FERRI		STEWARDS	29	ITALIAN
4.	ANDREW JAMES		CHIEF COOK	46	AMERICAN
5.	JOHN RICHARD		SECOND COOK	29	"
6.	EDMUND W. HANLEY		FRY COOK	20	SPANISH
7.	WALTER RICHMOND		LANDER COOK	27	POLISH
8.	CHARLES CHAMBERLAIN		CHIEF'S COOK	28	IRISHMAN
9.	CHARLES J. JONES		CHIEF'S COOK	28	ITALIAN
10.	ANTHONY J. JONES		CHIEF'S COOK	28	AMERICAN
11.	JACK FORDHAM		"	23	CHINESE
12.	EDWARD RICHMOND		"	17	HUNGARIAN
13.	CHARLES JONES		ENGINEER	25	BRITISH
14.	ALAN HENRY MC ALLEN		ENGINEER	43	BRITISH
15.	ANDREW JONES		2ND ENGINEER	34	IRISH
16.	FRANK JONES		ENGINEER	38	IRISH 195
17.	CHARLES JONES		ENGINEER	34	AMERICAN
18.	JACK JONES		ENGINEER	30	CHINESE
19.	ANDREW JONES		ENGINEER	28	IRISHMAN
20.	ANDREW JONES		ENGINEER	28	IRISHMAN
21.	WILLIAM JONES		ENGINEER	24	BRITISH
22.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
23.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
24.	HARRY JONES		ENGINEER	43	AMERICAN
25.	ARTHUR JONES		ENGINEER	23	BRITISH
26.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
27.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
28.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
29.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
30.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
31.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
32.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
33.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
34.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
35.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
36.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
37.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
38.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
39.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
40.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
41.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
42.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
43.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE
44.	EDWARD JONES		ENGINEER	24	CHINESE

NO.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Alfred Fisher		Chief Steward	28 American
2.	Ray Lindén		Chief Steward	30 Swedish
3.	Manuelita Ferris		Stewardess	29 Italian
4.	Andrew James		Chief Cook	46 American
5.	John Richard		Second Cook	29 "
6.	Edmund W. Hanley		Fry Cook	20 Spanish
7.	Walter Richmond		Landers Cook	27 Polish
8.	Charles Chamberlain		Chief's Cook	28 Irishman
9.	Charles J. Jones		Chief's Cook	28 Italian
10.	Anthony J. Jones		Chief's Cook	28 American
11.	Jack Fordham		"	23 Chinese
12.	Edward Richmond		"	17 Hungarian
13.	Charles Jones		Engineer	25 British
14.	Alan Henry Mc Allen		Engineer	43 British
15.	Andrew Jones		2nd Engineer	34 Irish
16.	Frank Jones		Engineer	38 Irish 195
17.	Charles Jones		Engineer	34 American
18.	Jack Jones		Engineer	30 Chinese
19.	Andrew Jones		Engineer	28 Irishman
20.	Andrew Jones		Engineer	28 Irishman
21.	William Jones		Engineer	24 British
22.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
23.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
24.	Harry Jones		Engineer	43 American
25.	Arthur Jones		Engineer	23 British
26.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
27.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
28.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
29.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
30.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
31.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
32.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
33.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
34.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
35.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
36.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
37.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
38.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
39.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
40.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
41.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
42.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
43.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese
44.	Edward Jones		Engineer	24 Chinese

EST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 12TH, 1925, from the port of SANTIAGO de CUBA 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARRATT	WALTER O.	✓		MASTER	NEW YORK			YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"		
2	SCOTT	JOHN	✓		Chief Officer	Apr. 15, 1925	do	To be paid off & disc. at New York	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"		
3	HATCH	VICTOR	✓		2ND do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"		
4	LEBEZELBERG	EDWARD	✓		3RD do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'4"		
5	NASTASI	CROSLIFERO	✓		BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"		
6	HILBERT	KARL	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	32	M	German	German	6'0"		
7	STUART	PETER	✓		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	YES	45	M	Scotch	British	5'8"		
8	LASCHWARR	JOSEF	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	19	M	German	German	6'2"		
FIRST 9	MAVEY	WILLIAM	✓		do	Apr. 17, 1925	do	do	YES	36	M	English	British	5'7"		
10	PALUMBO	FRANCISCO	✓		A. B. Seaman	Apr. 18, 1925	do	do	YES	42	M	Italian	Italian	5'1"		
FIRST 11	LABORO	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"		
FIRST 12	PARRARA	ROSARIO	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	47	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"		
13	CARUNCHO	CAYETANO	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
FIRST 14	ALMANIA	CARLO	✓		do	Apr. 16, 1925	do	do	YES	45	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"		
FIRST 15	ALBERTELLI	ANDREA	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"		
FIRST 16	VERGILIA	JOSEPH	✓		Ord. Seaman	Apr. 17, 1925	do	do	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"		
FIRST 17	FERRARA	MILK	✓		do	Apr. 18, 1925	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"		
18	KIRKPATRICK	NATHAN	✓		do	Apr. 15, 1925	do	do	YES	42	M	Afr. Bld. (Jamaican)	British	5'11"		
FIRST 19	BENSON	EDWIN	✓		PURSER	Apr. 16, 1925	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"		
20	VERGUSON	MALCOLM	✓		ASST. PURSER	Apr. 16, 1925	do	do	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"		
FIRST 21	SANNEY	JOSEPH	✓		DOCTOR	do	do	do	YES	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"		
22	POWERS	MARLAND	✓		DR. BALTO	do	do	do	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"		
23	CROSBETT	DAVID	✓		JR. do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"		
24	LEAHY	MICHAEL	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"		
25	SEWARD	THOMAS	✓		1st ASST. ENGR.	do	do	do	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"		
FIRST 26	SANCHEZ	JOSEPH	✓		2nd ASST. ENGR.	Apr. 17, 1925	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"		
27	LEA	ROBERT	✓		3rd ASST. ENGR.	Apr. 16, 1925	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"		
28	KINNEY	GEORGE	✓		JR. ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Scotch	British	5'7"		
29	PERRALLO	JUAN	✓		DOMESTIC	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
30	ORVASIO	PABLO	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Sp. Amer.	Arg. Rep.	5'9"		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 12TH, 1925, from the port of SANTIAGO de CUBA

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	PENA	JOSE	✓		OILER	Apr. 15, 1925	NEW YORK	To be paid off and disc. at New York	YES	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		
2	CARRIDO	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
FIRST 3	CARRIDO	EMILIO	✓		do	Apr. 15, 1925	do	do	YES	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
FIRST 4	BUNEDIA	SIRO	✓		do	Apr. 15, 1925	do	do	YES	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
FIRST 5	GAONA	FELIX	✓		do	Apr. 15, 1925	do	do	YES	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"		
FIRST 6	SOTO	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
FIRST 7	FUENTES	ANTONIO	✓		WIPER	do	do	do	YES	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
FIRST 8	FRANCESCO	JENOOH	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"		
9	TURRELL	ERNEST	✓		1ST REFG. ENGR.	do	do	do	YES	42	M	English	British	5'9"		
10	TODD	WILLIAM	✓		2ND REFG. ENGR.	do	do	do	YES	23	M	Irish	British	5'7"		
11	HAUGHNEY	ANDREW	✓		3RD REFG. ENGR.	do	do	do	YES	21	M	Scotch	British	6'0"		
12	BARBRITO	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
13	PEREZ	AUGUSTIN	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
14	ALTIMIRANDA	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Sp. Amer.	Argent.	5'7"		
15	HOTVEDT	ALFRED	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"		
FIRST 16	LUDWIG	MAX	✓		2ND STEWARD	Apr. 16, 1925	do	do	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"		
FIRST 17	YOGNO	MARGHERITA	✓		STEWARDRESS	Apr. 16, 1925	do	do	YES	39	F	Italian	Italian	5'5"		
18	CARELLO	ANDREW	✓		CHIEF COOK	Apr. 15, 1925	do	do	YES	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"		
19	BERNARD	JOHN	✓		2ND COOK	do	do	do	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"		
20	MARTIN	CREMENCIO	✓		FRY COOK	do	do	do	YES	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
21	MILOSEVSKY	WALTER	✓		LARDER COOK	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Polish	Polish	5'9"		
22	ORMACHEA	CERTINO	✓		SHIP'S COOK	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"		
23	RENZI	GUISEPPI	✓		VEG. COOK	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"		
FIRST 24	OROZGO	ANTHONY	✓		COOK'S MATE	Apr. 17, 1925	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"		
FIRST 25	PIREDO	JUAN	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'4"		
FIRST 26	KRISTENSEN	BJARNE	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"		
FIRST 27	REED	CHRISTOPHER	✓		ENDMAN	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Afr. Blk. (Jamaican)	British	5'6"		
28	McARTHUR	ALEXANDER	✓		BAKER	Apr. 15, 1925	do	do	YES	41	M	English	British	5'6"		
29	CUPIDO	ANDREW	✓		2ND BAKER	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"		
30	MARTINI do	PETER	✓		BUTCHER	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RETAPAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 12TH, 1925, from the port of SANTIAGO de CUBA

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HANSEN	CONRAD	✓		BARTENDER	Apr. 16, 1925	NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc. at New York	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"		
2	RAMOS	ANGEL	✓		PRINTER	do	do	do	YES	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
3	UNDA	EDWARD	✓		MESSMAN	Apr. 18, 1925	do	do	YES	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5'7"		
4	BARCELONA	WILLIAM	✓		LINENKEEPER	Apr. 15, 1925	do	do	YES	30	M	African	British	5'7"		
5	JONES	ISAAC	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	34	M	Welsh	British	5'8"		
6	PELZER	SIMON	✓		PAKTRYMAN	Apr. 18, 1925	do	do	YES	22	M	German	German	5'4"		
7	ROBERTS	HARRY	✓		DECK STEWARD	Apr. 16, 1925	do	do	YES	32	M	Scotch	British	5'6"		
8	TERRELL	HUGHES	✓		SALOON STEWARD	Apr. 16, 1925	do	do	YES	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"		
9	CAMERON	ARCHIBALD	✓		ASS'T STEWARD	Apr. 17, 1925	do	do	YES	23	M	African	British	5'5"		
10	LEWSON	VITAL	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	African	British	5'7"		
11	HENRY	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	African	British	5'9"		
12	WILLIAMS	HUBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	African	British	5'6"		
13	JAMES	PHILIP	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	African	British	5'6"		
14	STRONG	LUDWIG	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"		
15	JENNINGS	OSCAR	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	African	British	5'6"		
16	BURKE	SIMON	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	African	British	5'7"		
17	AUGUST	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"		
18	LOPES	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	African	Spanish	5'11"		
19	MORGAN	BELFIELD	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"		
20	BROWN	LESTER	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"		
21	HARRIS	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	African	British	5'7"		
22	BUCHANAN	HAROLD	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	African	Panamanian	5'6"		
23	TYRELL	OSCAR	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	African	British	5'8"		
24	RUST	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"		
25	DAVIS	MARTIN	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"		
26	ROMERO	ENRIQUE	✓		P.M. COOK	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
27	CZARNECKIE	WICENTY	✓		PARSER	Apr. 16, 1925	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"		
28	HALLIBURTON	ROBERT	✓		FRUIT OBSERVER	Apr. 17, 1925	do	do	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"		
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KINGSTON, JAMAICA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Jamaica
Date 24 APR 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)

American Consulate, No. 477
at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston, Jamaica
Date APR 23 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owner UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP N
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector Stewart
Lee Stamp

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. BARRATT, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "METAPAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

July

19

Master, W. O. Barratt

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

139

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 12TH, 1925, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GREEN JOSEPH	WIPER	PUERTO APRIL BARRIOS; 28TH 1925 GUAT.	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"	130	
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA											
3	SEEN For the journey to the United States											
4	Via											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16	BULMIA	siro	WOLFEWAY									
17	American Consulate, SANTIAGO DE CUBA	No. 545										
18	(City)	(Country)										
19	SEEN For the journey to the United States											
20	Via											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date MAY 1925
No fee prescribed

TO BE DIS
CHARGED AND
PAID OFF YES 39 M SPANISH SPANISH 5'7" 140
American Consulate,
Santiago de Cuba.

Supl. Visa
Fee: Nil - One name

James Stewart
Date MAY 7 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. BARRATT, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "METAPAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

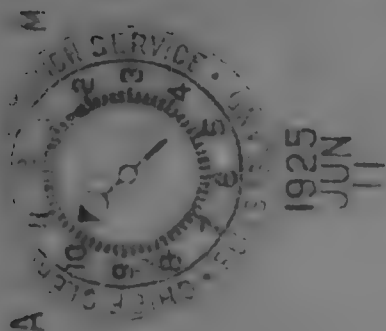
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



PORT OF New York
May 28 1925.
 I, master of the British S. S. Merton Hall
 (Nationality)
 from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted 4
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12 1925, consigned to Messrs. J. & W. P. Kelly & Co.; is now lying at Quai 12, B. D. T. and is expected to sail May 28 1925, for Singapore via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Hassan V. Gharib</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Indian</u>	<u>Bombay 1/2/25</u>
<u>Eusef J. J. J.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>- 1/2/25</u>
<u>Jose M. J. J.</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>- 1/2/25</u>
<u>Pascual J. J. J.</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>- 1/2/25</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~
Transferred to $\frac{2}{5}$ City of Bedford

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1.4.2.2.2.2.2

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
May 13th 1925

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 65.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Fathay Enawbox	20	British Indian	February 1st 1925
D'wonallee D'wan Khan	33	-	-
Palla Alleebox	30	-	-
Afreen Egan	30	-	-

{CONTINUED OVER}

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



First	26	Sullyman Meacoo	/	/	/	/	/	/	46	/	/	/	\$. 4	122
First	27	Eusef Vayvodien	/	/	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/	\$. 1	117
First	28	Casum Abass	/	/	/	/	/	/	18	/	/	/	\$. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	123
First	29	Hasson Bapoo.	/	/	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	\$. 3	120
First	30	Kata Baekoo.	/	/	/	/	/	/	21	/	/	/	\$. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	109
First	31	St James Baba	/	/	/	/	/	/	64	/	/	/	\$. 4	115
First	32	Mahd Ebiano	/	/	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	\$. 2	112
First	33	Kata Mohedien	/	/	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/	\$. 5	121
First	34	Eusef Bhickov	/	/	/	/	/	/	18	/	/	/	\$. 2	117
First	35	Mahd Bapoo.	/	/	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	\$. 7	135
First	36	Bleroo Amgop.	/	/	/	/	/	/	29	/	/	/	\$. 3	120
First	37	Mahd Allee Dawal	/	/	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/	\$. 10	149
First	38	Gazkhan Curruck	/	/	/	/	/	/	33	/	/	/	\$. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	138
First	39	Jhwa Arramoolia.	/	/	/	/	/	/	35	/	/	/	\$. 7	150
First	40	Fathay Goolam Mahd	/	/	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	\$. 6	142
First	41	Ollandeyr Allee Bot.	/	/	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	\$. 5	137
First	42	Mahd Facker Khan	/	/	/	/	/	/	38	/	/	/	\$. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	145
First	43	Mareed Muntuzza	/	/	/	/	/	/	41	/	/	/	\$. 7	133
First	44	Khan Vassoov	/	/	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/	\$. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	138
First	45	Goolam Hasson Dawab.	/	/	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	\$. 6	124

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Morton Lilly & Co

* See List of races on back hereof.

~~NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.~~

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify under honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hooper

Master

[OVER]

[illegible]

Line

() where

Local Agents

Mendon Lily. Fls

* See list of races on back hereof.

~~NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.~~

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Merton Hall, arriving at New York, May 12, 1925, from the Port of Liverpool, England

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether note to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Hooper Tom.	Master	27/4/25 Liverpool	No	l/2	34	Male	English	British	5-9 1/2	210	
2	Salt Edward.	1st Mate				32				5-8 1/2	120	
3	Bulloch Robt Wm	2nd				27				5-6	140	
4	Wilde Henry	3rd				26				5-9 1/2	141	
5	Connell Wm	Carpenter				45				5-4	168	
6	Grimes Thomas	AB On				29				5-4	152	
7	Gallagher Bernard					22				5-11	154	
8	Robinson Richard					21				5-8 1/2	155	
9	Scott Reginald N.	1st Engineer				60				5-10	224	
10	Muddlemist Robert	2nd				40		Scottish		5-7 1/2	172	
11	Andrews Wm H.	3rd				29		English		5-5	143	
12	McCullay John	4th				32				5-3	121	
13	Foster Joseph Jno	5th				24				5-10 1/2	180	
14	Dunedale Percy J.	Chief Steward				42				5-7	156	
15	Groter H.	1st W.T.O.				25		Irish		5-10	182	
16	Gunn William J.	2nd				29				5-8 1/2	168	
17	Driggs Christopher	Apprentice				19		English		5-6	140	
18	Bannister Stanley					16		English		5-10	141	
19	Sh Baba Sh Jamoo	Sh Serang	Bombay Bombay	No		32		Indian		5-5	143	
20	Sh Shamin Baba	1st Tindal	12/25			31				5-9	150	
21	Allee Norordien	Cassab				34				5-4 1/2	136	
22	Fakin Bhickoo	Ascar				25				5-2	125	
23	Hossein Vayoodien					19				5-4	120	
24	Kaka Norordien					23				5-6 1/2	119	
25	Eusef Jamoo					25				5-2	131	
26	Sulleyman Isacorb					46				5-4	122	
27	Eusef Vayoodien					28				5-1	117	
28	Cassum Abass					18				5-8 1/2	123	
29	Hasson Bapoo					22				5-3	120	
30	Kaka Baekoo					21				5-2 1/2	109	
31	Sh Jamoo Baba					64				5-4	115	
32	Mahl Ebiamu					22				5-2	112	
33	Kaka Mohidien					20				5-5	121	
34	Eusef Bhickoo					18				5-2	117	
35	Mahl Bapoo	Shendant				36				5-7	125	
36	Beeroo Amgop	Topas				29				5-3	120	
37	Mahl Allee Bawal	Sh Serang	19/2/25			32				5-10	149	
38	Yaykhan Currumb	Tindal				33				5-9 1/2	138	
39	Jawa Currumoola	2nd				35				5-7	150	
40	Hathay Goolam Mah	3rd				31				5-6	142	
41	Ollamdeen Allee Bot.	Shendant				37				5-5	137	
42	Mahl Fakien Khan					38				5-9 1/2	145	
43	Mareed Muntuga	Cassab				41				5-7	133	
44	Khan Vasseo	Osman				28				5-6 1/2	138	
45	Goolam Hasson Bawal					31				5-6	124	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel St. Martin Hall, arriving at New York, May 12, 1925, from the Port of Liverpool England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1st	1 Allee Mahd Poofoo	German	19/1/25 Bombay	No	No	31	Male	East Indian	British	5.8	135	
1st	2 Afen Yothan	Saleman				30				5.6	141	
1st	3 Theker Sarib					38				5.5	132	
1st	4 Haseon Budji					36				5.6	137	
1st	5 Mungakhan Bader Khan					20				5.4	129	
1st	6 Tata Saker					30				5.6	132	
1st	7 Calla Allee bur					30				5.8	141	
1st	8 Fathery Alhim Calla					26				5.5	133	
1st	9 Gwanallee Ditta Khan					33				5.6	134	
1st	10 Fayaldeen Rehmo					28				5.7	141	
1st	11 Doolca Umeen Khan					30				5.4	136	
1st	12 Non Haseon Calla					25				5.8	128	
1st	13 Satai Mahd Mungir					26				5.5	132	
1st	14 Fathery Enamahir	Shandary				20				5.6	138	
1st	15 Nathoo Baxa	El Tramen				33				5.5	129	
1st	16 Sahi Imombur					24				5.6	131	
1st	17 Leroyr Janoo					23				5.7	142	
1st	18 Ditta Gollam Hyder					24				5.6	141	
1st	19 Felwan Sufterallee					21				5.4	131	
1st	20 Gollam Hyder					39				5.6	141	
1st	21 Domingos Fernandes	Ships Cook, 1/8/25				35			Portuguese	5.5	137	
1st	22 Jose Maria Fernandes	2nd Cook				31				5.4	129	
1st	23 Menino Angestinho Fernandes	El Servant				27				5.3	125	
1st	24 Pascoal Jose Noronha					35				5.7	139	
1st	25 Jose Pereira					28				5.5	131	
1st	26 Joao Santos Fernandes					39				5.4	152	

Wm. H. Turner, Surgeon
Total Crew 21
(Banned zone 53)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

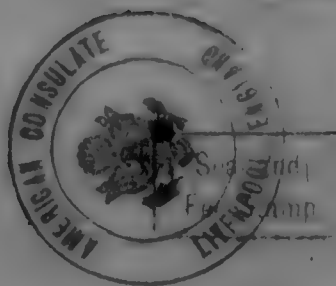
American Consulate, No. 3913
at LIVERPOOL ENG.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

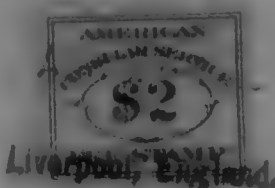
via New York
(Consul)

41
42
43
44
45



Date May 12, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. J. Hall, of the U. S. S. Morton Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1920

J. H. P. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1925
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 20 1925

I, master of the British S. S. "LORENZO"
from port of HONG KONG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 May 1925, consigned to
Nathan Lilly & Co; is now lying at Hoboken, and is
expected to sail 20/5/ 1925 for Boston
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line
Owners Nathan Lilly & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. G. Nielsen	19	Danish	London (apprentice has gone to S.S. Kasoa)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Refused. I. am to Master.

Master

lover)

line

Owners

Local Agents

Morton Lilly Ho

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST JUN 1 1925

112

Form 600

137

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Newport News

I, master of the British S. S. "LORENZO"

from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1925 consigned to
Norton Lilly & Co, is now lying at 3075, and is
expected to sail 3075 1925 for Baltimore
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓			

(Continued Over)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners Norton Lilly & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

U.S.A.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

✓

✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

✓

✓

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

✓

✓

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

✓

✓

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Reginae. I. / am
Master.

(Over.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents *Morton Lilly & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OPENED
JUL 15 1925

U. S. DEPT.

(1)

No.
on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

JUL 15 1925

RECORD DIVISION

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 27th 1925 19

"LORENZO"

I, master of the BRITISH
(Nationality)

S. S.

from port of BALTIMORE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Five Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th 1925, 19, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co

; is now lying at Pier I Bush Docks, and is

expected to sail 27/6/25 19, for AUSTRALIAN PORTS via PANAMA.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York May 12th 1925

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON T T IS FOR

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
SATI JUDEN.	25	Brit: Indian			
Yain Ullah	25	" "			
Yain Ullah	29	" "			
Jobid Allee.	27	" "			
Ayat Allee.	28	" "			
ABDOOL ROSSID	These three men having deserted ship at Baltimore were arrested and returned to the vessel at New York				
FOI BALLEE.					
MOORAK BALLEE.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Signature: 1/Jan 25 Master

Master

[OVER]

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents Morton Lilly Ho

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *LORENZO*, arriving at *New York*, *May 12*, 192*5*, from the port of *Lisbon* *139*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES. <i>Ryszard</i>	✓	35 years	<i>Master</i>	13 th <i>Lisbon</i>	No	Yes	49	Male	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	5'10"	142	<i>None</i>
2	DASHLEY. <i>Arndrick</i>	✓	17	<i>1st Mate</i>				32				5'9"	170	
3	WINSHIP. <i>Princel</i>	✓	8	2				23				5'10"	170	
4	KIRBY. <i>Cecil</i>	✓	5	3				23				5'9"	154	
5	HELLMAN. <i>Ernie</i>	✓	30	<i>Carpenter</i>				49		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	5'10"	159	
6	FERGUSON. <i>John</i>	✓	18	<i>1st Eng</i>				39		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	5'9"	158	
7	BEGG. <i>John</i>	✓	12	2				34				5'11"	165	
8	QUINN. <i>Peter</i>	✓	3	3				26				6'0"	160	
	DEATON. <i>Charles</i>	✓	3	4				26				5'9"	156	
	MCDONALD. <i>Colin</i>	✓	1/2	5				22				5'8"	150	
11	SPREADBURY. <i>William</i>	✓	7	<i>Wireless Op</i>				25		<i>English</i>		5'10"	150	
12	GOODING. <i>John</i>	✓	1					24				5'8"	149	
13	FOXON. <i>Hubert</i>	✓	1	<i>Apprentice</i>				19				5'6"	126	
14	MIDLEN. <i>John</i>	✓	2					18				5'9"	150	
15	DENEUMANN. <i>Ornick</i>	✓	1/2					16				5'4"	102	

Wm J Turner 2nd

Owners *Morton Lilly & Co*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lorenzo*, arriving at *New York*, *May 12*, 19*25*, from the port of *Lauren* *Abiquis 4/29/25* 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Abdool Gaffer	Yacoub			Seacunny	10.4.25	Colombo	no	no	36	male	Indian	British			
2	Mozafar Allee	Asack Allee								30						
3	Moinoody	Ballimoody			Book Bhang					35						
4	Syed meah	Mahabud Allee			Seacunny					39						
5	Mozilab Hawk	Abdool Rahoon								30						
6	Lall meah	Yacoub			1st Tindal					43						
7	Noor Bux	Saduck Allee			2nd					37						
8	Wazoody	Mounoo meah			baseat					36						
9	Calloo	Bhikari			Winchman					40						
10	Abdool Noor	Jonat Allee			Lascars					29						
11	Abdool Gaffer	Abdool Rahim								25						
12	Abdool Wahid	Apsur deen								25						
13	Abdool Gaffer	Ashraf Allee								24						
14	Bonder Allee	Afzul								33						
15	Hafizoodin	Manica								29						
16	Habu bulla	Abdoola								21						
17	Amur Bux	Abdool Rahim								24						
18	Allee meah	Amir Allee								25						
19	Abdool Gaffer	Allooddeen								29						
20	Abdool Lotiff	Sheik Allee								25						
21	Abdool Lotiff	Asgor Allee								25						
22	Abdool Hossein	Rafazoody								26						
23	Atim Allee	Omed Allee			Bhandary					28						
24	Gati	Jabone			Topas					25						
25	Watri Allee	Mohd. Azor			7. Serang					49						
26	Vassim Allee	Ismail Allee			1st Tindal					35						
27	Mossoie	Sheik Kati			2nd					33						
28	Mohd. Allee	Mohd Vassim			baseat					32						
29	Ibrahim Allee	Adhool Hawk			Sankeyman					24						
30	Hafiz Khan	Jatol Khan								34						

Line _____
Owning _____
Local Agents _____

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lorenzo*, arriving at *New York*, *May 12*, 19*25*, from the port of *Lauren alquis 4/29/25* 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Sayed Allee	Mohd. Chahin			Fireman	10.4.25	Colombia	no	no	31	male	Indian	British			
32	Isvail Hawk	Majid Allee								27						
33	Assid Allee	Hanzos meah								25						
34	Edris Allee	Keetoo meah								25						
35	Balla	mozie								29						
36	Tosooe Allee	Mohd. Jaifod								27						
37	Bobore Allee	Razan Allee								21						
38	Rohomat Allee	Anso meah								35						
39	Abdoel Rossid	Tobit Mohd								19						
40	Abdoel Rokib	Tokel Mohd														
41	meah	Abseim Banoo								34						
42	Foid Allee	Inseuf meah								24						
43	Laboo Khan	Azumut Khan								24						
44	Akloo meah	Subdur meah								23						
45	moorakit Allee	Korzam Allee								34						
46	Totta meah	Kassack								24						
47	Ariffolla	Atkin Allee			Coal trimmer					25						
48	Lamed Allee	Arfanoola								22						
49	Teher Allee	Imail Allee								22						
50	Sayed Abdoel	Mosel Syed Abdoel								30						
51	Allimoollah	Solliemoollah								19						
52	After Hossein	Collier Hossein								32						
53	Mohore Allee	Boudey Allee								19						
54	Enoor Allee	Hamid Likder								18						
55	Ligo Joas	Fernandes			book & Baker					40						
56	San cisco de	Cruz Gracias			2nd book					25						
57	David	Baratto			Saloon Boy					30						
58	Nazareth	Gracias								27						
59	A. A. Pereira	G. A. Pereira								22						
60	G. Menegis	S. Menegis			Pushman					22						

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1929

Wm J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lorenzo, arriving at NY, MAY 12 1925, 19, from the port of Colombo 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soares P. R.	Master	May 10. 25 Colombo	No		36		Malabadian	British			
2	Amir Abdul Rahman	Steward				30						
3	Amir Jan Mohamed	"	"			30						
4	<div>Wm J. Turner Snr</div> <div>Lotus crew 76</div> <div>(See List of Crews)</div>											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21	American Consulate at Colombo, Ceylon.											
22	Date April 10, 1925											
23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list											
24	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by											
	the Department of State.											
	<div>Mason Turner</div> <div>American Vice Consul.</div>											

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Colombo, Ceylon
No. 210
Date April 10, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925

Prigman, J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TA

es, or a
ST-CA

rriv

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL
10-208
FILED

I, H. C. Moore, Surgeon of the SS. Ebro, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925

at St. John's

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RED													TOTAL										
HEAD TAX	S. I.	In. S. Grains	Temp. Stay	In. U. S. Transit	CITS.	MATS.	U. S. H. S.	U. S. A. S.	U. S. C. S.	U. S. M. S.	U. S. O. S.	U. S. P. S.	U. S. Q. S.	U. S. R. S.	U. S. S. S.	U. S. T. S.	U. S. V. S.	U. S. W. S.	U. S. X. S.	U. S. Y. S.	U. S. Z. S.	U. S. TOTAL	
20	1		7	12	45	19	3																162
5																							6
25	1		7	12	45	19	3																168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

117 25 162 ✓
6 17 6 ✓
123 25 168 ✓

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "EBRO" US/F.11.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA

8th.MAY 1925. 19

1 Whether having a ticket	2 No. on List.	3 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	4 NAME IN FULL		6 Age.	7 Sex.	8 Married or single.	9 Calling or occupation.	10 Able to—		11 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	12 † Race or people.	13 * Last permanent residence.		14 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		15 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		16 SA	17 ance	18 Number
			Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
Y	1	TEMP. STAY	Smith	Dolores	6	F	S.	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	George C. Smith (Uncle) Amistad 83 Havana	Cuba	Havana			
Y	2	TEMP. STAY	Sanchez	Angeles	26	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	do.	Cuba	Havana			
T	3	RES. JON. RET.	de Acosta	Maria Teresa	28	F	Dr.	Housewife	Yes	Spanish, Eng.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.	New York	Maria Teresa vda de Acosta (Mother) 326 Auduten Ave. New York	New York	New York			
Y	4	DEPARTED	Craig	Frederick	26	M	S.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	D. Craig (Father) 19 Park Avenue, Dundee	Scotland	Scotland	Dundee		
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES NOS. 5 TO 30 HAVE NOT BEEN USED

Handwritten signatures and stamps at the bottom of the page.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ListFIVE

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th MAY 1925

19

141

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or the use of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Nash Nash, of the SS "Elva", from Valka, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1918

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Moses, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Elio' employed by owner
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1925
at London

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

145

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Any.		Transit
25	Liverpool	763
Apr.		Non Quota
25	Callao	43.
Apr.		T.Visitor
5	Callao	26
Feb.		Non Quota
5	Callao	25.
Feb.		Transit
5	Buenos Aires	32.
Apr.		Transit
5	Callao	558
Apr.		Transit
5	Callao	559

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

Apr.		Transit
5	Callao	571.
Apr.		Transit
5	Callao	572
Apr.		Transit
5	Callao	573.
Apr.		T.Visitor
5	Callao	585
Apr.		de.
5	Callao	de.
Apr.		T.Visitor
5	Callao	591.
Feb.		Pleasure
25	London	1863
Feb.		Pleasure
25	London	1865
Feb.		T.Visitor
25	London	1917
March		T.Visitor
25	San Salvador	178
March		T.V.
25	Liverpool	920
March		T.Visitor
25	Liverpool	921.
Apr.		T.Visitor
25	Coben	49.
Apr.		T.Visitor
5	Lima	567.

STA

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CAB Arrived

S. S. "EBRO" US/F. 11 Passengers sailing from Callao, 29th April 1925, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Number		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Yes	1	TRANSIT	Little	John Douglas	44	M. M. Broker	Yes English	Yes Great Britain English	English	Holyoke	J. R. Dixon Catherpe Bedsten e England	England	Holyoke	Transit	
2	Yes	2		Alzamara	Luis	27	M. S. Student	Yes Spanish English	Yes Peru	Spanish Amer U.S.A.	New York	Ismael de Quintana Mervedes 240 Lima Peru	New York	New York	Non Quota	
3	Yes	3	TRANSIT	Trigeyen	Manuel	53	M. M. Agriculture	Yes Spanish	Yes Peru	Spanish Amer. Peru	Lima	Mrs Trigeyen (Mother) 1098 Bolen St. Lima Peru	New York	New York	T. Visitor	
4	Yes	4		Terreyros	Charles	18	M. S. Students	Yes English Spanish	Yes Peru	Spanish Amer. Peru	Lima	Enrigui Terreyros (father) Alameda 43. Huerfanes	New York	New York	Non Quota	
5	Yes	5	TRANSIT	Macquedale	Frank	45	M. M. Agencies	Yes English	Yes Great Britain Canadian	Canada	Montreal	P. Davalos Divercedes Lima Peru	Canada	Montreal	Transit	
6	Yes	6		Marshall	Ernest	47	M. M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Great Britain English	England	London	T. K. Simpson (Father in Law) London	England	London	Transit	
7	Yes	7		Marshall	Winifred	41	F. M. Housewife	Yes English	Yes Great Britain English	England	London	do.	do.	do.	Transit	
8		8	DIPLOMAT	Sanguessa	Fernando											
9		9	DIPLOMAT	Beza	J											
10	Yes	10	TRANSIT	Nicelini	Luis	57	M. M. Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Italy	Italian	Peru	Lima	Italian Bank Ltd. Lima Peru	New York	New York	Transit
11	Yes	11	TRANSIT	Nicelini	Maria	50	F. M. Housewife	Yes do.	Yes Italy	Italian	Peru	Liam	do.	do.	do.	Transit
12	Yes	12	TRANSIT	Nicelini	Delia	17	F. S. Student	Yes do.	Yes Italy	Italian	Peru	Lima	do.	do.	do.	Transit
13	Yes	13		Beacon de Peral	Orphia	42	F. M. Housewife	Yes English Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Mt. Porral Uillalta 159, Lima Peru	New York	New York	T. Visitor
14	Yes	14	UNEMPLOYED	Peral	Juan Alfonso	11	M. S. Student	yes do.	Yes Spain	Spanish	Peru	Lima	do	do.	do.	do.
15	Yes	15	UNEMPLOYED	Peral	Orphia	5	F. S. Student	Yes do.	Yes Spain	Spanish	Peru	Lima	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	Yes	16		Flores	Teresa	20	F. S. Servant	Yes Spanish	Yes Peru	Spanish Amer	Peru	Lima	do.	do.	do.	T. Visitor
17	Yes	17	TRANSIT	Meir	Ernest William	62	M. M. Engineer	Yes English	Yes Great Britain Scotch	England	London	A. Meir (Son) Chelsea Square, London	England	London	Pleasure	
18	Yes	18	TRANSIT	Meir	Margaret	60	F. M. Housewife	Yes English	Yes Great Britain Scotch	England	London	do	England	London	Pleasure	
19	Yes	19	TRANSIT	Russel	Alice Lucy	41	F. S. above	Yes English	Yes Great Britain English	England	London	do.	England	London	T. Visitor	
20		20		BALBOA, 4th MAY 1925												
21	Yes	21	TRANSIT	Guirela	Violetta	27	F. M. Housewife	Yes Spanish English	Yes San Salvador Spanish Amer	Salvador	Santa Tecla	A. Guirela (Father) Salvador Bank Santa Tecla	France	Paris	T. Visitor	
22		22		CRISTOBAL, 4th MAY 1925												
23	Yes	23	TRANSIT	Lewis	Hugh William Gwyn	22	M. S. Shipping	Yes English	Yes Great Britain Welsh	England	Liverpool	W. Lewis (Father) 11 Livingstone Drive Liverpool	England	Liverpool	T. Visitor	
24	Yes	24	TRANSIT	Kelly	William Henry	51	M. S. Shipping	Yes English	Yes Great Britain English	England	Liverpool	The Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Greece, Liverpool	England	Liverpool	T. Visitor	
25	Yes	25		Siskind	Ana	40	F. M. Housewife	Yes English	Yes Russia	Russian	England	London	Sam Siskind (Husband) 2740 Fieldgate Mansien London	England	London	T. Visitor
26	Yes	26		Halfen	Clement	24	M. S. Merchant	Yes English	Yes France	French	Peru	Lima	do.	England	London	T. Visitor
27		27		HAVANA, 8th MAY 1925												
28	Yes	28	TRANSIT	Fernandez	Oscar	24	M. S. Printer	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Julia Fernandez (Mother) Apedacu 14, Havana	New York	New York	do.
29	Yes	29	TRANSIT	Villamil	Julio	23	M. S. Mechanic	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Oscar Villamil (Brether) Penaluer 87, Havana	do.	do.	do.
30	Yes	30		Barrera	Antonie	28	M. S. Commerce	Yes Spanish, English	Yes Peru	Spanish Amer. Peru	Lima	do.	do.	do.	do.	

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES NOS. 20, 22, & 27 HAVE NOT BEEN USED.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th MAY 1925.

19

146

List Three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair Brown Grey	None	England Birkenhead	23rd Jan. 1925	Liverpool	763
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 16 years	No	UNDECIDED	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Black Brown	None	Peru Lima	21st Apr. 1925	Callao	43
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	None	Peru Lima	21st Apr. 1925	Callao	25
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	None	Peru Lima	21st Feb. 1925	Callao	25
5	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes 1925	New York	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	None	Canada Elora	9th Feb. 1925	Buenos Aires	32
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	New York	No	Few Days	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Turkey Constantinople	22nd Apr. 1925	Callao	558
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1925	New York	No	Few Days	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	None	Peru Lima	22nd April 1925	Callao	559
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	New York	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Grey Blue	None	Italy Cesti Venti	24th April 1925	Callao	571
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1923	New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Black Blue	None	Uruguay Montevideo	24th April 1925	Callao	572
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1928	New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Black Grey	None	Lima Peru	24th April 1925	Callao	573
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1925	New York	Yes	undecided	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Brown Blue	None	Peru Lima	28th April 1925	Callao	585
14	Yes	Father	No	Yes 1925	New York	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	4	7	Dark Brown Blue	None	Peru Lima	28th April 1925	Callao	do.
15	Yes	Father	No	Yes 1925	New York	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown Black Blue	None	Peru Lima	28th April 1925	Callao	do.
16	Yes	Husband of No 13 on list	No	No	No	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair Brown Brown	None	England London	2nd Feb. 1925	London	Pleasure 1863
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair White Blue	None	do do.	2nd Feb. 1925	London	Pleasure 1865
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	None	do do.	2nd Feb. 1925	London	T. Visitor 1917
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	None	San Salvador Santa Tecla	21st March 1925	San Salvador	T. Visitor 178
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Francisco	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fesh Brown Grey	None	England Liverpool	18th March 1925	Liverpool	T. Visitor 921
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Liverpool	18th March 1925	Liverpool	T. Visitor 921
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	4	6	Fair Brown Grey	None	Poland Makeva	23rd April 1925	Cosen	49
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Black Brown	None	Syria Beirut	23rd April 1925	Lima	T. Visitor 58
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New York	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Brown Brown	None	Cuba Havana			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New York	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	5	4	Brown Black Black	None	Cuba Havana			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Peru Lima			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Mark Mads of the S.S. "Elin" from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Moses, Surgeon of the S.S. Ebro, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1925

at Montreal

Now:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

147

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
April 925	Valparaiso	Transit 51
Feb. 1925	London	Transit 3006/2326
Feb. 25	London	Transit 3007/2328
Feb. 25	London	Transit 3004/2324
do.	do.	do.
Feb. 25	do.	Transit 3005/2325

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

April 1925	Antefagasta	Transit 516
April 1925	Antefagasta	Transit 518
March 1925	Valparaiso	Transit 26.
March 1925	Valparaiso	Transit 27.
March 1925	Valparaiso	Transit 28.
April 1925	Iquique	Transit 12.
April 1925	Iquique	Transit 11.

April 1925	Arica	Transit 108.
do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	Transit 114
do.	do.	Transit 109
do.	do.	Transit 106
do.	do.	Transit 110
do.	do.	Transit 118
do.	do.	Transit 112
do.	do.	Transit 116

April 1925	Callao	T. V. 593
April 1925	Valparaiso	Transit 42.

List **TWO**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" US/P. 11. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 22nd APRIL 1925, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		T I O N V I S A	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		Place of Issuance.	Number.
1	TRANSIT	Jimenez	Alfredo	35	✓ M.	S. Doctor	Yes	Spanish, Eng.	Yes	Chile	Spanish Amer.	Chile	Punta Arenas	B. Cohen (Friend) Errazuriz 940. Punta Arenas	France	Paris	Transit	51
2	TRANSIT	Forde	Henry James	61	✓ M.	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mrs. H. Fletcher (Daughter) The Manor of St. John Waterford	Ireland	Waterford	Transit	3006/2326	
3	TRANSIT	Forde	Annie Catherine	59	✓ F.	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain Irish	Ireland	Waterford	do.	Ireland	Waterford	Transit	3007/2326	
4	TRANSIT	Hall	Robert	59	✓ M.	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain English	Ireland	Cork	Mrs. Cummings (Friend) Woodville Glamans Cork	Ireland	Cork	Transit	3004/2324	
5	TRANSIT	Hall	Isabel	59	✓ F.	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain Irish	Ireland	Cork	do.	do.	do.	Transit	3005/2325	
6	TRANSIT	McCarthy	Kate	33	✓ F.	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mr. Dennis Mc'Carthy (Brother) Blackrock Ireland Cork	do	do.	Transit	3005/2325	
DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.																		
8	ANTOFAGASTA, 24th. APRIL, 1925.																	
9	TRANSIT	Tapia	Luis	42	✓ M.	M. Vice Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Chile	Spanish Amer.	Chile	Antofagasta	German Tapia (brother) Mejillones Chile	New York	New York	Transit	516
10	TRANSIT	Tapia	Dora Jackson	41	✓ F.	M. Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	518
11	TRANSIT	Sabienello	Lima	46	✓ F.	M. do.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	do.	Valparaiso.	Jorge Sabienello. Antofagasta Chile.	France	Paris.	Transit	26.
12	TRANSIT	Sabienello	Ina	21	✓ F.	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Chile	Spanish Amer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	27.
13	TRANSIT	Sabienello	Yeva	19	✓ F.	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Chile	Spanish Amer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	28.
14	TRANSIT	Sabienello	Jackie	27	✓ F.	S. do.	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslav	Dalmatian	do.	Iquique	Santiago Sabienello Iquique Chile.	England	London.	Transit	12.
15	TRANSIT	Sabienello	Blanca	19	✓ F.	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Chile	Spanish Amer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	11.
16	ARICA, 26th. APRIL 1925.																	
17	TRANSIT	O'Connor	Thomas	48	✓ M.	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain English	Chile	Iquique	Jesse M. Franco, Casilla 264, Tacna	Chile	France	Paris.	Transit	108.
18	TRANSIT	O'Connor	Thomas Gabriel	11	✓ M.	S. Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	114
19	TRANSIT	O'Connor	Gabriel Patrick	2	✓ M.	S. do.	No	No	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	120
20	TRANSIT	Valverde	Delfina	58	✓ F.	Wd. Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish Amer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	106
21	TRANSIT	Medina	Fortunata	27	✓ F.	S. Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	110
22	TRANSIT	Nanetti	Felipe	62	✓ M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	do.	Tacna	do.	do.	do.	Transit	106
23	TRANSIT	Nanetti	Raquel	46	✓ F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Spanish Amer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	110
24	TRANSIT	Terrazas	Claudio	11	✓ M.	S. Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish Amer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	118
25	TRANSIT	Hulman	Judith	58	✓ F.	Wd. Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Great Britain	Spanish Amer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	112
26	TRANSIT	Zambrana	Luisa	26	✓ F.	S. do.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish Amer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Transit	116
27	MOLLENDON, 27th. APRIL 1925.																	
28	TRANSIT	Portugal	Julio	29	✓ M.	S. Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Spanish Amer.	Peru	Arequipa	J.F. Portugal (Father) Arequipa Peru.	New York	New York	Transit	593
29	TRANSIT	Gibson	Clifford Sadler	27	✓ M.	S. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	United Kingdom	Canadian	Chile	Rancagua	H.C. Smith (Friend) Rancagua Chile	Canada	Kingston	Transit	42.
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES NOS. 8, 16, 27 & 30 HAVE NOT BEEN USED.																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th May 1921

19

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				If yes—																Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mac Alpin Hotel New York City	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Brown	None	Chile	Couchali	18th April 1925	Valparaiso	Transit 51
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	New York	Hotel to await sailing of S.S. "Orbita"	Yes	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	Good	No	6	3	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Cork	19th Feb'y 1925	London	Transit 3006/2326
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	do.	Yes	10 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair Auburn Brown	None	do. Baltingla Wicklow	19th Feb'y 1925	London	Transit 3007/2326	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Probably remaining on board "Ebro" to await ship for Europe.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Cork	19th Feb'y 1925	London	Transit 3004/2324
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	do.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Grey Blue	None	England	London	do.	do.	do.
6	Yes	Mr. Hall No 4 on list	Yes	No	No	No	do.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Cork.	19th Feb'y 1925	do.	Transit 3005/2325
7																										
8																										
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Nash Watkins & Bang 2 Recter Street New York	Yes	38 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown Brown	None	Chile	Iquique	25th April 1925	Antefagasta	Transit 516
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Peru	Callao	25th April 1925	Antefagasta	Transit 518
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Nerezec	19th March 1925	Valparaiso	Transit 26.
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	do.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Light Green	None	Chile	Antefagasta	19th March 1925	Valparaiso	Transit 27.
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	do.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do.	19th March 1925	Valparaiso	Transit 28.
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	do.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Black Grey	None	Pereziasci Dalmacu		17th April 1925	Iquique	Transit 12.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	do.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Chestnut	None	Chile	Antefagasta	17th April 1925	Iquique	Transit 11.
16																										
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Anglo South American Trust Co. New York	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Blue	None	Peru	Mollendo	22nd April 1925	Arica	Transit 108.
18	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair Dark Brown	None	Chile	Tacna	do.	do.	do.
19	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Fair Fair Blue.	None	do	Iquique.	do.	do.	do.	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Bolivia	La Paz	do.	do.	Transit 114
21	Yes	By Mr O'Conner No 17 on list	Yes	No	No	No	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Chile	Putre.	do.	do.	Transit 120
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair White Brown	None	Italy	Bolegna	do.	do.	Transit 106
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brown Brown	None	Bolivia	Cochamba	do.	do.	Transit 110
24	Yes	Employer No 22 on list	No	No	No	No	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair Brown Brown	None	Bolivia	Cochamba	do.	do.	Transit 118
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do.	do.	do.	Transit 112
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair Brown Blue	None	do	Oruro	do.	do.	Transit 116
27																										
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	185 Hudson St. New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Brown	None	Peru	Arequipa	29th April 1925	Callao	T. V. 593
29	No.	Braden Copper Co.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	c/o Braden Copper Co. 120 Broadway New York	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dark Brown	None	Canada	Olmstead	4th April 1925	Valparaiso	Transit 42.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Mores, Surgeon of the SS. Ebro, employed by the Government of Canada, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925

at Valparaiso

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

149

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

Apr. 1925 Valparaiso 89

th. April 1925 Santiago Transit 194.

th. March Montevideo 21

th. April Non Quota

th. April Valparaiso 96.

th. April Transit 48

th. April Buenos Aires Transit 329

th. April Valparaiso 55

th. April Valparaiso 89

th. March Buenos Aires Transit 73

th. April Buenos Aires Transit 326

th. March Buenos Aires Transit 307

th. March Buenos Aires Transit 308

th. April Valparaiso Transit 51

th. April Valparaiso Transit 52

th. April Valparaiso Transit 56

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT

th. April Valparaiso Transit 52

th. April Valparaiso Transit 54

th. April Valparaiso Transit 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" US/F. 11. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 22nd APRIL 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	13	14	15
1	DIPLOMAT	Duenas Ricardo		✓					DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.					
2	DIPLOMAT	Duenas Emilia		✓					DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.					
3	DIPLOMAT	Ward Rodriguez Charles		✓					DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.					
4	DIPLOMAT	Gonzalez Gomez Emma		✓					DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.					
5	DIPLOMAT	Ward Gonzalez Henry		✓					DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.					
6	DIPLOMAT	Ward Gonzalez Charles		✓					DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.					
7	DIPLOMAT	Ward Gonzalez George		✓					DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.					
8	DIPLOMAT	Irrazaval Arturo		✓					DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.					
9	TRANSIT	Zavala Varas Alberto	34	✓	M. M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Chile	Sp. American	Chile Santiago	Luis Pelle (Friend) Casilla 973. Valparaiso.	New York New York			
10	DIPLOMAT	Braun Armando	26	✓	M. M. Lawyer	Yes de.	Yes Chile	Sp. American	Chile Valparaiso	Duncan Fox & Co. Valparaiso	Japan Tokio			
11	TRANSIT	Ratcliffe Percy Johnstone	30	✓	M. S. Clerk	Yes de.	Yes Great Britain	English Uruguay	Monte Video	C.W. Drew (friend) British Bank of S.A. Montevideo.	England London.			
12		Ganden Yvonne Valentina	24	✓	F. S. Lawyer	Yes English	Yes Chile	American	Chile Santiago	Mrs Margarita Ganden (Mother) Santiago	Mass Boston.			
13	TRANSIT	Gask Percy Tillson	56	✓	M. M. Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English Chile	Valparaiso	W.F. Stanton (friend) Casilla 1004 Valparaiso	England London			
14		Guthnecht Stecher Theodor	23	✓	M. S. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Germany	German	Argentina Buenos Aires	Geo C. Waller Calle Herrera 2272 Buenos Aires	Germany Leipzig			
15		Zannelli Morales Raul	34	✓	M. S. man	Yes Spanish	Yes Chile	Sp. American	Chile Valparaiso	Juan Guerra (friend) Calle Prat No. 24 Valparaiso	Italy Genoa			
16		Palmer Charles L.	29	✓	M. S. Engineer	Yes Spanish	Yes Britain	Canadian	Chile Rancagua	Mr. C.W. Belts (friend) Rancagua	New York New York			
17		Mussen John	44	✓	M. S. de.	Yes English	Yes de.	English	Argentina Buenos Aires	Ager Cross & Co. (Employers) Buenos Aires	England South.			
18		Dunn Joseph Harrison	45	✓	M. S. Rancher	Yes English	Yes de.	Scotch	de. de.	Wm. C. Dunn. (brother) 440 Calle Peru Buenos Aires	Argentina B.A.			
19	TRANSIT	Guthmann Richard	57	✓	M. Wd. Commerce	Yes Spanish	Yes Argentina	German	de. de.	Cde The National City Bank Buenos Aires	Germany Berlin.			
20		Guthmann Carles	14	✓	F. S.	Yes de.	Yes Uruguayan	Sp. American	de. de.	m de.	de. de.			
21	TRANSIT	Valch Alfredo	40	✓	M. M. Commerce	Yes de.	Yes Chile	Sp. American	Chile Valdivia	Volch & Kathin (Partner) Valdivia	Europe S'then.			
22	TRANSIT	Valch Herminia	36	✓	F. M. Housewife	Yes de.	Yes de	de	de de	de	de de.			
23	TRANSIT	Harris Sydney Ewart	34	✓	M. S. Manager	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	de. Santiago	Mr. White (friend) Estate 91. Valparaiso. Chile	Canada Mont'l.			
24	DIPLOMAT	Zayas Daisy	33	✓	F. M. Housewife	Yes English	Yes Cuba	Cuban	de. Valparaiso	J. Zarza, Cuban Consulate (Husband) Valparaiso	Canada Halifax			
25	DIPLOMAT	Zayas Joseph	12	✓	M. S. Student	Yes de	Yes de	de.	de de	de	(Father) de de.			
26	DIPLOMAT	Cerdevez Enrique	29	✓	M. S. Officer	Yes Spanish	Yes Chile	Spanish Amer	de. Santiago	Chilean Navy, de.	England London.			
27	DIPLOMAT	Hermasabal Manuel		✓					DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT					
28		Garcia Lopez Tomas	64	✓	M. M. Advocate	Yes Spanish	Yes Chili	Spanish Amer.	Chile Santiago	Mr. Foo. Garcia (brother) Campetican 155. Chile	England London			
29		Mendez de Garcia Elena	48	✓	F. M. Housewife	Yes Spanish	Yes Chile	Spanish Amer.	Chile Santiago	de.	de. de.			
30		Mendez Zanata Teresa	45	✓	F. S. de.	Yes Spanish	Yes Chile	Spanish	Chile Santiago	de.	de. de.			

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th. MAY

1925.

150

List TWO.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.									
			If yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.															
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Chilean Consulate 280 Broadway New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Black Brown	None	Chile	Iquique	22 April 1925	Valparaiso	89	
10	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Mr. J. Sanchez (friend) 17 Battery Place New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Black Grey	None	Chile	Punta Arenas	18th April 1925	Santiago	194	
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Brigan & Grinnon 58 West 57th Street New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Fair Brown	None	England	London	17th March 1925	Monte Video	21	
12	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Helen Blanchard (Friend) Barre Mass	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brown Brown	None	Chile	Santiago	16th April 1925	Non Queta	96	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Remaining on Board "Ebro" To await ship for Europe	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Grey Blue	None	England	Hartford	9th April 1925	Valparaiso	48	
14	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Mr. Max Stecker Central Park West New York	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 00 Dark Dark Dark	None	Germany	Merseburg	7th April 1925	Buenos Aires	329	
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 New York	Chilean Consul 280 Broadway New York	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Dark Brown	None	Chile	Valparaiso	21st April 1925	Valparaiso	55	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	Bradford Copper Coy. 120 Broadway New York City	Yes	30 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Brown Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	20th April 1925	Valparaiso	89	
17	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Ager Cross & Coy. 11 Broadway New York City	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Brown Brown	None	England	South	20th March 1925	Buenos Aires	70	
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	44 White Hall St. New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Blue	None	Germany	Montevideo	25th March 1925	Buenos Aires	307	
19	No	Valparaiso	Yes	No	No	A/o The National City Bank Of New York	No	25 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brown Blue	None	Uruguay	Montevideo	25th March 1925	Buenos Aires	308	
20	No	de	Yes	No	No	de	No	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	25 7 Fair Brown Gray	None	Chile	Valparaiso	17th April 1925	Valparaiso	51	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brown Brown	None	Chile	La Terena	17th April 1925	Valparaiso	52	
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	de	Yes	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Hastings	2nd April 1925	Valparaiso	56	
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	In transit to Canada.	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Light Brown	None	Canada	Halifax	21st April 1925	Valparaiso	52	
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Mc Alpin Hotel New York City	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	21st April 1925	Valparaiso	53	
25	No	Father	No	Yes	de	de	Yes	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Brown Blue	None	Chile	Parral	21st April 1925	Valparaiso	53	
26	Yes	Government	Yes	No	No	Hotel to await steamer to Europe	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark Black Brown	None	Chile	Parral	21st April 1925	Valparaiso	53	
27																								
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Mc Alpin Hotel New York City	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 White White Brown	None	Chile	Concepcion	21st April 1925	Valparaiso	52	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	de.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Gray Blue	None	de.	de.	21st April 1925	Valparaiso	54	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	de.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fair Black Brown	None	de.	de.	21st April 1925	Valparaiso	53	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Mark Nite, of the SS "S. 60", from Alpharetta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Charles Mark Nite
Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Moses, Surgeon of the SS Ebro, employed by Danisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19 25
at Havana

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mcraonian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

151

35	36	36
ION VISA		
of Issuance	Number	Number
President.	Quota	Quota
do.		
do.	Quota	Quota
Havana	387	
President	Non Quota	Quota
Havana	1265	
do.		
Havana	4826	
do.	4830	
Havana	Quota	Quota
do.	4832	
Official Passport		
do.		
Havana	Non Quota	Quota
do.	1243	
do.	Non Quota	Quota
do.	1244	
Havana	Non Quota	Quota
do.	1271	
do.	1272	
do.	1273	
do.	1274	
do.	1275	
do.	1276	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List FOUR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" US/F.11

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA

8th MAY 1925.

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State	City or town.	Number		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.						
1	RES. USA. REG.	Redrige	Blanca	38	F.	M. Housewife	Yes Eng. & Spanish	Yes	Peru	Cuban	New York	Beachurst Long Island	Mr. E. Redrige (Husband) Beachurst Long Island New York	New York Beachurst	Quota	
2	UNDER 16	Redrige	Eduardo	10	M.	S. Student	Yes	de.	Yes	Peru	Spanish Amer.	de.	de.	de.	Quota	
3	UNDER 16	Redrige	Rosa	7	F.	S. Student	Yes	de.	Yes	Peru	Spanish Amer.	de.	de.	de.	Quota	
4		Thiedmann	Thomas	28	M.	S. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Cuba	Havana	Havana Electric Rly Power Co. Monte L. Havana (Employers)	New York New York	Quota
5	RES. USA. REG.	Riecher	William Cristl	28	M.	S. Chemist	Yes	de.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Portland Maine	Mrs. Margaret A. Riecher (Mother) 621 Trelawney Bld. Portland Maine	Maine Portland	Quota
6		Martinez	Maria	50	F.	Dr. Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Martinez (Son) San Rafael Industria Havana	New York New York	Quota
7		Alonso	Francisco	22	M.	S. Student	Yes	de.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Fco. Alonso (Father) Delicias 53. Havana	New York New York	Quota
8		Menas	Baltasar	30	M.	M. Engineer	Yes	Eng. & Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. B. Menas (Father) Ca Lazaro 188 Havana	New York New York	Quota
9		Hujzman	Rejza	60	F.	Wd. Housewife	Yes	Tiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Miss Fega Hujzman (daughter) San Ignacio 57 Havana	New York New York	Quota
10		Targowicka	Chana	58	F.	Wd. Housewife	Yes	Tiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Samuel Levit (Son) Murilla No. 1. Havana	Mass Fall River	Quota
11		Baltoryska	Sara	19	F.	Wd. Housewife	Yes	Tiddish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Cuba	Havana	Abe Balter (Son) O'Reilly 13 Havana	Penna Freedom	Quota
12		Kehly	Charles	51	M.	M. Physician	Yes	Eng. Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Gm. Kehly (Brother) Royal Bank of Canada Havana	Cuba Havana	Quota
13		Kehly	Flora	49	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de. (Brother in Law)	Cuba Havana	Quota
14		Valdes	Tomas	23	M.	S. Journalist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Tomas Valdes (Father) S. Antonio de los Baños Prov. Havana	New York New York	Quota
15		Setian	Tourvanda	44	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Armenian	No	Turkey	Armenian	Cuba	Havana	Puerta Carrada 16 Havana	R.I. Providence	Quota
16		Setain	Djouvar	17	F.	S. Home	Yes	de.	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Cuba	Havana	de.	R.I. Providence	Quota
17		Hernandez	Manuel	36	M.	M. Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. P. Jimenez (Brother in law) Prado 119 Havana	Penna Philadelphia	Quota
18		Hernandez	Maria	37	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota
19		Hernandez	Manuel	14	M.	S. Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota
20		Hernandez	Pablo	7	M.	S. Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota
21		Jimenez	Jese	73	M.	M. Laborer	No	de.	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota
22		Jimenez	Jesefa	63	F.	M. Housewife	No	de.	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota
23	EXEMPT	Guiral	Maria	43	M.	M. Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Rodriguez (Mother) Banco No. 6. Vedado Havana	New York New York	Quota
24	TEMP. STAY	Redriguez	Herlinda	35	F.	S. Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. G. C. Smith (Brother) Amistad 83 Havana	Cuba Havana	Quota
25	TEMP. STAY	Smith	Jese	42	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota
26	TEMP. STAY	Smith	Delores	38	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota
27	TEMP. STAY	Smith	Claudio	16	M.	S. Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota
28	TEMP. STAY	Smith	Margarita	15	F.	S. Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota
29	TEMP. STAY	Smith	Jesofina	11	F.	S. Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota
30	TEMP. STAY	Smith	Gerardo	10	M.	S. Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	de.	de. de.	Quota

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th. MAY 1925

19

152

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				If yes—															Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1	Yes Self	Yes	1920	1925	New York	Yes	Permanently	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana	Resident.	Quota		
2	Yes Mother	No	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	Good	NO	4	8	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Peru	Lima	do.			
3	Yes Mother	No	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	Good	NO	4	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Peru	Lima	do.			
4	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hull.	Resident	Quota		
5	Yes Self	Yes	1911	1924	Portland	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	St. John	Resident	Quota		
6	Yes Self	Yes	1905	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Resident	Quota		
7	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana	Resident	Quota		
8	NO Self	Yes	1925	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Resident	Quota		
9	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Brasag	Resident	Quota		
10	NO Son	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Ejzyski	Resident	Quota		
11	NO Son	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	11	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Weronow	Resident	Quota		
12	Yes Self	Yes	1920	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Official Passport			
13	Yes Self	Yes	1920	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Official Passport			
14	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Vereda Nueva	Official Passport			
15	NO Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Nerje	Official Passport			
16	NO Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Paleu	Official Passport			
17	NO Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	St. Domingo	Official Passport			
18	NO Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	de	de	Official Passport			
19	NO Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	de	Sagua	Official Passport			
20	NO Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	de	de	Official Passport			
21	NO Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Guines	Official Passport			
22	NO Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	de	Official Passport			
DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.																											
23	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5		Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Cuba	Havana	Official Passport			
24	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Official Passport			
25	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Official Passport			
26	Yes Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Official Passport			
27	Yes Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Official Passport			
28	Yes Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Official Passport			
29	Yes Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Official Passport			
30	Yes Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana	Official Passport			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Charles Mack, Master, of the S.S. "Etna", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1925
at Honolulu
John S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EBRO" US/F.11. sailing from IQUIQUE 25th April 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of New York. 12th May 1925. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Sindler	Jacob J.	29	M S	Baltimore October 13th.1895	36 Arlington St. Framingham Mass
2	ARICA, 26th APRIL 1925.					
3	Felbrough	William	38	M. S.	Elmira New York. Nov.17th.1887	182 N.Workman St. Los Angeles Calif.
4	MOLLEND0, 27th APRIL 1925.					
5	Heppeck	Harland	28	M. S.	Kewanee Ill. November.9th.1896.	809 Jackson St. Joplin Miss.
6	Callas, 29th April 1925.					
7	Goodwin	George	41	M. M.	New York City November 1884	27 Pearl St. New York.
8	Perret	George	31.	M. M.	Grand Forks N.D. July 28th.1893	4800 Forbes St. Pittsburgh.Pa.
9	Perrett	Ruth	25	F. M.	Grand Forks N.D. May 30th.1899.	do.
10	CRISTOBAL, MAY 4th.1925.					
11	Davies	James E.	68.	M. M.	21st October 1889. New Jersey	308 Franklin Ave. Norfolk Virginia.
12	Vreeland	Clarence L.	47.	M. M	Jersey City November 12th.1877.	Pampten Lakes New Jersey.
13	Merrill	Edwin	38	M. M.	Brooklyn New York, October 3rd.1887	Pampten Lakes New Jersey.
14	Prunera	Michael	28.	M. S.	U.S. Supreme Court of New York 12th December 1912.	166 West 96th St. New York City.
15	Fisk.	Margaret	28.	F. M.	Born of American Parents in Germany (Berlin) Feb.16th. 1898.	Mrs.C.A.Buffinn (Mother) Main St210 Easthampton Mass. M
16	HAVANA, May 8th 1925.					
17	Lopez	Francisco	26	M. S.	Lanes P.R. November 27th.1898	23 Washington St. New York City.
18	Grasse	Joseph	37	M. M.	Chicago Ill. April 16 th. 1888	2900 S.Daubarn St. Chicago Ill.
19	Dennis	Dwight	53	M M.	Providence 1872.	Suffern New York
20	Dennis	Mary	54	F. M.	Fort Wayne 1871.	do.
21	Andrews	Thomas	36	M. M.	Jersey City September 27th.1888	411 W.114th St. New York City.
22	Krueger	Ida	42	F. S.	Philadelphia February 7th. 1883.	255 W.95th.St. New York City.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

6th, Janry. 1925	Valparaiso	February Quota 1080
28th April 1925	Callao	Non Quota 47.
23rd April 1925	Havana	Non Quota 1201
do.	do.	Non Quota 1200
do.	do.	Non Quota 1198
do.	do.	Non Quota 1199

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES NOS. 2,4,6,10,16 & 23 TO THIRTY HAVE NOT BEEN USED.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EBRO" US/F.11.

sailing from VALPARAISO,

22nd. April, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

12th. May 1925 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Cohen	Abraham	40	M	M	New York 8th. August 1883	New Haven November 1897.	574 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.
2	Cohen	Belle	40	F	M	New Haven Conn. November 3rd. 1913		do.
3	Cohen	Estelle	11	F	S	New York March 5th. 1905.		32 Chester St. Brooklyn New York.
4	Silverstein	Ray	20	F	S.	Arkansas City Kansas. March 8th. 1898.		225 Bush St. San. Fran. California.
5	Gary	William	27	M	S	Albany, New York. Nov. 1st. 1889.		44 Clinton Ave. Albany New York.
6	Futterer	Edward	36	M	M	New York City. March. 24th. 1897.		do.
7	Futterer	Ethel Margaret	28	F	M.	Fairfax, Washington June 19th. 1922.		do.
8	Futterer	Agnes Margaret	2	F	S.	Sewell, Chile August 31st. 1923.		do.
9	Futterer	Edward	1.	S.	M. S.	Ionia Mich. May 17th. 1893.		271 Hawthorne Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
10	Williams	George Burgess	30	M	M.	Washington May 12th. 1894.		do.
11	Williams	Rosa	29	F	M.	Sewell, Chile Oct. 16th. 1924.		do.
12	Williams	Jean	6	F	S.	San Francisco 1881.		c/o P.J. Neerager San Francisco Cal.
13	Neerager	Arnold J.	44	M	M.	New York City. 1884.		do.
14	Neerager	Louise	40	F	M.	Chile. 1911.		do.
15	Neerager	Genare	13	F	S.	Chile. 1913.		do.
16	Neerager	Marien	11.	F	S.	Chile. 1917.		do.
17	Neerager	Louis	6.	F	S	Chile. 1919.		do.
18	Neerager	Robert	5.	M	S.	Stelivartsville New Jersey. July 2nd. 1892.		Stelivartsville. New Jersey.
19	Gline	Elizabeth	32.	F	S.	Cumberland, Ohio. Sept. 5th. 1898.		H.W. McKee. Cumberland Ohio.
20	McKee	Edson Logan	26.	M	S.	Brooklyn New York. Dec. 11. th. 1868.		154. S. Elliot Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	O'Brien	Catherine	62.	F	Wd.	Lawrence Kansas April. 8th. 1887.		do.
22	Brecker	Fedrick	38.	M	M.	Brooklyn New York. October 6th. 1892.		do.
23	Brecker	Rose.	33.	F	M.	Van Wert Ohio. October 26th. 1902.		Do. Nega, Okland. Ohio.
24	Boyd.	Forrest	22	M	S.	Nevada, February 3rd. 1899.		Sapulpa Oklahoma.
25	Conklin	Robert William	26.	M	S.		U.S. Citizen through marriage.	87. St. Stephen Avenue. Boston Mass.
26	Kendall	KIMM Elsa P.	23.	F	M.			
27	ANTOPAGASTA, 24th. APRIL. 1925.					Rechester Minn. January 25th. 1899.		417 2d 3rd Avenue Rechester. Minn.
28	Knowles	Leal Pauline	26	F	M.	Philadelphia, October 20th. 1887.		Bunch Hill Falls Philadelphia.
29	Burns	Robert	37	M	S.			
30	LOUISE, 25th. APRIL 1925.							

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES NOS. 27 & 30 HAVE NOT BEEN USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6th. Janry. 1925	Valparaiso	February Quota 1080
28th. April 1925	Callao	Men Quota 47.
23rd. April 1925	Havana	Men Quota 1201
do.	do.	Men Quota 1200
do.	do.	Men Quota 1198
do.	do.	Men Quota 1199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Noel, Surgeon of the SS "Elro", Employed by dores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925, at New York

H. C. Noel
Surgeon Elro

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

155

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6th. Janry. 1925	Valparaiso	February Quota 1080
28th. April 1925	Callao	Non Quota 47.
23rd. April 1925	Havana	Non Quota 1201
do.	do.	Non Quota 1200
do.	do.	Non Quota 1198
do.	do.	Non Quota 1199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT

States, or a port of call.

STEERAGE PAID

Arrivin

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "EBRO" US/F.11.

Passengers sailing from **ANTOFAGASTA**

24th. April 1925.

19

[illegible]

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES NOS. 2, 4, AND 9 TO 30 HAVE NOT BEEN USED)))

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

A15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 th May 1925

19

156

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles March Master, of the S.S. "Elva", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

at

Immigration Officer.

Charles March
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ebro Royal Mail arrived May 12, 1925, M., from 157

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kotler, Sonja	4:	1	5/8		4	To call	Husb Morris K 538 E 175th Bronx NY						
	Fannie								"	9	9			
	Chale								"	9	9			
	Bessie								"	9	9			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. EBRO ROYAL MAIL

arrived MAY. 12, 1925

, 19

M.

, from May 8th

158

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
62m	1 MANETTI, Felipe (1st.Cab.)	2	23/24	IT UNDER 16 & AOC AL	2:20 Montgome																		
46f	" Raquel			S.A.																			
11m	" Claudio			S.A.																			
26m	2 GRAIG, Frederick "	5	4	UK NO VISA	2:20 Ste m																		
60f	3 Hausman, Reisel (HUJZMAN, Rozza) "	4	9	POL L.P.C.	2:20 Stern																		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Ellwood	44	British	S. Marsh	47	British
J. Lynch	38	do	R. Kettleswell	32	do
L. Scenfienza	22	do	E. Butler	27	do
M. Macey	21	do	F. Lunt	29	do
J. Parish	18	do			



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles Marsh
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S.S. "EBRO" 21st. May 1925
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	157	Number of seamen deserted	10
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	148

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th. May 1925, 192, consigned to Sanderson & Sen, 24, Broadway, is now lying at Pier No. 42, N.R., and is expected to sail 21st. May 1925, for Charonel, Chile via Havana via United States port of New York, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Henriquez	22	Chilean	Valparaiso, 22 April 1925
Eduardo Osorio	22	do	do 21 do
Juan Videla	20	do	do 20 October 1924
Ramen Aravena	29	do	do 21 April 1925
José Canape	26	do	do 22 do
José Gasparrini	30	Italian	do 17 do
Ogil Barzela	25	Ecuadorian	do 22 do
Juan Quintana	24	Chilean	do 5 November 1924
J. Bercera	33	do	do 22 April 1925
R. Santolices	20	do	do 21 do
Walter Gamba	24	British	New York 15 October 1924
Ex-Ex-Ex-Ex	25	do	do do

18	Wester	David	5th do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.5	143	do
19	Baker	William	5th do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
20	Hedd	Walter	5th do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
21	Maciver	William	5th do	do	do	No	"	21	M	Scotch	do	6.1	163	do
22	Baker	Alec J.	Electrician	do	do	No	"	34	M	English	do	6.1	172	do
23	Davies	Herbert	6th Engineer	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.6	139	do
24	Bowles	Alfred	Marconi	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.3	159	do
25	Rennie	David	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5.6	144	do
26	Grove	Fercy	do	do	do	No	"	19	M	English	do	5.5	124	do
27	Edwards	James	Cr. Steward	do	do	No	"	47	M	do	do	5.11	190	do
28	Jones	Robert	2nd do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.8	165	do
29	Griffin	Andrew	Barkeeper	do	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	6.0	178	do
30	Gregory	Edmond	Storekeeper	do	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5.4	174	do

Bushman

*Began 11 a.m.
Finished 11:45 a.m.*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Kristek	47	Czecho Slav	18 March 1925 New York
P. Alder	29	British	do
J.S. Edwards	49	do	do
C. Treble	26	do	do
J. Twivey	23	do	do
E. Bibby	31	do	21 do
Walter Gauls	24	do	18 March 1925 New York
J.W. Russell	25	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

18	Wester	David	✓	5th	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.3	150	do
19	Baker	William	✓	5th	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
20	Dodd	Walter	✓	5th	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
21	Maciver	William	✓	6th	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	Scotch	do	6.1	163	do
22	Baker	Alec J.	✓	Electrician	do	do	do	No	"	34	M	English	do	6.1	172	do
23	Davies	Herbert	✓	6th Engineer	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.6	139	do
24	Lewles	Alfred	✓	Marconi	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.9	149	do
25	Kenzie	David	✓	do	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5.6	144	do
26	Greve	Percy	✓	do	do	do	do	No	"	19	M	English	do	5.5	124	do
27	Edwards	James	✓	On Steward	do	do	do	No	"	47	M	do	do	6.11	198	do
28	Jones	Robert	✓	2nd	do	do	do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
29	Griffin	Andrew	✓	Burkeeper	do	do	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	6.0	176	do
30	Gregory	Edmund	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5.4	174	do

Bushman's Gap

Began 11 a.m.
Finished 11⁴⁵ a.m.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 990

S U P P L E M E N T A R Y

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

PORT OF New York

June 1st

19 25.

I, master of the British S. S. EBRO
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 157 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 148

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th May, 1925, consigned to Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway, was now lying at Pier 42, N. R., and ~~was~~ expected to sail 21st May, 1925, for Coronel, Chile via Havana via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Arevelo	26	Chilian	Valparaiso - Sept. 1924.
instead of J. Videla - age 20 as reported in original report.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Miller	James	✓	5th	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
18	Weston	David	✓	5th	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
19	Baker	William	✓	5th	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
20	Dodd	Walter	✓	5th	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
21	Maciver	William	✓	5th	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	Scotch	do	6.1	163	do
22	Baker	Alec J.	✓	Electrician	do	do	do	No	"	34	M	English	do	6.1	172	do
23	Davies	Herbert	✓	5th Engineer	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.6	139	do
24	Lewles	Alfred	✓	Marconi	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.9	169	do
25	Rennie	David	✓	do	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5.6	144	do
26	Greve	Percy	✓	do	do	do	do	No	"	19	M	English	do	5.5	124	do
27	Edwards	James	✓	Cdr. Steward	do	do	do	No	"	47	M	do	do	5.11	190	do
28	James	Robert	✓	2nd	do	do	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.8	165	do
29	Griffin	Andrew	✓	Barkeeper	do	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	6.0	178	do
30	Gregory	Edmund	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5.4	174	do

Bushman. Cash

Began 11 a.m.
Finished 11:45 am

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SANDERSON & SON, INC. Agents
H. C. Hooper for Master.

As per cable advice from Cristobal - May 30th, 1925.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Buschman

Began 11 a.m.
Finished 11:45 a.m.

2.24 (157)

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMMA" arriving at New York, May 10th, 1925, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile

Form (1708C) 10-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	March	Charles	Master	19.3.25	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.2	171	None
2	Matthews	Stanley	Ch. Officer	do	do	No	"	42	M	do	do	6.1	175	do
3	Lettier	Edward	2d. "	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
4	Campbell	John	3rd. "	do	do	No	"	25	M	English	do	5.9	154	do
5	Denton	Cyril	4th. "	do	do	No	"	25	M	English	do	5.6	148	do
6	Cranshaw	Frederick	Cadet	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	6.0	150	do
7	Davitt	Thomas	do	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.8	144	do
8	Hughes	Edward	do	do	do	No	"	18	M	Welsh	do	5.6	133	do
9	Hosue	Harry	Surgeon	do	do	No	"	44	M	English	do	5.6	206	do
10	Isompati	Harold	Purser	do	do	No	"	41	M	do	do	5.9	166	do
11	Cornish	Alfred	Asst. Purser	do	do	No	"	36	M	do	do	6.0	166	do
12	Jennine	Howell	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	Welsh	do	5.7	140	do
13	Reynolds	Alan	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	English	do	5.7	141	do
14	Eyre	Isaac	Ch. Engineer	do	do	No	"	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
15	David	Ray	2nd. do	do	do	No	"	41	M	do	do	5.2	144	do
16	Ritchie	Herbert	3rd. do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.9	166	do
17	Miller	James	4th. do	do	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.13	153	do
18	Weston	David	5th. do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
19	Baker	William	6th. do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
20	Dodd	Walter	6th. do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
21	Maciver	William	6th. do	do	do	No	"	21	M	Scotch	do	6.1	153	do
22	Baker	Alfred J.	Electrician	do	do	No	"	34	M	English	do	6.1	172	do
23	Davies	Herbert	6th. Engineer	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.6	139	do
24	Bowles	Alfred	Marconi	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.9	159	do
25	Rennie	David	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5.6	144	do
26	Grove	Percy	do	do	do	No	"	15	M	English	do	5.5	124	do
27	Edwards	James	On. Steward	do	do	No	"	47	M	do	do	5.11	150	do
28	Jones	Robert	2nd. do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
29	Griffin	Andrew	Barkeeper	do	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	6.0	178	do
30	Gregory	Edmund	Storekeeper	do	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5.4	174	do

Bushman

Began 11 a.m.
Finished 11:45 a.m.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Edna" arriving at New York, May 1921, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile 162

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Pio	Raimundo	3rd. Cl. Steward	18.3.25 New York	No	Yes	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	155	None
2	Ryan	Thomas	Headwaiter	do do	No	"	23	M	English	British	5.9	140	do
3	Holmes	Nancy	Stewardess	do do	No	"	45	F	do	do	5.6	154	do
4	Downer	Kathleen	do	do do	No	"	45	F	do	do	5.3	150	do
5	Pex	George	Ch. Bed. Steward	do do	No	"	43	M	do	do	5.7	166	do
6	W. G. C.	Charles	Headroom Steward	do do	No	"	58	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
7	Lewis	John	Asst. Steward	do do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.11	175	do
8	Gunn	William	do	do do	No	"	36	M	do	do	5.7	185	do
9	Monte	Thomas	do	do do	No	"	38	M	do	do	5.9	148	do
10	Luna	Seices	do	do do	No	"	35	M	Span. Amer	Ecuador	5.7	145	do
11	Prieto	Guadalupe	do	do do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
12	Jeffrey	John	do	do do	No	"	35	M	English	British	5.10	150	do
13	Ford	Albert	do	do do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
14	Taylor	Harold	do	do do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.6	184	do
15	Hale	Henry	do	do do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5.10	145	do
16	Gorris	Eric	do	do do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5.8	134	do
17	Munday	Thomas	do	do do	No	"	17	M	do	do	5.9	138	do
18	Denton	John	do	do do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.6	136	do
19	James	Harold	do	do do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.10	154	do
20	Careton	Henry	do	do do	No	"	20	M	do	do	6.0	144	do
21	Smith	John	do	do do	No	"	23	M	do	do	6.1	190	do
22	Kristek	Heinrich	do	do do	No	"	37	M	Slovenian	Czecho Slav	5.4	152	do
23	Alder	Percy	do	do do	No	"	29	M	English	British	5.6	143	do
24	Schwartz	Robert	do	do do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
25	Gibbs	Joseph	do	do do	No	"	31	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
26	Ward	Arthur	do	do do	No	"	41	M	do	do	6.1	180	do
27	Howard	John	do	do do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
28	Breen	Alfred	do	do do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5.8	135	do
29	Mahon	James	do	do do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.5	142	do
30	Mahon	Thomas	do	do do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.5	145	do

Guaranteed by

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien was illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **arriving at New York**, **12th May**, **192**, from the port of **Talcahuano, Chile**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davies	Thomas	Asst. Steward	19.2.25	New York	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	157	None
2	Shields	Isaac	do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
3	Seale	Walter	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
4	Meran	Albert	do	do	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
5	Jones	George	do	do	do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5.8	177	do
6	Marchant	Joseph	do	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
7	Woodie	George	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.0	132	do
8	Twiley	Thomas	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.4	136	do
9	Saldana	Pyro	do	31.12.24	Valparaiso	No	"	28	M	Span.Amer	Chilean	5.3	152	do
10	Vallages	Luis	do	4.11.24	New York	No	"	20	M	do	Ecuadorian	5.3	140	do
11	Chamoa	Thomas	do	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	Peruvian	4.10	110	do
12	Russell	John	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	English	British	5.9	166	do
13	Cartea	Jose	do	25.1.25	Valparaiso	No	"	22	M	Span.Amer	Chilean	5.7	140	do
14	Serrano	Jose	do	7.1.25	Chilio	No	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	156	do
15	Sanchez	Guillermo	do	17.4.25	Valparaiso	No	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	do
16	Vargas	Carlos	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	Span.Amer	Chilean	5.4	156	do
17	Verdun	Lee	Chief	18.3.25	New York	No	"	36	M	English	British	5.10	187	do
18	Hunt	William	2nd Cook	do	do	No	"	31	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
19	Davis	Frank	do	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
20	Wiley	Edward	do	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5.5	160	do
21	Wells	Harold	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	143	do
22	Quintana	Juan	do	do	do	No	"	21	M	Span.Amer	Chilean	5.4	152	do
23	Russ	Luis	do	5.11.24	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.3	163	do
24	Taffey	Alphonse	do	19.3.25	New York	No	"	24	M	English	British	5.11	164	do
25	Longworth	Henry	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
26	Shillineau	William	do	do	do	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.3	165	do
27	Robinson	John	do	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.10	155	do
28	Jones	John	do	do	do	No	"	44	M	do	do	5.4	143	do
29	Thompson	Robert	do	do	do	No	"	39	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
30	Frederic	Christopher	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.5	177	do

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102 5 from the port of Talcahuano, Chile. 164

such

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished by the commanding officer of every vessel bringing aboard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EBRO, arriving at New York, 12th May, 1925, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile 164 166

(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Vessel		EBRO		arriving at New York		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Pegge	Henry	Printer	18.3.25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	158	None		
2	Farda	Luis	Astt. Cook	17.4.25	Valparaiso	No	"	33	M	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5.7	177	do		
3	Perez	Cupertino	do	25.2.25	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.7	162	do		
4	Santander	Luis	Carpenter	30.10.24	do	No	"	46	M	do	do	5.7	168	do		
5	Santiago	Ricardo	Bosun	do	do	No	"	56	M	do	do	5.5	145	do		
6	Miranda	Ramen	Astt. Bosun	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.7	154	do		
7	Garcia	Juan	Lamptrimmer	do	do	No	"	57	M	do	do	5.9	147	do		
8	Ortiz	Alfonso	Baggage Master	do	do	No	"	35	M	do	do	5.3	172	do		
9	Pinto	Juan	Quartermaster	do	do	No	"	57	M	do	do	5.7	150	do		
10	Soto	Antônio	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	145	do		
11	Soto	Fernando	do	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.7	132	do		
12	Aguilera	Manuel	Salter	do	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.7	154	do		
13	Guilche	Jesse	do	do	do	No	"	53	M	do	do	5.7	164	do		
14	Oyarzun	Juan	do	do	do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5.6	166	do		
15	Zumiga	Linder	do	do	do	No	"	33	M	do	do	5.10	164	do		
16	Munoz	Arturo	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.7	159	do		
17	Hernandez	Enrique	do	do	do	No	"	38	M	do	do	5.8	140	do		
18	Espinosa	Roberto	do	20.2.25	Valparaiso	No	"	32	M	do	do	5.7	153	do		
19	Gonzalez	Manuel	do	17.4.25	do	No	"	40	M	do	do	5.8	142	do		
20	Alvarez	Juan	do	6.2.25	Celen	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.5	139	do		
21	Barriga	Lisandro	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.7	190	do		
22	Luxardo	Carlos	do	25.2.25	Valparaiso	No	"	32	M	do	do	5.9	151	do		
23	Alvarez	Ricardo	Deck Boy	6.2.25	Celen	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.5	132	do		
24	Videla	Juan	do	30.10.24	Valparaiso	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.7	145	do		
25	Valderrama	Daniel	do	26.12.24	do	No	"	19	M	do	do	5.5	136	do		
26	Aravele	Jesse	do	30.10.24	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	143	do		
27	Atkins	Joseph	Stoker	do	do	No	"	30	M	English	British	5.9	149	do		
28	Pardo	Victorio	Donkeyman	do	do	No	"	30	M	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5.8	153	do		
29	Vega	Alberto	Greasier	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.9	160	do		
30	Arriagada	Pedro	do	do	do	No	"	44	M	do	do	5.8	163	do		

en/157

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

oh

165

166

Vessel **BBHO**

arriving at **New York**

12th May 1925, from the port of **Valparaiso, Chile**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Belariz	Santiago	Crewman	30.10.24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	39	M	Span. Amer	Chilean	5.9	152	None
2	Oyarzun	Manuel	do	do	do	No	"	50	M	do	do	5.9	175	do
3	Reyes	Camilo	do	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.7	174	do
4	Castro	Castro	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Saavedra	Alberto	do	25.12.24	do	No	"	40	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
6	Riquelme	Carlos	do	30.10.24	do	No	"	25	M	do	do	5.9	142	do
7	Laterre	Cesme	do	do	do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5.20	148	do
8	Parraguiray	Feder	do	do	do	No	"	40	M	do	do	5.3	142	do
9	Leal	Miguel	do	do	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.7	193	do
10	Montealegre	José	do	do	do	No	"	23	M	do	do	5.7	193	do
11	Zurita	Asquino	Crewman	do	do	No	"	28	M	West Indian	British	5.6	170	do
12	Reina	Guillermo	do	30.10.24	do	No	"	29	M	Span. Amer	Chilean	5.7	151	do
13	Stuart	Charles	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
14	Matucana	Armando	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
15	Huerta	Luis	do	30.10.24	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
16	Salinas	Alberto	do	do	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.7	199	do
17	Teledo	José	do	25.12.24	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
18	Aranda	Francisco	do	25.12.24	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
19	Pascual	Luis	do	26.12.24	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.7	179	do
20	Alonso	Pedro	do	25.12.24	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.5	147	do
21	Apudaca	Manuel	do	25.12.24	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
22	Amaya	José	do	17.12.24	do	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.5	147	do
23	Maldonado	José	do	do	do	No	"	27	M	English	British	5.5	147	do
24	Smith	James	Asst. Steward	25.12.24	New York	No	"	27	M	do	do	5.5	147	do

failed to join

Bushman Jushy

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.

John I. Gavin
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date **APR 22 1925**

APP
Valparaiso

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(157)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles March Master, of the British steamer "E. P. S.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles March
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ebro, arriving at New York, 12th May, 1925, from the port of Talcahuano 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	Becerra	Juan	✓ Asst Butcher	21 Apr 1925	Valparaiso	no	yes	33	M	Span Amer.	Chilean	5-8	158	none
FIRST 2	Alvarado	Jose	✓ Asst Steward	22 Apr 1925	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5-6	145	do.
FIRST 3	Santelices	Rolando	✓ do	21 Apr 1925	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5-6	147	do
FIRST 4	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5-7	151	do.
FIRST 5	Collarte	Juan	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5-5	138	do.
FIRST 6	Aravena	Ramon	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5-9	162	do.
FIRST 7	Barbosa	Jose	✓ do	22 Apr 1925	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5-8	159	do.
FIRST 8	Barzola	Ogil	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	Ecuador	5-4	123	do.
FIRST 9	Laroch	Jorge	✓ do	21 Apr 1925	do	no	yes	32	M	Arab	Arab	5-5	142	do.
FIRST 10	Matamala	Avelino	✓ Sailor	do	do	no	yes	21	M	Span Amer.	Chilean	5-4	126	do.
11	Gomez	Ismael	✓ do	30 Oct 1924	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	132	do.
FIRST 12	Henriquez	Carlos	✓ do	22 Apr 1925	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5-6	147	do.
FIRST 13	Barrueto	Francisco	✓ Deck Boy	21 Apr 1925	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5-4	143	do.
FIRST 14	Osorio	Eduardo	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5-4	126	do.
FIRST 15	Diaz	Luis	✓ do	22 Apr 1925	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5-5	125	do.
FIRST 16	Vasquez	Abraham	✓ Steamer	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	139	do.

— And no others
Bushman, Cook

Callao Peru
New York
Chester
Apr 29/25
1/1/1

No fee prescribed.

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 5/4/25
SEEN
Jaramilla
Chief Customs Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
- 8 MAY 1925
DATE
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
R. B. Jaramilla
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
J. B. Jaramilla
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 3743 FEE 2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-25

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Master, Master, of the British Steamer Elbs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

Charles Master
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Czechian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108205

I, Alvato, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin and Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY, 1925, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras

Harold C. Hilb

American Vice Consul in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



	U.S. Temp.	In	U.S. Temp.	In	U.S. Temp.	In	U.S. Temp.	In	U.S. Temp.	In
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "LEMPIRA"

Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras

May 6th, 1925

, 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

May

12th

1925

168

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the (Hon'd) S.S. Lempira, from Puerto Cortes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19 25 at New York, N.Y.

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEMPIRA"

sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, May 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

May 12, 1925

No. at	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Van Syckle	Mrs. Albah L.	25	-	F	M	Baltimore, Md. April 18th, 1890		Baltimore, Md.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lempira

Passengers sailing from Trent Cortez Nord

May 6th

1925

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

arrived May 12, 1925.

, 19 ,

M.,

, from May 66 - 172

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13, 1925

I, master of the HONDURAN S. S. "LEMPIRA"
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 12, 1925, consigned to
ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CO. is now lying at PIER 7, N. R. and is
expected to sail 5 PM MAY 13, 1925, for PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.				When and where Signed on.	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.			

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, together with any information giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

20	Prada	Antonio	Fireman	2/1/25	N.Y.	"	"	34	M	"	Spain	5/7	140	"
21	Olsen	Tonnes	Steward	4/25/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	Spain	5/9	150	"
22	Brown	Jose	Cook	12/27/25	N.O.La	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Norway	5/10	157n	"
23	Williams	Ebenzer	2nd Cook	3/13/25	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	Af Plk	B.W.I.	5/9	160	"
24	Stusher	James	Pantryman	3/13/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	Honduras	5/7	148	"
25	McKinzie	Vivian	Messman	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	"	Br Hond	5/8	139	"
26	Reid	Alfred	Messman	3/12/25	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	B.W.I.	British	5/7	140	"
27	Miller	Ben	Messboy	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	47	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	148	"
28				4/25/25	N.Y.	"	"	18	M	Panama	Panama	5/8	150	"
29														
30														

Henry M. Smith
Agent

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners do
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Mr.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JUAN CRUZ ✓	31	SPAIN	APRIL 23, 1925 - N. Y.
JOHN ARNOFF ✓	21	AMERICAN	" 25, 1925 - N. Y.
JOSE MENRICIO ✓	30	SPAIN	FEB 20, 1925 - N. Y.
FRANCISCO URIARBE ✓	24	SPAIN	" 1, 1925 - N. Y.
TIVIAN MOVINZIA ✓	20	B. W. I.	MARCH 12, 1925 - N. Y.
PEDRO MEDINAS ✓	24	PORTO RICO	" 14, 1925 - N. Y.
BEN MILLER ✓	18	PANAMA	APRIL 24, 1925 - N. Y.
HENRY KIRCHOFF	24	AMERICAN	DEC 27, 1924 - N. O.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
JOSE SANBLAGO	31	SPAIN			
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
MIKE FERNANDEZ	30	CUBAN			
DANIEL BROWN	19	PANAMA			
CHARLES REID	23	U. S. A.			
LAWRENCE JATSON	19	do			
X <i>Juan Fernandez</i>	29	<i>Spanish</i>			
<i>Return to country</i>					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

18	Rilo	Juan	✓ Fireman	4/24/25	N.Y.	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5/7	140	"
19	Uriarte	Francisco	✓ Fireman	2/1/25	N.Y.	"	"	34	M	"	Spain	5/9	150	"
20	Prada	Antonio	✓ Fireman	4/25/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	Spain	5/7	140	"
21	Olsen	Tonnes	✓ Steward	12/27/25	N.O.La	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Norway	5/10	157n	"
22	Brown	Jose	✓ Cook	3/13/25	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	Af Blk	B.W.I.	5/9	160	"
23	Williams	Ebenzer	✓ 2nd Cook	3/13/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	Honduras	5/7	148	"
24	Stushar	James	✓ Pantryman	12/27/24	NO.La	"	"	22	M	"	Br Hond	5/8	139	"
25	McKinzie	Bivian	✓ Messman	3/12/25	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	B.W.I.	British	5/7	140	"
26	Reif	Alfred	✓ Messman	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	47	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	148	"
27	Miller	Ben	✓ Messboy	4/25/25	N.Y.	"	"	18	M	Panama	Panama	5/8	150	"

Line _____ Cayamel Fruit Company
 Owners _____ do
 Local Agents _____ Atlantic Navigation Corpn.
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (HOND) S.S. LEMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, MAY 12th, 1925, from the port of PUERTO CORTES HOND. May 6/25 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Syvertsen	Erant	3rd Mate	2/21/25	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5/10	165	None.
2	Garcia	Juan	Bosun	4/25/25	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	150	"
3	Nunez	Marmel	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	149	"
4	Millan	Andre	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
5	Chousa	Juan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
6	Garcia	Jose	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Nunez	Jose	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	139	"
8	Andruff	Michel	Sailor	4/3/25	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	140	"
9	Miranda	David	Sailor	4/25/25	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	"
10	Cruz	Juan	Catchman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	146	"
11	Trotvick	Peter	2nd Asst	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5/7	165	"
12	Munro	William	3rd Asst	2/1/25	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/11	168	"
13	McIntyre	Robt	Ch Hgr	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	24	M	"	British	5/9	149	"
14	Shuhan	Dan	2nd Hgr	4/25/25	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	"	British	5/8	159	"
15	Mauricio	Eugene	Oiler	4/24/25	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"
16	Mauricio	Jose	Oiler	2/20/25	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	149	"
17	Prince	Ralph	Oiler	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5/8	150	"
18	Rilo	Juan	Fireman	4/24/25	N.Y.	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5/7	140	"
19	Uriarte	Francisco	Fireman	2/1/25	N.Y.	"	"	34	M	"	Spain	5/9	150	"
20	Preda	Antonio	Fireman	4/25/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	Spain	5/7	140	"
21	Olsen	Tonnes	Steward	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Norway	5/10	157n	"
22	Brown	Jose	Cook	3/13/25	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	Af Plk	B.W.I.	5/9	160	"
23	Williams	Wbenzer	2nd Cook	3/13/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	Honduras	5/7	148	"
24	Stushar	James	Pantryman	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	"	Br Hond	5/8	139	"
25	McKinzie	Vivian	Messman	3/12/25	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	B.W.I.	British	5/7	140	"
26	Reid	Alfred	Messman	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	47	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	148	"
27	Miller	Ben	Messboy	4/25/25	N.Y.	"	"	18	M	Panama	Panama	5/8	150	"
28														
29														
30														

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners do
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corpn.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Wm M. Smith
Agent*

All Alien Members of Crew to Mark Foreign

*LEMPIRA
MAY 12 1925*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel (HOND) S.S. LEMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, MAY 12th, 1925, from the port of PUERTO CORTES HOND. May 6/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Syvertsen	Brent	3rd Mate	2/21/25	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5/10	165	None.
2	Garcia	Juan	Bosun	4/25/25	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	150	"
3	Nunez	Mamel	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	149	"
4	Millan	Andre	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
5	Chouse	Juan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
6	Garcia	Jose	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Nunez	Jose	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	139	"
8	Andruff	Michel	Sailor	4/27/25	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	140	"
9	Mirande	David	Sailor	4/25/25	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	"
10	Crus	Juan	Catchmen	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	146	"
11	Trotvick	Peter	2nd Asst	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5/7	165	"
12	Munro	William	3rd Asst	2/1/25	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/11	168	"
13	McIntyre	Robt	Ch Rgr	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	24	M	"	British	5/9	149	"
14	Shuhan	Dan	2nd Rgr	4/25/25	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	"	British	5/8	159	"
15	Mauricio	Eugene	Oiler	4/24/25	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	"
16	Mauricio	Jose	Oiler	2/20/25	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	149	"
17	Prince	Ralph	Oiler	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5/8	150	"
18	Rilo	Juan	Fireman	4/24/25	N.Y.	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5/7	140	"
19	Uriarte	Francisco	Fireman	2/1/25	N.Y.	"	"	34	M	"	Spain	5/9	150	"
20	Prada	Antonio	Fireman	4/25/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	Spain	5/7	140	"
21	Olsen	Tonnes	Steward	12/27/25	N.O.La	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Norway	5/10	157n	"
22	Brown	Jose	Cook	3/13/25	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	Af Blk	B.W.I.	5/9	160	"
23	Williams	Benzer	2nd Cook	3/13/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	Honduras	5/7	148	"
24	Stushar	James	Kantryman	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	22	M	"	Br Hond	5/8	139	"
25	McKinzie	Bivian	Messman	3/12/25	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	B.W.I.	British	5/7	140	"
26	Reid	Alfred	Messman	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	47	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	148	"
27	Miller	Ben	Messboy	4/25/25	N.Y.	"	"	18	M	Panama	Panama	5/8	150	"
28														
29														
30														

All alien members of crew to ship's papers

Wm M. Smith
Agent

Line Cayamel Fruit Company
Owners do
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corpn.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel (HOND) S.S. LEMTIRA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, MAY 12th, 1925, from the port of PUERTO CORTES HOND. May 6/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Theobald	Frederick	Master	12/27/24	N.O.La	Paid	Yes	32	M	British	American	5/7	140	None
2	Swenson	Chas	1st Mate	3/3/25	Cortes	"	"	30	M	American	American	5/11	150	"
3	Bleir	William	2nd Mate	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	24	M	American	American	5/11	156	"
4	Stettor	Eugene	Ch Engr	12/27/24	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	5/6	165	"
5	Knudsen	Olaf	1st Asst	12/27/24	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	American	5/8	148	"
6	Arnott	John	3rd Rfr	4/25/25	N.Y.	"	"	21	M	American	American	5/7	145	"
7	Whiley	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Af. Blk.	American	5/5	138	"
8	Medinas	Pedro	Messboy	3/14/25	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	American	5/6	140	"
9	Kirchoff	Henry E	Radio Opr	12/27/24	N.O.La	"	"	24	M	American	American	5/11	155	"
10	<div><div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVANA, CUBA (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States in Month of Apr. 1925 Expiry date of Visa (Month) = 1 May 1925 (If a vessel is not a steamship, the visa must be renewed within 30 days of the date of arrival, and the passport must continue to be valid for that period.) NEW YORK May 12/25</div><div>CLOSED WITH 36 (Thirty Six) SERVICE NO. 510 FEE: \$2.00 Henry M. Smith Imp</div></div></div>													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
do
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corpn.
Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hand s/s Lempira, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

21 Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1925

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
May 21st 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Den Church
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 3491 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th 1925 consigned to Messrs. J. W. Lowell & Co. is now lying at Barcelona & Marseille and is expected to sail May 21st 1925 for Philadelphia First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was run

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>J. Daplimant</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>April 6th 1925 - Marseille</u>
<u>J. Imple</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>April 17 1925 - Palermo Sp</u>
<u>G. Pisano</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>Molte</u>	<u>6 " - Marseille</u>
<u>S. Camilleri</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Molte</u>	<u>Decr 19 1924 - Marse</u>
<u>G. Papadimitri</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>April 7 1925 - Marse</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

Forwarded to the
Yok.
from Greek
British steamship
1 is expected at
at 30.
of the
and as a
that a member
by that vessel
and the agent of the

5-8 140
Matta 5-6 140
Greek 5-6 140
British 5-5 140

Italy 5-6 150 failed to join

Turner Inop

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fongui	33	Malta
Acey	34	Pace
In Pile	29	Gibraltar
J Pace	20	Gibraltar
L. Mearl	37	Pace

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Miss Johnson
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Fulls Young,
Wm. Brady,
Horn Consul.

York.

British Steamship
is expected at
the end of the
month of.

$\cdot \cdot 8 \frac{1}{2} 140$

Matta 5.6 14.

Greek 5.6 140

British 5.5 145

Italy 8.6 150 Failed to join

W. Turner Esq

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
M. ...	27	Malta
E. ...	28	do
L. ...	30	France
E. Kinetziz	30	France
J. ...	35	Malta
S. Michat	38	Malta
J. Michat	30	Malta
A. ...	35	Malta
J. ...	32	Malta
J. Melacres	48	Malta
A. ...	35	Malta
J. Miccallo	40	Malta

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Johnson

Master:

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each, respectively, and the ship's name, and the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien on the list; and if the list contains so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

141413

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien immigrants who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-1072

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 3rd 1925
 S.S. Gen. Chen Sh.

I, master of the William S. S. John C. Smith
from port of Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: On Fire.
Total crew at time of arrival. 33 - Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged. 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port. 12 Total crew this date. 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 31st On Tue, 1925, consigned to Wm. Ellwell & Co.; is now lying at 9. Pine Street, and is expected to sail July, 1925, for Barcelona & Murelle via United States port of ✓. First port of call in United States; this voyage was New York then Philadelphia & Port of New York with fire on board

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gregory	31	US	1941

One gradually called from
New York May 21st. via Phila
returned from sea in distress

agents of the
t that a member
kind by that vessel
on a British steamship
vessel is expected at
master of the
request of, and as a
being forwarded to the
at New York.
Respectfully yours,
Wm. D. Brady,
U. S. Consul,
Salem, Conn.

 $0.8\frac{1}{2} / 40$

Mathai 5.6 148

Greek 5.6.140

British 5-5-148

Italy 8.6 1507

W. Turner Esq

Penalizable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F Larnupin	33	Malta	May 14 1925 Newport
H Cocco	34	Greek	do do do do
J Pinal	29	Spain	" " " "
M Ruiz	29	Spain	" " " "
O Pacheco	20	Uruguay	Dec 19 1925 Minnle
L Lambert	28	Malta	do do do
O Agapardi	28	Malta	do " "
L Birch	30	Malta	Apr 6. 25 do
J Kella ✓	37	Malta	do do do
O Idome ✓	31	Malta	Dec 19. 24 do
J Carter ✓	29	Malta	Dec 19 24 do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1013

Flight Department

Respectfully Yours,
 Wm. D. Brady,
 Genl Consul.

and the one against
statement that a merchant
vessel had been
by that vessel
a British steamship
expected to
The master of the
and as a
The request of
at the request of the
being forwarded to the
letter is being
New York.
migration at New York.
and New York.

150

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true and correct list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8791-3

 0.8140

Math 5.6 14

Greek 5.6.140

British 5-5-145

Italy 8-6 150 Fabled Kjni

W. J. Turner Inop

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

179
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Philadelphia

S. S.

May 27, 1927

I, master of the

Port of Philadelphia

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
City.

Gentlemen:

We are sending you herewith statement of master of vessel regarding changes in crew prior to departure of the British s/s Fenchurch, which originally sailed from here on May 21st, via Philadelphia, and returned to New York in distress. In other words this is a supplementary report of the statement filed on the voyage of May 21st. This steamer is now sailing from here again to-day for Barcelona and Marseilles.

Yours truly,

JAMES W. ELWELL & CO. INC., Agents
Inward Freight Department

FOUNDED 1821
JAMES W. ELWELL & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS

17 STATE STREET
OPPOSITE BATTERY PARK
TELEPHONES 7660 TO 7667 BOWLING GREEN

NEW YORK
July 3, 1927

AGENTS FOR
COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE
NAVIGATION À VAPEUR (C.F.P.)
REGULAR LINE OF STEAMERS
BETWEEN NEW YORK, MARSEILLES
NAPLES AND MEDITERRANEAN PORTS.
CABLE ADDRESS: "ELWELL" NEW YORK
WATKINS, ROUTE AND A. B. C. CODES.

AGENTS FOR
CIE HAVRAISE PENINSULAIRE
DE NAVIGATION À VAPEUR
MARSEILLES TO MADAGASCAR
MAURITIUS AND REUNION
MANAGERS FOR
AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CO.
ELWELL STEAMSHIP & TRANSPORTATION CO.

OF CREW

res of any vessel having such aliens

4/16/25
Marseille 182

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

British 5.8 150

5.6 170

5.3 150

5.8 136

5.9 160 Ruddy Tongue

5.10 150 " "

5.9 150

5.6 130

Malta 5.9 153

Norway 5.8 160

Malta 5.6 150

Malta 5.7 160

5.8 155

5.9 160

Greece 5.10 140

Norway 5.8 145

Malta 5.10 163

Italy 5.7 150 Ruddy Tongue

Malta 5.6 135

5.8 140

5.8 150 Ruddy Tongue

5.3 140

5.6 143 " "

5.3 140 Failed to join

Malta 5.7 150

British 5.8 145

Sweden 5.8 140

Malta 5.6 140

Greek 5.6 140

British 5.5 145

Italy 5.6 150 Failed to join

W. Turner Inop

Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

manifest

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Philadelphia
May 27, 1927

I, master of the

Portland

S. S.

Seaside

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

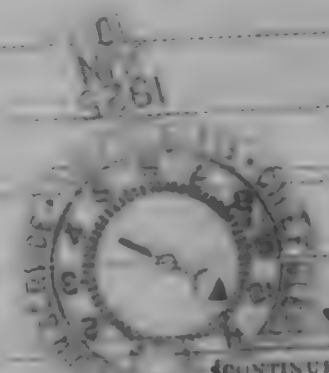
Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1927, consigned to Messrs. Inge & Sons, is now lying at Pier D. Richman, and is expected to sail May 27, 1927, for Barcelona, Spain, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on



18	Tagliamento	Guisseppe	✓	A. B.	Apr 6 25	Italy	5.7	150	Reilly, Inge
19	Bonnie	Antonio	✓	Donkeymaker	Apr 19 24	Malta	5.6	135	
20	Tabone	Donedo	✓	F. M.		"	5.8	140	
21	Vella	Giorgio	✓	F. M.	Apr 6 25	"	5.8	150	Reilly, Inge
22	Meila K	Antonio	✓	F. M.		"	5.3	140	"
23	Hill	Charles	✓	F. M.		"	5.6	143	"
24	DeGabrial	Grato	✓	F. M.		"	5.3	140	Failed to join
25	Cassa	Joseph	✓	F. M.	Dec 19 24	Malta	5.7	150	
26	Lamb	George	✓	F. M.		British	5.5	145	
27	Swedenburg	Robert	✓	F. M.	Jan 29 25 New York	Sweden	5.8	140	
28	Fench	Vincent	✓	F. M.	New York	Malta	5.6	142	
29	Hydragandli	Andres	✓	Steward	Dec 19 24 Marseille	Greek	5.6	140	
30	Jones	Ronald	✓	Wireless		British	5.5	145	
31	Angelo	Leonard	✓	F. M.	Apr 19 24	Italy	5.6	150	Failed to join

Line Mondrick S.S. Company
Owner Japp. Hatch & Co. London
Local Agents Ellwell & Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Recordist Camera # 1 Reel 801

Defects Found	Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	1	2	3	4	5	6	Remarks
Volume # 8339							
Back of 179							Not Photo.
124 to 126							Part. Photo.

Inspected by: E. Johnson Date: 2/23/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 1944 E. Johnson
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944 [Signature] Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917

Section 1. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

STATEMENT OF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE

I, master of the Pontel
from port of Marseille
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 33
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1

The above-named vessel arrived at New York on May 27
Mess Messer Bros
expected to sail May 27 to New York
via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1012

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSTEL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fenchurch, arriving at New York, May 17, 1915, from the port of Marseille, France 182

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Johnson	James	Master	Dec 19 24	Marseille No	yes	60	male	White	British	5-8	150
2	Powell	Ernest	Mate				42	"	"	"	5-6	170
3	Straiton	William	2 ^d Do				30	"	"	"	5-3	150
4	Pickernoll	Thomas	3 ^d Do				49	"	"	"	5-8	136
5	Turnbull	John	1 st Eng.	Apr 4 '25			50	"	"	"	5-9	160 Reddy, foreign
6	Lane	Francis	2 ^d Do				33	"	"	"	5-10	150 " "
7	Spartway	Cyril	3 ^d Do	Dec 19 24			28	"	"	"	5-9	150
8	Tilley	Arthur	4 th Do				22	"	"	"	5-6	130
9	Azzopardi	Oreste	Carpenter				28	"	"	Malta	5-9	153
10	Christiansen	Eugene	Boatswain				30	"	"	Norway	5-8	160
11	Pisani	Guiseppi	A B				55	"	"	Malta	5-6	150
12	Corowina	Antonia	A B	Dec 19 24			28	"	"	Malta	5-7	160
13	Camelleri	Guissipi	A B				35	"	"	"	5-8	155
14	Falzon	Salvatore	A B				25	"	"	"	5-9	160
15	Valindasri	Louise	A B				35	"	"	Greece	5-10	140
16	Jackson	Gle	A B	Dec 19 24			27	"	"	Norway	5-8	145
17	Borg	Spero	A B				54	"	"	Malta	5-10	163
18	Taglimento	Guissipi	A B	Apr 6 '25			25	"	"	Italy	5-7	150 Reddy, foreign
19	Bonnice	Antonio	Donkeyman	Dec 19 24			30	"	"	Malta	5-6	135
20	Tabone	Donedo	F M				30	"	"	"	5-8	140
21	Vella	Gioranno	F M	Apr 6 '25			39	"	"	"	5-8	150 Reddy, foreign
22	Meila K	Antonio	F M				25	"	"	"	5-3	140 " "
23	Hill	Charles	F M				34	"	"	"	5-6	143 " Failed to join
24	Deqabrial	Gato	F M				25	"	"	"	5-3	140
25	Cassa	Joseph	F M	Dec 19 24			30	"	"	Malta	5-7	150
26	Lamb	George	F M				25	"	"	British	5-8	145
27	Swedenburg	Robert	F M	Jan 29 25	New York		28	"	"	Sweden	5-8	140
28	Fench	Vincent	F M		New York		25	"	"	Malta	5-6	143
29	Hydragandi	Andres	Steward	Dec 19 24	Marseille		36	"	"	Greek	5-6	140
30	Jones	Ronald	Wireless				24	"	"	British	5-5	145
31	Angelo	Leonard	F M		Palermo		41	"	"	Italy	5-6	150 Failed to join

Line Mondrick S.S. CompanyOwner Japp. Hatch & Co. LondonLocal Agents Ellis & Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm H Turner Insp

Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

inifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

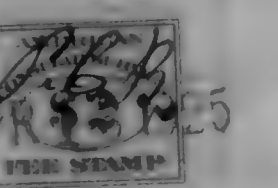
Vessel *S. S. Finchurch*, arriving at *New York*, *May 12, 1925*, from the port of *Marseille France*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Williams Llewlyn	Asst Steward	6 Apr 25	Marseille	No	yes	44	male	White	British	5'7"	140	Red hair
2	Michaelis Michaelos	Cook	14 Apr 25	"	"	"	43	"	"	Greek	5'6"	140	"
3	Carpuses Constantine	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Greek	5'10"	150	"
4	Papadonate George	Gally Boy	16 Apr 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	Greek	5'8"	140	Red hair

Marseille France

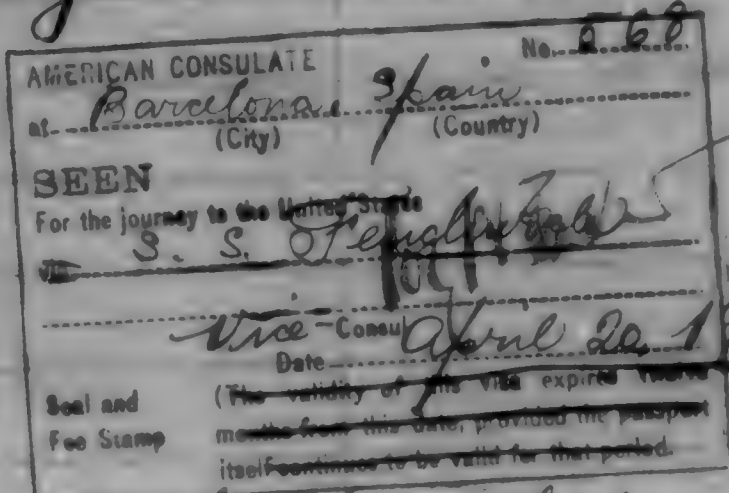
Spanish Porto

Apr 14/1925



AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
S. S. Finchurch
Date April 22, 1925
No fee prescribed

Angelo LEONARD V.P.M. April 17 Palermo



No fee prescribed

Rebrech Tim - 1st class - Passengers Embarked at Malaga.

yes 30 male, white America 5'9" 160
Wm. T. Turner Insp

Line Mondrich S.S. Cap. London
Owners Japp. Hatch & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-25

84

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sanctus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

May

19

25

Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1941

14-608

S. S. AMERICAN FARMER

sailing from London, England

May 2

, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York

May 12, 1925

15	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
	Aikman	James T.	50	8	Ma	M	<i>James T. Aikman</i> <i>Sept</i>	Philadelphia District Court November 14, 1905	Laid up fleet Jones Point, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10821C

NO. 101

101

101

Nov 5-12-25

American
G.V. structure

Armen

101

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 14, 1925, 19

I, master of the American S. S. American Farmer
(Nationality)

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted -----
Number of seamen discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1925, consigned to
J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is
expected to sail May 14, 1925, 19, for London, England
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

18	Desmond	John	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135
19	Hollanbeck	Frank	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140
20	Hughes	Jack	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	180
21	Hilderbrand	Harry	✓ Rf Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	135
22	Johansen	John	✓ Dk "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	155
23	Miller	Fred	✓ W. T.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	160
24	George	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	148
25	Godfredsen	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	135
26	Jette	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135
27	Wahlman	Fred	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	185
28	Davis	Clyde J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150
29	Porter	Alan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	170
30	Lynch	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"						

Line J. H. Winchester Co

Owner -----

Local Agents -----

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fry, George	57	English			
Fry, H.	22	"			
Coffin, W.	43	"			
Dawkins, F.	38	"			
REPAIRED CREW OF U.S.S.B TUG "GOLIETH"					

REPATRIATED CREW OF U.S.S.B TUG "GOLIETH"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1013

W. S. Middleton

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Build	Service No.
	John	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10 150
19	Hollanbeck	Frank	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 135
20	Hughes	Jack	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 140
21	Hilderbrand	Harry	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	6-0 180
22	Johansen	John	✓	Rf Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 135
23	Miller	Fred	✓	Dk "	"	"	"	"	"	6-0 155
24	George	Albert	✓	W. T.	"	"	"	"	"	6-0 160
25	Godfredsen	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 140
26	Jette	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 135
27	Wahlman	Fred	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 125
28	Davis	Clyde J	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10 185
29	Porter	Alan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 150
30	Lynch	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 170

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. AMERICAN FARMER, arriving at New York May 12, 1925, from the port of London 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McKenzie	Malcolm			Ch Officer	Apr 16, 1925	N.Y.	No	Yes	35	Male	White	U.S. Citizen	5-8	130	
2	Simon	Harry			2nd "	Apr 15, 1925	N.Y.	No	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	132	
3	Caddell	Loren C			3rd "	Apr 16, 1925	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	139	
4	Moyer	Howard A			Ch Radio	Apr 15, 1925	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	143	
5	Le Count	Vincent V			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	130	
6	Lake	John			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Neuns	George F			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	164	
8	Oftoole	William F			A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	142	
9	Nelson	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
10	Burke	William E			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	138	
11	Brady	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	180	
12	Natzmer	Dubislav			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	167	
13	Watson	Earl			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
14	Cameron	John L.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	175	
15	Barnes	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	155	
16	Haiman	Abe			O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	139	
17	Putsch	Wallace			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	159	
18	Deamond	John			Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	150	
19	Hollenbeck	Frank			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135	
20	Hughes	Jack			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Hilderbrand	Harry			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	180	
22	Johansen	John			Rf Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	135	
23	Miller	Fred			Dk "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	155	
24	George	Albert			W. T.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	160	
25	Godfredsen	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	148	
26	Jette	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	135	
27	Wahlman	Fred			Oilier	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	
28	Davis	Clyde J			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	185	
29	Porter	Alan			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
30	Lynch	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	170	

Line J. H. Manchester Co

Owner J. H. Manchester Co

Local Agents J. H. Manchester Co

14-1240

J. H. Manchester Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. AMERICAN FARMER, arriving at London, May 2, 1925, from the port of New York 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	1	Lavelle	Frank J		Oiler	Apr 15-25	N. Y.	No	Yes	22	Male	White	U.S. Cit.	5-8	145	
32	2	Noren	Harry Wm		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	159	
33	3	Davenport	Joseph P		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	165	
34	4	Austin	William		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	130	
35	5	Hughes	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	
36	6	Conaty	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	138	
37	7	Cadwell	Jack A		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	
38	8	Stone	Phillip		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	
39	9	Buffington	Howard		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	139	
40	10	Swallick	Ivan		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	138	
41	11	Ingram	Archibald		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	
42	12	West	James		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	135	
43	13	Rotzler	August		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	
44	14	Schoolman	William		Utility man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	138	
45	15	MacKenzie	Raymond		Walter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	139	
46	16	Thornton	Loverd B		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
47	17	Williams	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	128	
48	18	Mulligan	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	128	
49	19	Ryan	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	136	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 246
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Halifax
Date 15 May 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

John W. Giddings
Chief

H. S. Myddleton
Master

Myddleton H. S.

Master

Seal

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Myddleton Master of the S. S. American Harmer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. S. Myddleton
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

12 day of May, 1925
For. H. Olding
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

MAY 2 1888

189

PORT OF New-York
May 28th, 1925

I, master of the Howegon S. S. Ashtad S. S.
(Nationality)
from port of Ocho, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 24 Number of seamen deserted. 0
 Number of seamen discharged. 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died). 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 8 Total crew this date. 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th of May, 1925, consigned to West India Steamship Co.; is now lying at Yankee, and is expected to sail 16th May, 1925, for ~~Yankee~~ Kingston, Jamaica via United States port of Yankee. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Mayer.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were employed in the ship's company at the time of their arrival; and, if any of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien employee has deserted or failed to appear at the time of his departure, and the reasons therefor, together with the names of such alien employees, illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have failed to appear at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the reasons for the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed to appear at the time of their departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or who is landed without the same as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2012

14-1613

2/6 "Hickeladder"

18	Strassen	Orygma	
19	Rein	Anton	
20	Dahl	Arthur	
21	Waglow	Leif	
22	Ekshorn	Gustav	
23	Wilson	Hugo	
24	Johansen	Erling	
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE 27 APR 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via /

Luhan Port

ADMISSION
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH Lucy - Jan
SERVICE NO. 3682 FEB 1966

Line West India Steamship Co

Owners.....

Local Agents.....14-1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anders Rein	33	Norwegian	New-Orleans 12/2 25
Oskar Johanson	36	Swedish	" " " "
Omar Koller	47	Norwegian	" " " "
Erning Johansen	44	" "	Philadelphia 7/4 25.
Arthur Dahl	42	" "	" " " "
Leif Nybak	42	" "	" " " "
Gustav Ekholm	36	Swedish	" " " "
Oliver Wilson	33	" "	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

14-161

17	Simonsen	Brustian	2	3	25	New	33	"	"
18	Gharren	Trygve	2	3	25	Orleans	25	"	"
19	Rein	Arthur	2	3	25	Philadelphia	22	"	"
20	Dahl	Leif	2	3	25		36	"	"
21	Weyland	Gustav	2	3	25		43	"	"
22	Ebsham	Stigo	2	3	25		29	"	"
23	Wilson	Erling	2	3	25			"	"
24	Johansen		2	3	25			"	"

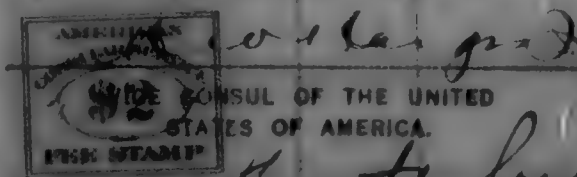
DATE 27 APR 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

For the journey to the
United States via /

Cuban Post



CLOSED WITH Incident - 444
SERVICE NO. 3682 FEB 1964

Line What I wish I knew

Owners

Local Agents
14-1849

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arkeladden, arriving at New York May 12, 1925, from the port of Havre 4/27/25 189

ARKE LADDER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Isak			Master	11/8. 21	Norway	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Jacobsen	Wilhelm			1st Mate	11/2. 27	"			33						
3	Christiansen	Edmund			2nd					28						
4	Larsen	Wilhelm			3rd					30						
	Petersen	Axel			1st Eng					37						
6	Andersen	Hagbarth			2nd					41						
7	Fredriksen	Einar			3rd					27						
8	Christiansen	Nils			Steward					55						
	Jacobsen	Leif			Cook					18						
	Mosierway	Peter			Melway	7/4. 25	Philadelphia			20						
	Solter	Christian			Carpenter	11/2. 24	Norway			30						
	Johansen	Harl			D. B.					29						
	Blsen	Arne				12/3. 25	New Orleans			22						
	Johansen	Oskar								36			Swedish			
	Johansen	Jens			B. S.					22			Danish			
	Moller	Omur								19			Norwegian			
17	Simonsen	Christian			Deckman	11/2. 24	Norway			26						
18	Shorsen	Trygve			Steward					33						
19	Rein	Auben				2/3. 25	New Orleans			33						
20	Dahl	Arthur				7/4. 25	Philadelphia			25						
21	Wagback	Leif								22						
22	Eckham	Gustav								36			Swedish			
23	Nilson	Hugo								43						
24	Johansen	Erling			Trimmer					29			Norwegian			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 27 APR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuba Porto
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty-four (24)
SERVICE No. 3682

Line West Coast Steamship Co
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-21-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Jacobson master, of the S.S. Arkelachien, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

May

1921

S. Jacobson
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the notice in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 10821C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur S. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "Zulia," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-four (34) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of state of New York,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1925

at New York

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

Cards Furnished
Clerk
Cards removed
Cards checked
Clerk

150

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	PAID	UNPAID	TOTAL
1st CABIN	6	3	9	1	1	2
2nd CABIN	5	1	6			
TOTAL	11	4	15	1	1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS
1st Cabin 10	11	21
2nd Cabin 5	1	6
TOTAL 15	12	27

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS
1st Cabin 20	20	40
2nd Cabin 16	16	32
TOTAL 36	36	72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

For a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Living at Port of

New York, N.Y.

May 18th,

1925.

191

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			
Whether coming to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in own possession of \$50. and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for the care and treatment of any disease, or is subject to any other physical defect, or is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	
			Yes at No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.			City or town.
No	Self.	\$100	No		On visit to son, Mr. Miguel A. Chapellin, 615 W. 143rd. Street, New York City.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt. Gray Green	09-96	Venezuela.	October 25/1969. Caracas. March 1st. 1923.	1	292.
No	Self.	\$500	Yes	1913 New York	to Cousin Roberto Dias, 26 Beaver St. & Brunswick Kreschell Co. New Brunswick, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lgt. Br. Br.	1	Venezuela.	Caracas. October 11th. 1901.	2	294.
No	Husband.		No		With husband, Mr. Alberto Espinosa to visit as above.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt. Br. Br.		Venezuela.	Caracas. Feb. 25th. 1923.	3	293.
No	Self.	\$500	No		To visit cousin, Mr. Robert Dias, 26 Beaver St. New York.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt. Br. Br.	03-96	Venezuela.	Caracas. 24 Feb. 1924.	4	207.
No	Self.	\$4000	No		In transit to Buenos, Spain, to sojourn at Hotel America. 14th. St. N.Y.	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt. Br. Br.	03-34	Spain.	Buenos, Prev. Legrene.	5	495.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master., of the American S/S "Zulia," from La Guayra, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925
at La Guayra, Venezuela
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, pedlar, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-four (34) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925

at Ref

A. C. Ferguson, M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34		
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	
1	563	
2	563	
3	567	
4	567	
5	61	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 15th., 1925. 193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, private, or agreement, or otherwise, to land in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or town.
1	No	Husband	300	Dec 1922	New York	On visit to mother Isabel Blasco de 106 West 179 Street New York.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Lgt	Br.	Br.	03-96	Venezuela	August 30th. 1900.	1	563	Maracaibo, Ven	April 29th/1925
2	No	Free.	---	No	---	With mother, Mrs. Elisa de Learmonth, to visit above.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Lgt	Br.	Br.	---	Venezuela	Caracas. June 6th. 1924.	2	565	Maracaibo.	"	
3	Yes	Self.	500	No	---	To visit Mr. Hans Berliner, 172 Van Dusen St. Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Lgt	Gray	Br.	---	Venezuela	Maracaibo. July 24th. 1920.	3	567	"	April 30th/1925	
4	Yes	Husband	---	No	---	With husband, Mr. Pompelle Olive, to visit as above.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Lgt	Br.	Br.	---	Venezuela	Sept. 6th. 1929.	4	567	"	"	
5	Yes	Father.	\$100	No	---	To visit Mr. Hans Berliner, 172 Van Dusen St. Staten Island, intended matrimony to same gentleman.	No	Reside.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Lgt	Br.	Br.	09-96	Venezuela	Valera. Dec. 5th. 1928.	5	567	"	"	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American S/S "ZULIA," from Maracaibo, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1915
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Suracao, D. W. I., May 3rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 13th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Finlan.	William J.	28		M	M	New York City, January 2nd. 1897.		25 Franklin Road, West Englewood, N.J.
2	Finlan.	Caroline E.	27		F	M	New York City, April 7th. 1898.		" " " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 15th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Alago.	Antonie	27	M	✓	Quebradillas, P.R. August 8th. 1897.		324 W 17th - NYC 361 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Acosta.	Asuncion de	60	F	✓	Mayaguez, P.R. August 15th. 1865.		1516 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Acosta.	Faquina	21	F	✓	Mayaguez, P.R. December 14th. 1904.		" " " "
4	Glaudio.	Providencia	24	F	✓	Mayaguez, P.R. October 7th. 1898.		232 E. 11th. St. New York City.
5	Glaudio.	Miguel A.	11	M	✓	New York City, June 2nd. 1924.		" " " "
6	Guevas.	Felix	24	M	✓	Utah, P. R. April 14th. 1901.		324 W 17th - NYC 361 Pearl St. Brooklyn, New York.
7	Garcia.	Josefina.	17	F	✓	Mayaguez, P.R. April 9th. 1908.	acc by birth 9/20	116 W. 116th. St. New York City.
8	Klaypal.	Jeannette.	26	F	✓	New York City, November 28th. 1898.		179 E. 93rd. St. New York City.
9	Marin.	Ernesto	45	M	✓	Ponce, P.R. August 22nd. 1881.		541 W. 124th. St. New York City.
10	Marin.	Sara	22	F	✓	Seane, P.R. July 3rd. 1903.		238 W. 112th. St. New York City.
11	Marin.	Olga Amparo	1	F	✓	Santurce, P.R. October 12th. 1923.		238 W. 112th. St. New York City.
12	Marin.	Luisa Calixta,	4	F	✓	Santurce, P.R. May 15th. 1921.		238 W. 112th. St. New York City.
13	Marin.	Sara Estrella.	5	F	✓	Santurce, P.R. October 26th. 1920.		" " " "
14	Otero.	Robustiano	29	M	✓	Arecibo, P.R. July 4th. 1895.		325 W. 17th. St. New York City.
15	Rivera.	Benita.	24	F	✓	Mayaguez, P.R. January 24th. 1901.		20 E. 96th. St. New York City.
16	Rodriguez.	Isabel	29	F	✓	Mayaguez, P.R. August 19th. 1895.		1516 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Gimmet.	Alice	11	F	✓	Santurce, P.R. January 14th. 1914.	acc 9/20	238 W. 112th. St. New York City.
18	Seto.	Virginia Elvira	25	F	✓	Mayaguez, P.R. March 8th. 1902.		17 W. 116th. St. New York City.
19	Velas.	Socorro	20	F	✓	Mayaguez, P.R. June 15th. 1904.		520 W. 145th. St. New York City.
20	Vasquez.	Teodora	60	F	✓	Tea Alta, P.R. January 5th. 1865.	acc by birth 9/20	116 W. 116th. St. New York City.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur G. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. "MULSA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

19

20

at

NY

A. G. Ferguson, M.D.

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the alien or aliens at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MILIA"

Passengers sailing from

La Guayra, Venezuela.

May 1914

1914

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married to U.S. citizen.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if completely deaf, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bermudez.	Jose Maria.	20		M		Brick-layer.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp./Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Aunt, Mrs. Maria Leon, Abasco	N. Y.	New York.
2		Mittelhauser.	Heinrich Martin.	19		M		Automobile Mechanic	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Father, Mr. Gunther Mittelhauser, Schone Gasse, Caracas.	Fla.	Austrian
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
D-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of

New York May 13, 1925

198

5	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number					
				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.									Country.	City or town.							
Self.	50	No	Going to home of father, Mr. Santiago Leon, 264 W. 129th. St. N.Y.	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	09-96	Venezuela	Nov. 23rd 1904. Caracas.	1	260.	
Self.	150	No	To visit uncle, Ben Mittelhauser, Meerhaven, Florida.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Lgt	Br.	Br.	2-12	Germany.	21st. Jan/1906 Frankfurt am Main.	2	44712.	
																				3		
																					4	
																					5	
																					6	
																					7	
																					8	
																					9	
																					10	
																					11	
																					12	
																					13	
																					14	
																					15	
																					16	
																					17	
																					18	
																					19	
																					20	
																					21	
																					22	
																					23	
																					24	
																					25	
																					26	
																					27	
																					28	
																					29	
																					30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Harris, Master, of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," from La Guayra, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920
at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur G. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-four (34) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1915,
at NY
A. G. Ferguson M.D.
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	34	
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issue
1	28.	✓
2	28.	✓
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

May 3rd., 1925.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, May 3rd, 1925.

"WELLS"

Passengers sailing from _____ Curacao, D.W.I.

May 3rd.

19 25.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens

3

...ing at Port of New York, N.Y., May 13th., 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(4-431)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Stephen S. Morris, Master**, of the **Am. S/B "ZULIA,"** from **San Francisco, D.C.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **May**, 19**20**
at **N.Y.**
Chas. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-four (34) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925
at NY

A. C. Ferguson M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Polish (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	(South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Rumanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Serbian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Slovak.	Syrian.
English.	Slovenian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Spanish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Spanish American.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Syrian.	
German.	Turkish.	
	Welsh.	
	West Indian (other than Cuban).	

34		
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issue
1	565	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA."

Passengers sailing from

Maracaibo, Venezuela.

May 2nd.

1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
							Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gonzales.	ANA Sofia	16		F	Single.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Father, Mr. Agustin Gonzales.	Venez.	Maracaibo.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Stephen S. Morris, Master**, of the **Am. S/S "TULLA,"** from **Maracaibo, Venezuela,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **May**, 19**25**
at **NY**

Master. **Officer.**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from San Juan, P.R. May 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 15th, 1925.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Arce.	Royce.	52	✓	F	Utumaco, P.R. January 6th. 1873.		1714 3rd. Avenue, New York City.
2	Gando.	Andrea	40	✓	F	Vieques., P.R. January 1st. 1885.		84 W. 115th. St. New York.
3	Perran.	Charles	19	✓	M	Cataño, P.R. July 11th. 1905.		14 W. 115th. St. New York.
4	Delgado.	Jesus	25	✓	M	Humacao, P.R. February 4th. 1900.		120 W. 81st. St. New York.
5	De Silva.	Mary	35	✓	F	St. Croix, Virgin Islands, January 15th. 1890.		Sommerville, N. J.
6	Itier.	Luis	35	✓	M	Mayaguez, P.R. August 25th. 1890.		14 W 62nd. St. New York.
7	Lehran.	Alexandrina.	49	✓	F	Vieques, P.R. November 26th. 1876.		35 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Morell.	Luisa	21	✓	F	Guayama, P.R. August 25th. 1903.		115 E. 100th. St. New York.
9	Reanda.	José	26	✓	M	Ponce, P.R. July 25th. 1879.		1950 2nd. Ave. New York.
10	Rodriguez.	Mamuel	20	✓	M	Utumaco, P.R. January 1st. 1905.		203 E. 100th. St. New York.
11	Royce.	Hermunia	20	✓	F	San Lorenzo. P.R. May 7th. 1905.		162 E. 106th. St. New York.
12	Royce.	William	18	✓	M	New York, N.Y. November 18th. 1924.		
13	Roberts.	Neto	18	✓	M	St. Croix, Virgin Islands, January 1st. 1919.		108 W. 151st. St. New York.
14	Ryan.	Verna	19	✓	F	St. Croix, Virgin Islands, September 11th. 1905.		
15	Santos.	José	24	✓	M	San Juan, P.R. February 20th. 1901.		343 E. 101st. St. New York.
16	Monsabe.	William	40	✓	M	Born at Curacao, D.W.I. Nov. 24th. 1885. Naturalized at San Juan, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1920. U.S. Court, Citizen Papers #518467. (Stowaway from San Juan, May 7th. 1925.)		121 3rd. Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17								
18								
19								
20	Note:- Line #16, William Monsabe Stowaway from San Juan Porto Rico.							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

TANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7
204

S. S. "ZULLA," sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, May 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 15th, 1925.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Quires.	Guillermo	20	M	S	Bayamon, P.R.1905.		329 E. 65rd. St. New York.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Require

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Calder.	37	U. S. A.
Earl M. Grewell.	31	"
George Kaplan.	27	"
Jeronimo Beaumont.	28	Holland.
Makillie Albertus.	23	"
Vicente Anthemi.	26	"
Antonie Marceora.	24	"
Johan Resire.	25	"
Rodolfo Albertus.	23	"
Mmanuel Gonzales.	25	Spain.
Ramen Nunes.	33	Venezuela.
Jego Parde.	23	Spain.
Peter Ford.	24	England.
Johan Juan Pedro.	20	Holland.
Alfred Bridge.	43	Holland.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo T. Calder
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and, in the case of those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed from the vessel after arrival, and the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either such list or such report shall be deemed to be a violation of this act, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien in each of such cases of desertion or failure to report as above required; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall neglect to pay the sum of \$10 for each alien in each of such cases of desertion or failure to report as above required, the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in each of such cases of desertion or failure to report as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	Agarons	Myrtle	✓	3 "	Vin庄by.	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5/6	140
19	Delaney.	Hose	✓	3 "	Deckby.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	141
20	Van Ek.	Gernelius	✓	6 "	Messby.	"	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5/30	142
21	Anderson.	Charles	✓	10 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	English	U. S. A.	5/6	143
22	Kahn.	Arthur G.	✓	15 "	1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	144
23	Osterberg.	Olaf	✓	9 "	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	"	5/6	145
24	Bain.	John A.	✓	8 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	"	5/7	146
25	Smith.	George	✓	1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	English	"	5/6	147
26	Dillon.	Edward.	✓	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5/7	148
27	Allen.	Leater	✓	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/7	149
28	Anico.	Gabriel	✓	6 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain.	5/6	150
29	Yaprian.	Francisco	✓	8 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	151
30	Freira.	Pedre	✓	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	152

Notes - Number, 7. AND 12. DISCHARGED BEFORE Am. CONSUL AT CUNACAO.

Red "D" Line of Steamships.

Line The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Owner: Boulton & Co. Le Croyer.

Local Agents—
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 205

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
May 20th, 1925.

I, master of the American S. S. "ZULIA"
(Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>54</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>15</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>15</u>	Total crew this date	<u>54</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... May 13....., 1925, consigned to
Bliss Bullett & Co......; is now lying at..... Pier 11, Brooklyn,..... and is
expected to sail..... May 10th......, 1925, for..... La Guayra, Venezuela......
via United States port of..... San Juan, P.R...... First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... San Juan, P.R......

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1613

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stephen S. Morris.	27	U. S. A.	March 24th. 1924 New York.
Charles Halverson.	37	"	April 9th. 1925. "
Arthur S. Ferguson.	36	"	" "
Manuel Christensen.	23	Holland.	" "
Martins Marchena.	41	"	" "
Gernelius Seentje.	29	"	" "
John Hart.	38	"	" "
Edward Dillen.	23	U. S. A.	April 9th. 1925. "
Francisco Ysbrisina.	28	Spain.	" "
Frank Good.	23	U. S. A.	April 15th. 1925. "
Alfred Corbett.	32	England.	April 9th. 1925. "
James Sealy.	24	"	" "
Thomas Palm.	19	Holland.	" "
Rudolfo Bumbo.	40	"	May 4th. 1925. Curacao.
Jacobe Niebo.	24	"	May 3rd. 1925. "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

14-1613

18	Leurans	Hipolito	✓	5	Fireman	Yes	21				5/6	140
19	Delanney.	Nene	✓	3	Deckboy.	"	19				5/6	146
20	Van Eck.	Gornelius	✓	8	Messboy.	No	48				5/10	149
21	Andersen.	Charles	✓	10	Chief Engineer	Yes	27	English	U. S. A.		5/6	147
22	Nann.	Arthur G.	✓	15	1st. Asst. "	"	44	"	"		5/8	196
23	Osterberg.	Olaf	✓	9	2nd. " "	"	28	Scandinavian	"		5/8	180
24	Bala.	John A.	✓	8	3rd " "	"	35	Italian	"		5/7	170
25	Smith.	George	✓	1	Oiler	"	18	English	"		5/8	155
26	Dillon.	Edward.	✓	3	" "	"	25	Irish	"		5/7	140
27	Allen.	Leater	✓	3	" "	"	21	English	"		5/7	147
28	Amide.	Gabriel	✓	6	Fireman.	"	26	Spanish	Spain.		5/6	148
29	Yoprisina.	Francisco	✓	8	" "	"	24	"	"		5/7	147
30	Freira.	Pedro	✓	6	" "	"	38	"	"		5/6	144

NOTES - NARBON, 7. AND 13. DISCHARGED BEING BR. CONSUL AT CUNACAO.

Red "D" Line of Steamships.

Line The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

OWNER - ~~Donlon & Co. La Grange~~

BY SS. DALLGUTH & C. N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA," arriving at NEW YORK, La Guayra, Venezuela, MAY 13TH, 1924, from the port of CUNARRO, New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Morris.	Stephen S.	Certificate	31 years	Master.	March 24 1924.	New York	YES	Yes	47	M	English	U. S. A.	5/11	207	
2	Morhouse.	Byron H.	Certificate	35 "	1st. Officer	April 9 1925	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	174	
3	Halverson.	Charles.	Certificate	15 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandin- avian	"	5/6	173	
4	Fargo.	Sydney.	Certificate	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5/10	150	
5	Wilson.	Jas. G.	H. Y. 32351.	21 "	Parser.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	247	
6	Ferguson.	Arthur C.	None	13 "	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scottish	"	5/9	165	
7	Wendland.	Julius I.	"	25 "	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Holland	5/4	170	
8	Snyders.	Christern	"	20 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	149	
9	Abat.	Avelina	"	19 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/0	174	
10	La Cruz.	Jesse	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	176	
11	Snyders.	Andres	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	165	
12	Malais.	Gervais	"	15 "	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	175	
13	Christern.	Manuel	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
14	Marchena.	Martins.	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	5/7	160	
15	Seentje.	Cornelius	"	22 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5/9	156	
16	Hart.	John	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	160	
17	Malais.	Charles	"	9 "	Finchboy	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5/6	144	
18	Laurans	Nigelito	"	5 "	Finchboy.	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
19	Delaney.	None	"	3 "	Deckboy.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	144	
20	Van Eck.	Cornelius	"	8 "	Messboy.	"	"	"	No	48	"	"	"	5/10	149	
21	Anderson.	Charles	Certificate 105661	10 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	English	U. S. A.	5/6	147	
22	Mann.	Arthur G.	Certificate	15 "	1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	196	
23	Osterberg.	Olof	Certificate	9 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin- avian	"	5/8	150	
24	Bala.	John A.	Certificate	8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	"	5/7	170	
25	Smith.	George	None	2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5/8	155	
26	Dillon.	Edward.	"	3 "	"	April 9 1925	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5/7	140	
27	Allen.	Lester	"	3 "	"	April 15 1925	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/7	147	
28	Anido.	Gabriel	"	6 "	Fireman.	April 9 1925	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain.	5/6	148	
29	Yaprian.	Francisco	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	147	
30	Freira.	Peire	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	144	

Notes: Number 7, AND 13. DISCHARGED BEFORE ARR. CONSUL AT CUNARRO.

Red Star Line of Steamships.

Line The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Owners: The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents: BASS, DALLITT & CO. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Harris, Master, of the American Steamship "ZULIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA," arriving at New York, May 13th, 1925, from the port of Quintero, New York.

(1) No. on st	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mangual.	Pedro	✓	5 years.	Viper.	April 9/25	New York	✓	Yes	21	M	West Indian	U. S. A.	5/9	154	
2	Sabin.	Antonio	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/6	140	
3	Godd.	Frank	✓	4 "	"	April 15/25	"	"	"	25	M	English	U. S. A.	5/7	149	
4	Hoseth.	John	✓	9 "	Chief Steward	April 9 1925.	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5/11	160	
5	Wassell.	Arnold	✓	10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	164	
6	Quick.	Mrs. Nellie	✓	6 months	Stewardess	April 13 1925.	"	"	"	45	F	English	U. S. A.	5/8	146	
7	Vaciamie	Albert	✓	12 years	Chief Cook.	April 9 1925.	"	"	"	56	M	As/black	England.	5/11	166	
8	Ell.	John.	✓	9 "	2nd. Cook.	"	"	"	✓	28	M	"	"	5/7	168	
9	Corbett.	Alfred	✓	8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	✓	28	M	"	"	5/7	147	
10	Scaly.	James	✓	6 "	Baker.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	149	
11	Weyde.	Henry	✓	4 "	Pastryman	April 15 1925.	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5/6	140	
12	Domingo.	Agustin	✓	12 "	Painter.	April 9 1925.	"	"	"	36	M	As/black	"	5/6	149	
13	Agustin.	Julio	✓	6 "	Kitchen.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	147	
14	Martinez.	Luiz	✓	3 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	149	
15	Hoyer.	John	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	"	5/7	148	
16	Hoyt.	David	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	As/black	"	5/7	150	
17	Van Heesburg.	John	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	140	
18	Martis.	John	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	145	
19	Specht.	Hipolito E.	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	149	
20	DeVale.	Otto	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	160	
21	Falm.	Thomas	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	"	5/6	157	
22	Hauger.	Oscar A.	✓	9 "	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U. S. A.	5/6	150	
23	Ivaldi.	Joseph E.	✓	2 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	"	5/6	157	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

NOTE: Numbers 12, 14, 17. DISCHARGED BEFORE ARR. CONSUL & COMAR. J.H.
" Numbers 15 AND 16 - FAILED TO JOIN THE COMAR. J.H.

Line Red up Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents A. L. Russell & Co. Inc. New York
BLISS, DALLITT & Co. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at New York, May 15th, 1925, from the port of Curacao, D.E.I. 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Snyders.	Jacob	✓	8 years	Seaman	April 26th 1925.	Curacao	✓	Yes	29	M	Ar/Black	Holland	5/8	160	
2	Geerd.	Harry	✓	6 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	148	
3	Agastik.	Julie	✓	15 "	"	May 3rd. 1925.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	148	
4	Holbe.	Jacob	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	148	
5	Pieters.	Jehan.	✓	3 "	Carpenter.	May 3rd. 1925.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	150	
6	Sambo.	Rudolfo	✓	3 "	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	154	
7	Nahr.	Charles.	✓	4 "	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165	
8	Strode.	Jacob.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	147	
9	Geyla.	Herberto	✓	1 "	2nd. Messman.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140	
10	American Consulate, No. 60.															
11	at Curacao, West Indies.															
12	(City) (Country)															
13	SEEN															
14	For the journey to the United States,															
15	Venezuela & Rio Reis															
16	Thomas W. Foster															
17	Date MAY 2 1925															
18	Service No. 405															
19	No fee; sup. visa															
20	5 discharged															
21	8 shipped															
22	NOTE: - NUMBERS 1 to 7 and 8 SHIPPED BEFORE AMERICAN CONSUL AT CURACAO															
23	" NUMBER 8 DUPLICATE ENTRY.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owner The Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, D. Platt 7

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the S.S. "Sulla", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925,
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
May 10th, 1925

I, master of the Narmegian S. S. Sydfeld
(Nationality) Antilla (Cuba) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted No
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) No
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th, 1925 consigned to Atlantic Navigation, is now lying at Edgewater, and is expected to sail May 15th, 1925, for Banes, via United States port of Harfalk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over)

17	Beoytun	Askan	✓	"	8/2-25 Philad.	Yes	31	"	Sweden
18	Johansen	Gohan	✓	"	8/2-25 ---	No	29	"	Norway
19	Mansen	Kishian	✓	"	8/2-25 "	Yes	35	"	"
20	Lyd	Rintian	✓	"	8/2-25 "	No	30	"	"
21	Petersen	Abel	✓	"	10/2-25 Harfalk	No	26	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
BEEN
For the purpose of the United States a port
of Antilla & Cuba ports
NEW YORK, N.Y. 2790
(Lunar) 2 MAY 1925
\$2.00
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 21 (Twenty One) J.R. Walt
SERVICE NO. 515
FEE: \$2.00
Imp!

Line Atlantic Navigation Co.,
Owners D. Clausen - Hayswood
Local Agents Atlantic 91

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Y. Olsen	39	Norwegian	Haugesund Septemb. 18th 1921
Olar E. Olsen	25		Philadelphia Octob. 24th 1924
Yarl Hansen	25		Norfolk February 18th 25
Emil Hoffma	19		Philadelphia April 8th 25
Otho Taitland	26		
Oskar Bengtson	32	Swedish	
Olaf Bjarnik	32	Norwegian	Norfolk February 18th 25

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf H. Jagbrik	30	Norwegian			
Olar E. Olsen	25				
Kristian E. Trisvold	27				
Alf Stromsted	26				
Helge Johannsen	25				
Lauritz Johansen	25				
Hartug Thorgersen	43				
Emil R. Mikkelsen	25				
Einar Larsen	20				
Ludvik Saltebrand	28				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Th. Nicolaisen
Master.

(Over.)

17	Beoytsen	Oskar	✓	8/2-25	Philad.	1st	31		Swed
18	Johansen	Gohan	✓	8/2-25	---	NO	29		Norw.
19	Mansen	Kristian	✓	8/2-25		Yes	35		
20	Fyld	Kristian	✓	8/2-25		NO	30		
21	Petersen	Alch	✓	10/2-25	Norfolk	NO	26		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
Port of Call
2 MAY 1925
(Consul)
\$2.00
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 21 (Security One) J. R. Walt
SERVICE NO. 515
FEE: \$2.00
Imp.

Line. Alantik Navigation Co.
Owners. S. Clausen - Haugesund
Local Agents. Atlantic City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—False information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

) and

Requirer

Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



16	Bjornik	Oluf	✓	person	1
17	Beoytsen	Askan	✓	"	8/2-20 Philadl.
18	Johansen	Gohan	✓	"	8/2-20 ---
19	Mansen	Wishian	✓	"	8/2-25 "
20	Lyd	Rustian	✓	"	8/2-25 "
21	Petersen	Adel	✓	"	18/2-25 Norfolk

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
BEEN
For the purpose of the United States port
Antilla 4 6 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30
2 MAY 1925
(LUNAR)
\$2.00
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself is used for that purpose.)

CLOSED WITH 21 (Twenty One) J. R. Walt
SERVICE NO. 515
FEE: \$2.00

Line Alaska Navigation Corp.
Owners D. Clausen - Stevedore
Local Agents Atlanta

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: False information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Sydfeld 1925

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>24</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>None</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>None</u>	Total crew this date	<u>24</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th 1925 consigned to Miss Carter Curran and Bullitt is now lying at Lambert Pk. and is expected to sail 9th May 16th 1925 for Banar Cuba via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued Over)

SOLD BY HENRY EBLETON NORFOLK, VA.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(Continued on Next Page.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Th - Nicolaisen

Master

(Over.

16	W. J. W. W.	Oleg	✓	Personman	18/2-25	Napolek	Yes	"	21	"	Scandin. Norway.	"	"
17	Beoytsen	Oskar	✓	"	8/2-25	Philadl.	Lfd	"	31	"	"	Sweed	"
18	Johansen	Johan	✓	"	8/2-25	---	NO	"	29	"	"	Norwy.	"
19	Mansen	Kristian	✓	"	8/2-25	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	"
20	Lyd	Kristian	✓	"	8/2-25	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	"
21	Petersen	Adel	✓	"	18/2-25	Napolek	NO	"	26	"	"	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 118
NUEVITA, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Consulate in the United States
Bustillo & Bustillo, Paris
Paris, France
(Consul) - 2 MAY 1925
was
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains in use until for that period.)
APR 25 1925
RECEIVED

CLOSED WITH 21 (Twenty One) J. K. Roach
SERVICE NO. 515 Insp.

SERVICE NO. 515

FEE: \$2.00

Line Wewatch Navigation Co.,
 Owners D. Clausen - Haysund
 Local Agents Atlantic

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—False information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Syafold arriving at New York, May 13th, 1925, from the port of Antwerp, May 7th 1925211
Cuba
7th 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Olson	Ole Johan	Master	12/9-21	Haugesund	no	yes	28	Mal	Scandin.	Norway		
2	Nicolaissen	Stenar	1 st officer	1/2-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
3	Olson	Ole Emil	2 nd	12/10-24	Philadel.	"	"	34	"	"	"		
4	Christofferson	Peder	1 st Engineer	1/2-24	Haugesund	"	"	44	"	"	"		
5	Iesthu	Alf	2 nd	12/1-25	Philadel.	"	"	32	"	"	"		
6	Nilsen	Lenny	3 rd	12/1-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
7	Gundersen	Alexander	Steward	12/10-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
8	Sanne	Gulius	Cook	20/6-24	Haugesund	"	"	28	"	"	"		
9	Ealing	Alfred	Steward	12/6-24	"	"	"	27	"	German	German		
10	Larsen	Johan	Sailor	18/2-25	Haugesund	yes	yes	44	"	Scandin.	Norway		
11	Hansen	Gaul	"	18/2-25	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"		re ship for
12	Simonsen	Jens	"	18/2-25	"	no	"	24	"	"	"		
13	Stailand	Otto	"	8/4-25	Philadel.	yes	"	22	"	"	"		
14	Hoffmoe	Emil	"	8/4-25	"	yes	"	18	"	"	"		
15	Klew	Bernie	Steward	12/4-24	Mobile	no	"	39	"	German	German		
16	Bjornvik	Oluf	Fireman	12/2-25	Haugesund	yes	"	21	"	Scandin.	Norway		
17	Beoytun	Askan	"	8/4-25	Philadel.	yes	"	31	"	"	Swed		
18	Johansen	Johan	"	8/4-25	"	no	"	29	"	"	Norway		
19	Mansen	Nishan	"	8/4-25	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"		
20	Fuld	Rintion	"	8/4-25	"	no	"	30	"	"	"		
21	Petersen	Abel	"	18/2-25	Haugesund	no	"	26	"	"	"		
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
GREEN
For the purpose of the United States
at Antwerp, Belgium
12/10/25
(Consul)
2 MAY 1925
(If the validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provide this report itself sufficient to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH 21 (Twenty One) J. R. Walcott
SERVICE NO. 515
FEE: \$2.00
Imp.Line Alenstik Navigation Co.,
Owners S. Clausen - Haugesund
Local Agents Atlantic CitySee list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requ

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5-13-25

I, O. J. Olsen master, of the Norwegian Sydfold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

1925

O. J. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.


(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

O. Brimley
Master

[OVER.]

Shen	✓	6	"	Swimmer	14-4-36	"	—	"	30	"	"	Norwegian 5'4" 180
								"	24	"	"	Swede 5'8" 180

J. Rhoads
M.D.

<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL. HABANA, CUBA.</p> <p>DATE <u>- 5 MAY 1905</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribe. by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Ben B. Campbell</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>	<p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States via</p> <p><i>Cuba</i></p> <p><i>Ben B. Campbell</i></p> <p>VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.</p> <table border="1"><tr><td>CLOSING</td><td>INITIALS</td><td>DATE</td><td>TIME</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> <p>SERVICE NO. <u>6</u> FEE <u>2.00</u></p>	CLOSING	INITIALS	DATE	TIME				
CLOSING	INITIALS	DATE	TIME						

Wmson Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Sisto"*

, arriving at

New York, May 13th

, 19 *25*, from the port of

Sanja La Grande, Cuba
May 7th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Breivik	Ottar	✓	17 years	Capt.	9-4-24	Norway	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	180		213
2	Breivik	Eurine	✓	8 months	Stewardess	26-8-24	Norway	+	"	35	Female	"	"	5'6"	170		
3	Efrainson	Johan	✓	9 years	1st mate	3-9-24	New York	-	"	26	Male	"	"	5'8"	180		
4	Brouald	Olle	✓	11 "	2nd "	20-3-25	Norway	-	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155		First
5	Landrig	Hjalmar	✓	17 "	Chief engineer	6-9-23	"	-	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
6	Gulbrandsen	Torleif	✓	15 "	2nd "	19-3-25	"	-	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
7	Habrosen	Peder	✓	13 "	Steward	17-3-25	"	-	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
8	Johannessen	Norman	✓	1 month	Cook	17-3-25	"	-	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140		First
9	Larthe	Jakob	✓	5 years	Donkeyman	16-4-24	"	-	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	180		
10	Gulbrandsen	Karl	✓	35 "	A. B.	30-12-24	New York	yes.	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
11	Brath	Ejann	✓	9 "	"	19-3-25	"	yes.	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
12	Akse	Harald	✓	10 "	O. S.	14-4-25	Norfolk	yes.	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
13	Henriksen	John	✓	3 "	"	14-4-25	"	yes.	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
14	Petersen	Harald	✓	13 "	"	14-4-25	"	yes.	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	165		
15	Lahlgvist	Oet	✓	7 "	"	19-3-25	New York	yes.	"	31	"	"	Swede	5'8"	160		
16	Anderson	Otto	✓	10 "	Fireman	14-4-25	Norfolk	-	"	34	"	"	Swede	5'7"	155		
17	Bostrom	Eirger	✓	10 "	"	14-4-25	"	-	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	155		
18	Dugersen	Jorgen	✓	14 "	"	14-4-25	"	-	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"	180		
19	Johanson	Euen	✓	6 "	Trimmer	14-4-25	"	-	"	24	"	"	Swede	5'8"	150		

J. K. Walts
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA.		SEEN	
DATE - 5 MAY 1925		For the journey to the United States via	
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		<i>Cuba</i>	
<i>Ben B. Campbell</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		<i>Ben B. Campbell</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
CLOSED DATE - 1925		FEE - 1.00	

Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S (List), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Brumby
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

13th day of May, 1925
J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TA OF ARRIVAL
 NO. 108210

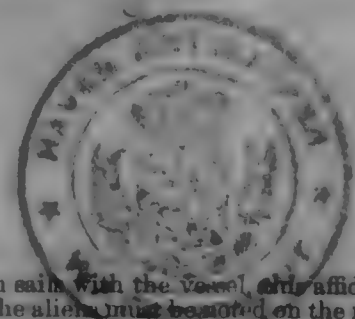
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Louis Kees, Surgeon of the Head Medical Officer of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Laws.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Louis Kees
 M.D.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of April, 1925
 at Antwerp



Heasler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
MALES	6			6
FEMALES				
CHILDREN				
TOTAL	6			6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	6	U.S.	6
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	6		6
Total	6		6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M E R C I E R

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, April 30th, 1925

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1925

215

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes myself	more	1919	New York	Friend J. Moers, 343 6th. Ave no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	white	blue	none	Belgium Antwerp		
2	yes father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	do	gray	none	do do		
3	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	do	gray	none	do do		
4	yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.1	do	blue	none	do do		
5	yes myself	more	20, 22	Minneapolis	Rejoining former home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	DO	brown	blue	none	do More	
6	yes myself	more	no	22, 23	New York	230- E. 60th. Str. New York	son and future daughter-in-law	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	do	do	gray	none	do Antwerp
7					A. Denenmaustier, 2121 Campstr. New Orleans La																
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 076 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1918

at San Francisco

John H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT ON LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Belgian S.S. "Mercier",
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May, 13th, 1925, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge, SA; is now lying at Quai 2, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail May, 1925, for Antwerp (Belgium) via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Koovman Cornelis	29	Hollander	Antwerp, April, 30 th 1924
Panis Alfons	44	Belgian	" " "
Ragut Cornelis	27	Hollander	" " "
Poisson Henri	33	Belgian	" " "

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Verhaeghe	Bergust	C. A.	do	do	do	do	18	Flemish	Belgian
18	Wheatley	William	Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	British	British
19	Busan	Trans	2nd	do	do	do	do	34	Flemish	Belgian
20	Fris	Cornellius	3rd	do	do	do	do	28	Flemish	Belgian
21	Belliet	Pierre	4th	do	do	do	do	20	Flemish	Belgian
22	Tens	Abbaucier	1st	do	do	do	do	10	Flemish	Belgian
23	Arceenne	Achille	King	do	do	do	do	18	Flemish	Belgian
24	De Vylder	Jean	When Free	do	do	do	do	44	Flemish	Belgian
25	Verhulst	Alexander	"	do	do	do	do	33	Flemish	Belgian
26	Ays	Jean	"	do	do	do	do	37	Flemish	Belgian
27	Kooymans	Cornelius	1st	do	do	do	do	24	Dutch	Hollander
28	Panis	Alfons	"	do	do	do	do	41	Flemish	Belgian
29	Ferns	Trans	"	do	do	do	do	40	Flemish	Belgian
30	Fris	Oscar	"	do	do	do	do	50	Flemish	Belgian

Line Belgian Line
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge, SA Antwerp
Local Agents 10, Pearl St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMAN. — (Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dauvoine Gustave	33	Belgian			
Hort Disselberghs	36	"			
Jean Disselberghs	38	"			
Kenners Clement	37	"			
Brandt Gustave	44	"			
Brandt Elisabeth	42	"			
Brandt Charles	35	"			
Wester John	46	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February, 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lemaitre Master

17	Perrault	August	✓	C. St.	do	do	do	18	do	Flemis	Belgian
18	Wheatley	William	✓	Engineer	do	do	do	43	do	British	British
19	Cubair	Frans	✓	10	do	do	do	34	do	Flemis	Belgian
20	Kes	Gornellus	✓	10	do	do	do	28	do	Flemis	Belgian
21	Bellies	Pierre	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemis	Belgian
22	Tens	Maunier	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemis	Belgian
23	Corienne	Abille	✓	10	do	do	do	18	do	Flemis	Belgian
24	De Vylder	Jean	✓	10	do	do	do	44	do	Flemis	Belgian
25	Verhulst	Alexander	✓	10	do	do	do	35	do	Flemis	Belgian
26	Nys	Jozef	✓	10	do	do	do	37	do	Flemis	Belgian
27	Hooymans	Cornelis	✓	10	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Holland
28	Parris	Alfons	✓	10	do	do	do	41	do	Flemis	Belgian
29	Feems	Frans	✓	10	do	do	do	40	do	Flemis	Belgian
30	Fiers	Oscar	✓	10	do	do	do	50	do	Flemis	Belgian

Line Belgian Line
 Owners Royal Belgian S.A. Antwerp
 Local Agents 10, Pearl St. New York
 14-15406

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Recorded under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s MERICER, arriving at New York, May, 13th, 1925, from the port of Antwerp (Belgium) 217

ONEK 1150

May 13 1925

Mrs.
First
First
First

Crs.
First

O

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lemière	Octave	Captain	10-4-25	Antwerp	do	Yes	40	male	Flemish	Belgian				
2	Van Tonge	Wass	Officer	10	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian				
3	Marannick	Thimmoed	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian				
4	Jans	Stannice	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian				
5	Baslier	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian				
6	Watuset	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian				
7	Van den Bosch	Emile	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian				
8	Rooskamp	Pierre	Boiler	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian				
9	Gaulland	Ernest	A. B.	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian				
10	Henn	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian				
11	Marquet	Willem	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian				
12	Marquet	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian				
13	Verhaegen	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian				
14	Stochbrouck	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian				
15	Maukens	Gerome	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian				
16	Van Wint	Henri	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian				
17	Verhaeghe	August	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian				
18	Whalley	William	Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	do	British	British				
19	Gustar	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian				
20	Fors	Cornellius	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian				
21	Bellet	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian				
22	Vans	Stannice	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian				
23	Arviennne	Achille	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian				
24	De Tylder	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian				
25	Verhulst	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian				
26	Nys	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian				
27	Hoogmans	Cornelis	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Dutch	Holland				
28	Panis	Alfons	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian				
29	Heems	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian				
30	Fors	Cesar	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian				

Line Belgian Line
Owners Clyde Royal Belge, SA Antwerp
Local Agents 10, Pearl St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel de MERCIER, arriving at New York, May, 13th, 1925, from the port of Antwerp (Belgium)

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Levens	Jan B.	First	10-4-25	Antwerp	do	Yes	42	Male	Flemish	Belgian				
2	Van Laer	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian				
3	Brugot	Corneille	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Holland				
4	Van den Bulcke	Leons	do	10	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian				
5	Hens	Pierre	do	10	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian				
6	Poisson	Henri	do	10	do	do	do	15	do	Flemish	Belgian				
7	Bierque	Jan	do	10	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian				
8	Van Damme	Josef	do	10	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian				
9	Budgens	Henri	do	10	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian				
10	Voorsman	Henri	do	10	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian				
11	Bleys	Trans	do	10	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian				
12	Hillen	Louis	do	10	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian				
13	Gous	Carolus	do	10	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian				
14	Van Hoof	Henri	do	10	do	do	do	29	do	French	French				
15	Schertzer	Alfred	do	10	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian				
16	Boas	Joseph	do	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian				
17	Van Hille	Frans	do	10	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian				
18	Heyman	Alexandre	do	10	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian				
19	Post	Lion	do	10	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian				
20	De Nul	Coen	do	10	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian				
21	Boas	Charles	do	10	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian				
22	Wissels	Pierre	do	10	do	do	do	11	do	Flemish	Belgian				
23	Lefebvre	Albert	do	10	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian				
24	Grand	Maurice	do	10	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian				
25	Vellut	Jan	do	10	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian				
26	Lesmer	Albert	do	10	do	do	do	11	do	Flemish	Belgian				
27	Hayonier	Joseph	do	10	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian				
28															
29															
30															

overseen
sup.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 133
JAN 1925
Journey to the United States
13

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Royale Belge de Navigation
Local Agents 10, Park Street, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of



Consular fee No. 1234

5-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wine, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF New York
July 23 1920

from port of San Jose, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1950, consigned to

.....; is now lying at, and is

expected to sail May 23, 1923, for West Indies & European ports

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York 1891

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John J. Cannon	35	English	
Carl Andersen	2		New York N.Y. Fall 2 1914

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Rank	Service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Notes
18	SMITH	James	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	
19	JOHNS	James	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	
20	CARROLL	JOSE	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	reship for
21	FRANK	JOSEPH	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	" "
22	TALAMON	GEORGE	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	
23	STANLEY	HENRY A.	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	reship for
24	BRADLEY	A. J.	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	" "
25	CONWAY	RAY	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	reship for
26	WILSON	A. J.	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	
27	WILSON	GEORGE	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	
28	WILSON	GEORGE	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	reship for
29	WILSON	THOMAS	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	
30	WILSON	LAWRENCE	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	
31	William	STARK	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	reship for
32	William	WILHELM	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	" "
33	Jacobs	William	✓	30	5' 6"	150	White	Medium	High School	Protestant	Single	" "

* See list of races on back board

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Age

220

any for
consign
officer i
all alien
tively l
respecti
and dis
of such
prescrib
duty of
immigr
which a
descrip
lead to
it shall

deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

14-1618

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of May 13th 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Captain, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Tanker Corporation

In pursuance of the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

S/S Hadnot
(Place of delivery or detention.)

The following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

William Jacobs

not on vessel crew list

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

2nd Class

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

M. Penawley
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,
J. Roberts

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1943, consigned to

...; is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail May 23, 1923, for West Indies & European ports

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York 1871.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John J. Jones John J. Jones	25	English English	New York City (Fidelity Co.)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	SMITH	James	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	US	US	5.0	
19	JOHNS	James	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	US	US	5.0	
20	CARRILLO	JOSE	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	MEX	MEX	5.0	reship for
21	SMITH	JOSEPH	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	MEX	MEX	5.0	" "
22	VALANOS	GEORGE	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	GREK	GREK	5.0	
23	SMITH	ROBERT A.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	41	•	US	US	5.0	reship for
24	SMITH	A. J.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	41	•	US	US	5.0	" "
25	SMITH	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	US	US	5.0	" "
26	SMITH	A. J.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	US	US	5.0	reship for
27	SMITH	GEORGE	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	US	US	5.0	
28	SMITH	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	US	US	5.0	reship for
29	SMITH	THOMAS	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	US	US	5.0	
30	SMITH	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	US	US	5.0	
31	William	STARK	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	45	•	GERMANY	GERMANY	5.7	reship for
32	James	WILHELM	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	GERMANY	GERMANY	5.6	" "
33	Jacobs	William	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	47	•	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5.6	" "

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **• HANNO •**, arriving at **New York**, **May 12th**, 1935, from the port of **Danzig, April 25 - 1935**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) When Where	(5) Admitted or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Browley T. H.	Master	New York	Yes	35	Male	USA	USA	5, 8		
2	AMERSON L. L.	1st Mate	New York	Yes	30	Male	USA	USA	5, 8		
3	BELL DUSTAV	2nd Mate	New York	Yes	41	Male	GERMANY	GERMANY	5, 8		
4	BENNETT WILLIAM	3rd Mate	New York	Yes	41	Male	GERMANY	GERMANY	5, 8		
5	BROOKMAN Percy	4th Mate	New York	Yes	33	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 8		reship for
6	BROWN Jorgen	5th Mate	New York	Yes	30	Male	Den.	Den.	5, 7		" "
7	POWER JOHN	6th Mate	New York	Yes	30	Male	Brit.	Brit.	5, 7		" "
8	SMITH John	7th Mate	New York	Yes	30	Male	Brit.	Brit.	5, 7		" "
9	BRADSHAW GEORGE	8th Mate	New York	Yes	34	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 7		" "
10	BRADSHAW GEORGE	9th Mate	New York	Yes	40	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 8		" "
11	CAMPBELL ALEXANDER	10th Mate	New York	Yes	48	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 8		" "
12	BAITMAN A.	11th Mate	New York	Yes	31	Male	US	US	5, 8		
13	BROWN T. L.	12th Mate	New York	Yes	30	Male	US	US	5, 8		
14	BROWN Fred	13th Mate	New York	Yes	48	Male	US	US	5, 8		
15	BROOKMAN C. L.	14th Mate	New York	Yes	34	Male	US	US	5, 7		
16	BROOKMAN ALAN	15th Mate	New York	Yes	33	Male	Den.	Den.	5, 8		reship for
17	OSWALD VAL	16th Mate	New York	Yes	37	Male	US	US	5, 8		
18	SMITH James	17th Mate	New York	Yes	34	Male	US	US	5, 8		
19	SMITH James	18th Mate	New York	Yes	30	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 8		reship for
20	CARROLL JOSE	19th Mate	New York	Yes	30	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 7		" "
21	BRADSHAW JOSEPH	20th Mate	New York	Yes	33	Male	US	US	5, 7		
22	VALANCE GEORGE	21st Mate	New York	Yes	33	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 8		reship for
23	BRADSHAW GEORGE A.	22nd Mate	New York	Yes	41	Male	US	US	5, 8		" "
24	BRADSHAW A. L.	23rd Mate	New York	Yes	32	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 7		" "
25	BRADSHAW A. L.	24th Mate	New York	Yes	44	Male	US	US	5, 8		Resisted Danzig
26	BRADSHAW A. L.	25th Mate	New York	Yes	33	Male	US	US	5, 8		
27	BRADSHAW A. L.	26th Mate	New York	Yes	40	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 8		
28	BRADSHAW A. L.	27th Mate	New York	Yes	30	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 8		reship for
29	BRADSHAW A. L.	28th Mate	New York	Yes	48	Male	US	US	5, 8		
30	BRADSHAW A. L.	29th Mate	New York	Yes	33	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 8		
31	William STARK	30th Mate	New York	Yes	45	Male	GERMANY	GERMANY	5, 8		reship for
32	William WILHELM	31st Mate	New York	Yes	35	Male	GERMANY	GERMANY	5, 6		" "
33	Jacobs William	32nd Mate	New York	Yes	47	Male	Scot.	Scot.	5, 8		reship for

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Filed on
at New York
May 12, 1935
by Special Agent
in Charge
J. H. [illegible]

Local Agents
16-120

Tandem Corporation

State Dept. 5/14/35

34 all [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Crowley, of the S.S. Hadual, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1925.

M. J. Crowley
Master, First or Second Officer

American Vice Consul
at Danzig
Sworn to before me this 13 day of May - 1925
J. H. Warts
Im. Insp.

American Consul
Danzig, April 30, 1925
SEEN.
United States of America
J. H. Warts
American Vice Consul
Service Number 5
W. J. Warts

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John C. Hilderbrand, arriving at New York, 5/13, 1915, from the port of Parosha N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Barnes	Lyons												
3	Binnick	Vincent	Mate	April 3	Boston	Paid off	yes	25	male	White	British	5-10		
4	Binnick	Beater	Basin	April 3	Parosha	Paid off	yes	27	male	White	British			
5	Perry	Edward	A.B.	April 3	Boston	Paid off	yes	46	do	White	N S			
6	Blake	Frank	A.B.	April 3	Boston	Paid off	yes	33	do	White	N S			
7	Binnick	Frederic	A.B.	April 3	Boston	Paid off	yes	20	do	White	N S			
8	Parson	Robert	A.B.	April 24	Parosha	Paid off	yes	38	do	White	N S			
9	Gomes	Monimel	Steward	April 1	Boston	Paid off	yes	28	do	Colored	N S			
10	Reff	Joseph	Engineer	March 20	Boston	Paid off	yes	56	do	White	Hallmark			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Cronwell & Thurlow
Local Agents John C. Hilderbrand
31 Water St.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JOHN C. HILDERBRAND

MAY 18 1915

5-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sylvester W. Barnes, of the Sohn C. Hilderbrand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925

S. W. Barnes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ALL NO. 108211 BILLED

APR 12 1925

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Card No. _____
 Date _____
 Name _____
 Address _____

Stowaway ✓

221

Handwritten: Durham
 Traced by _____

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DENHAM

Passengers sailing from Malaga

Apr 30th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DEPORTED	EFIM	GROFF											
2	DEPORTED	EFIM	GROFF											
3		GROFF	EFIM	33	M	Fireman	YES	English	Russian	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	United States New Orleans	
4		VINCENZO	SCHENK	28	M	do	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN		Italy	St. Martino Parrina Italy	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th MAY, 1925

225

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Deshane, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Dagnall
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Requ	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	F. J. Starkey	27	British			
	D. McLaughlin	45	"			
	John Hughes	24	"			
	Antel White	21	"			
	G. Purdie	50	"			
	M. Caravino	33	Greece			
	L. Fennessy	36	British			
	V. Brown	24	"			
	J. Labrum	36	"			
	C. Perry	40	"			
	V. Grant	33	"			
	V. G. Corp	22	"			
	J. Bolton	38	Ireland			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. H. Dagnall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report signee, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of *New York* 226
1925

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Dentham*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *71* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *42* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *13* Total crew this date *40*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *13th May*, 1925, consigned to *Messrs. Garcia & Diaz*; is now lying at *Stream*, and is expected to sail *19th May*, 1925, for *United Kingdom* via United States port of *Wilmington N. C.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>L. Giff</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>British West</i>	<i>22-8-24</i> <i>St. Paul de Loanda</i>
<i>R. Nicola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>18-4-25</i> <i>Leghorn</i>

14-1013

18	<i>Mortimer</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	✓	4"	4"	"	"	36	English	5' 160
19	<i>Elias</i>	<i>Brinley H. M.</i>	✓	8"	Greece	"	"	23	"	5' 140
20	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	35"	"	"	"	28	Welsh	5' 123
21	<i>Thoreen</i>	<i>Hart</i>	✓	14"	"	"	"	60	English	5' 182
22	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>Matthias</i>	✓	20"	Poland	"	"	34	Norwegian	5' 170
23	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Alves A.</i>	✓	15"	"	6-3-25	New York	50	Portuguese	5' 154 Discharged Genoa
24	<i>Pinheiro</i>	<i>Esther</i>	✓	7"	"	"	"	37	Portuguese	5' 173 reship for
25	<i>Cardozo</i>	<i>Henrique</i>	✓	5"	"	"	"	24	"	5' 172 " "
26	<i>Lima</i>	<i>Pedro R.</i>	✓	10"	"	"	"	24	Portuguese	5' 170 " "
27	<i>Ebrahim</i>	<i>Mahomed</i>	✓	20"	"	13-3-25	New York	33	Egyptian	5' 180 " "
28	<i>Oliveira</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	✓	12"	"	6-3-25	New York	40	Egyptian	5' 140 " "
29	<i>Vieira</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	✓	7"	"	"	"	88	Portuguese	5' 154 " "
30	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>J. Oliveira</i>	✓	9"	"	"	"	29	Portuguese	5' 150 " "
								30	Portuguese	5' 140 " "

Local Agents *Messrs. White & Watts*
Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Wilson	29	British	23-12-24 Baltimore
A. A. Silva	37	Brazilian	27-2-25 New York
A. Pinheiro	29	"	"
J. Oliveira	35	"	5-3-25 New York
A. Vieira	29	"	"
J. Francisco	30	"	"
H. Cardozo	24	"	"
P. Lima	33	"	"
M. Lobo	27	Spanish	27-2-25 New York
A. Costa	26	Portuguese	5-3-25 New York
S. Nitzger	20	Honduras	"
F. Sato	23	Porto Rico	"
N. Cassio	17	American	"
A. L. Ferrar	25	"	14-3-25 Norfolk
R. L. Pendleton	35	"	"
V. Harkins	26	"	"
S. M. Farrington	17	"	"
E. A. Laird	25	"	"
V. C. Barnett	22	"	"
O. J. Joler	20	"	"
B. Strohman	19	"	"
N. Bittman	22	"	"
M. C. Lumpter	21	"	"
V. S. Dunham	20	"	"
W. H. Beckley	19	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. B. Morse	23	American	14-3-25 Norfolk
J. W. Garner	20	"	"
E. Balvest	22	"	"
V. M. Bailey	20	"	"
P. Volterburg	24	"	"
E. Collier	23	"	"
A. L. Taylor	19	"	"
J. V. Mear	22	"	"
S. Largent	21	"	"
W. Duff	15	"	"
H. J. Chan	20	"	"
Col. J. Lawler	21	"	"
V. Foxhead	19	"	"
M. J. Crosby	22	"	"
R. Whitehurst	15	"	"
G. Grant	19	"	"
R. Wilson	25	"	3-1-25 Norfolk

Cutler Attendants

at a

1229

Cutler Attendants

14-1013

17	Tudoles	Joseph	✓	16	3"	"	"	"	36	English	5-7	160	"
18	Mortimer	Wilfred	✓	4	4"	"	"	"	23	"	5-4	140	"
19	Elias	Brimley	✓	8	Greasers	"	"	"	28	Welsh	5-7	123	"
20	Hanson	William	✓	35	"	"	"	"	60	English	5-6	182	"
21	Thoreau	Hart	✓	14	"	"	"	"	34	Norwegian	5-8	170	"
22	Duffy	Matthew	✓	20	Seaman	"	"	"	50	British	5-9	154	discharged Genoa
23	Silva	Alves	✓	15	"	6-3-25 New York	Geo	"	37	Brazilian	5-6	173	reship for
24	Pinheiro	Achilles	✓	7	"	"	"	"	24	"	5-6	172	"
25	Cardozo	Henrique	✓	5	"	"	"	"	24	At BK	5-5	170	"
26	Lima	Pedro	✓	10	"	"	"	"	33	At BK	5-5	180	"
27	Ibrahim	Mahomed	✓	20	"	13-3-25 Norfolk	"	"	40	Egyptian	5-0	140	"
28	Oliveira	Francisco	✓	12	"	6-3-25 New York	"	"	38	Brazilian	5-6	154	"
29	Vieira	Angelo	✓	7	"	"	"	"	29	At BK	5-6	150	"
30	Francisco	J. Oliveira	✓	9	"	"	"	"	30	At BK	5-5	140	"

Line Messrs W. & W. Watts
Owners "Garcia & Diaz"
Local Agents

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Require

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-34

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

227

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

Port of Wilmington
23rd May, 1925
 S. S. Denham

I, master of the British S. S. Denham, 1925
from port of New York (nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 40 Number of seamen deserted. _____
 Number of seamen discharged. _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. _____ Total crew this date. 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd May, 1925, consigned to New & Grant & Co.; is now lying at Wilmington, and is expected to sail 23rd May, 1925, for Liverpool via United States port of Baltimore, first port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. W. Dagnall
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

14-1613

No.	Names	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Other
18	Elias	35	M	Greaser	Welsh	English	Single	None	None
19	Hanson	14	M		Norwegian	Norwegian	Single	None	None
20	Thoreen	20	M		British	British	Single	None	None
21	Duffy	15	M		Portuguese	Portuguese	Single	None	None
22	Silva	7	M		Portuguese	Portuguese	Single	None	None
23	Pentecost	5	M		Portuguese	Portuguese	Single	None	None
24	Cardozo	10	M		Portuguese	Portuguese	Single	None	None
25	Lima	20	M		Portuguese	Portuguese	Single	None	None
26	Abraham	12	M		Portuguese	Portuguese	Single	None	None
27	Oliveira	7	M		Portuguese	Portuguese	Single	None	None
28	Vieira	9	M		Portuguese	Portuguese	Single	None	None
29	Francisco	9	M		Portuguese	Portuguese	Single	None	None

Line Classroom White Walls
 Owners "
 Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
 14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

53

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1613

MAY 13 1925

229

30

7. *born*

4

12.)
C1
mp. V
argh.

from
isate
ough
(B.)
ugh
p. Vis
hon.

to
to
1951

to
to
to
to
to

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth
18	Alonzo	28	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	28	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	28	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
19	Elias	35	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	35	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	35	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
20	Hanson	14	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	14	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	14	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
21	Thoreson	20	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	20	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	20	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
22	Duffy	15	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	15	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	15	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
23	Selva	7	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	7	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	7	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
24	Pinheiro	5	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	5	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	5	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
25	Cardozo	10	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	10	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	10	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
26	Lino	20	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	20	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	20	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
27	Ibrahim	12	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	12	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	12	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
28	Oliveira	7	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	7	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	7	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
29	Vieira	9	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	9	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	9	M	Seaman	Porto Rico
30	Francisco	28	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	28	M	Seaman	Porto Rico	28	M	Seaman	Porto Rico

Line Address White Walls
Owner "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
18-1920

J. H. Waacts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT
IMMIGRA

F M

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Dagnall

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after receiving such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his arrest; and if he will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off at the time of the departure of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Remarks
18	Alloctomies	4	"	"	"	"
19	Elias	8	"	"	"	"
20	Hanson	35	"	"	"	"
21	Thoreson	14	"	"	"	"
22	Duffy	20	"	"	"	"
23	Selva	15	"	"	"	"
24	Pinheiro	7	"	"	"	"
25	Cardoza	5	"	"	"	"
26	Lima	10	"	"	"	"
27	Ibrahim	20	"	"	"	"
28	Oliveira	12	"	"	"	"
29	Vieira	7	"	"	"	"
30	Francisco	9	"	"	"	"

Line Alonso White Watts
 Owners "
 Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
 10-1940

J. R. Waalts
Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Charleston* 228

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Denham, 31st May 1925
from port of Brunswick hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 1

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th May 1925, consigned to The Strachan Shipping Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 21 and is expected to sail 31st May 1925, for Liverpool via United States port of this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012

Line Messrs Wm. Watts
Owner " "
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
24-1240

J. R. Waacts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Denham, arriving at New York, 13th May, 1925, from the port of Malaga, April 28th 1925 229

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dagnall	Edgar A.	✓	29 yrs	Master	17-5-24	London	✓	✓	44	Male	English	British	5-8	170	
2	Blake	James Patrick	✓	30 "	1 st Mate		"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-6	182	
3	Tudor	Robert John	✓	16 "	2 nd		"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5-4	140	
4	Dymond	Hubert J.	✓	6 "	3 rd		"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8	176	
5	Anderson	Thomas	✓	12 "	Carpenter		"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-10	182	
6	Struendener	Pluen	✓	16 "	Boatman		"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	176	
7	Clarkson	Lespar A.	✓	12 "	Sailor	17-5-24	London	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5-9	186	
8	Allen	James	✓	12 "	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	168	
9	Turner	John H.	✓	12 "	"		"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-6	142	
10	Freeman	Charles	✓	17	"		"	"	"	35	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5-4	182	Discharged Leghorn
11	Walker	Thomas	✓	2 "	"	13-9-24	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	W. Indian	British	6-0	180	Coloured
12	Gill	Leslie	✓	2 "	"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
13	Costo	Alberto	✓	10 "	"	5-3-25	New York	yes	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	150	Reship for
14	Costo	Frank	✓	10 "	"		"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-5	150	"
15	Hammond	John Charles	✓	29 "	Ch Engineer	3-10-24	New York	✓	"	54	"	English	British	5-8	170	
16	Johnston	Wm Swan	✓	21 "	2 nd	17-5-24	London	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	
17	Lustoles	Joseph	✓	16 "	3 rd		"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-7	160	
18	Mortimer	Wilfred	✓	4 "	4 th		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
19	Elias	Burley Wm	✓	8 "	Greaser		"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5-7	123	
20	Hanson	William	✓	35	"		"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5-6	182	
21	Thoreau	Karl	✓	14 "	"		"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	170	
22	Duffy	Malton	✓	20	Ch Engineer		"	"	"	50	"	Irish	British	5-9	164	Discharged Genoa
23	Selva	Alves A.	✓	15	"	6-3-25	New York	yes	"	37	"	Brigilian	Brigilian	5-6	173	Reship for
24	Pinheiro	Achilles	✓	7 "	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	172	"
25	Cardoza	Henrique	✓	5 "	"		"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-5	170	"
26	Lima	Pedro R.	✓	10 "	"		"	"	"	33	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-5	180	"
27	Ebrahim	Mahomed	✓	20 "	"	13-3-25	New York	"	"	40	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-0	140	"
28	Oliveira	Francisco	✓	12 "	"	6-3-25	New York	"	"	38	"	Brigilian	Brigilian	5-6	154	"
29	Vieira	Angelo	✓	7 "	"		"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	6-4	150	"
30	Francisco	J Oliveira	✓	9 "	"		"	"	"	30	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-5	140	"

Messrs. White & Watts
Owners
Local Agents: Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Dagnall Master, of the S.S. Denham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925

E. H. Dagnall
Master, First or Second Officer

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dunham, arriving at New York, May 13th, 1925, from the port of Malaga, April 28th 1925 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Taylor	Albert Ed	✓	3 yrs	Steward	17-5-24	London	No	Yes	18	MALE	English	British	5'7	154	
2	Gilmore	Henry E	✓	3	M.R.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	154	
3	Simpson	William	✓	30	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'6	188	
4	Wilson	James	✓	14	Ass Cook	23-12-24	Baltimore	Yes	"	29	"	English	"	5'8	154	marked for
5	Venus	Albert	✓	4	Galley Boy	17-5-24	London	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	138	
6	Cascio	Nick	✓	1 st voyage	"	6-3-25	New York	Yes	"	14	"	American	American	5'0	120	n
7	Ledo	Manuel	✓	8 yrs	Cabin Boy	5-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	137	marked for
8	Sligh	Donald Jr	✓	2	Apprentice	4/6/24	Norfolk	No	"	17	"	Scotch	British	5'5	124	
9	Whitworth	Frank A.	✓	1	"	17-5-24	London	"	"	15	"	English	"	5'6	130	
10	Francis	Stanley	✓	2	"	15-9-24	Baltimore	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	140	
11	McAlister	James	✓	1	"	15-12-24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	138	
12	Cruse	Albert Ed	✓	5	Wireless Op	17-5-24	London	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	121	
13	Pendleton	Irie L	✓		Fireman	14-3-25	Norfolk	Yes	"	38	"	American	American	5'7	170	
14	Hankins	Wm	✓		Cattlemen	14-3-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	188	
15	Calvert	Chester C.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	170	
16	Dunham	Walter S	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	142	
17	Grant	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	
18	Sumpter	Mayfield C.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
19	Crosby	Malvern	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	136	
20	Mims	John W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	130	
21	Fouhand	Waverly	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	132	
22	Toler	Owens	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	182	
23	Buckley	Wilmer H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	139	
24	Sargent	Victor S.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	128	
25	Laird	Everett	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	156	
26	Barnett	William Cook	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	152	
27	Strothman	Ben	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	160	
28	Bittman	Belson	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	170	
29	Morse	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	160	
30	Garner	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	150	

Line Watts Watts
Owner "
Local Agents Gardner & Cruz

J.R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Dagnall, of the S. S. Denham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

1925

E. H. Dagnall

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Denham, arriving at New York, May 13th, 1925, from the port of Malaga, April 28th 1925-231

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Daily	William	✓		Cattlemen	1-3-25	New York	Yes	Yes	20	MALE	American	American	5-6	160	
2	Hoffenbager	Ray	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	
3	Collier	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Layton	A. Elfie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130	
5	Duffy	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
6	Coan	Hoak	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
7	Lawler	Gally	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Farrington	Stewart	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	142	
9	Whitchurst	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Wilson	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	156	
11	Metzger	Einar	✓	13 yrs	Sailor	5-3-25	New York	"	"	33	"	Honduras	Honduras	5-5	160	reship for.
12	J. C. Watts Insp.															
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy SEEN for the journey to the United States via Leghorn Date APR 14 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp															
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy SEEN for the journey to the United States via Leghorn Date APR 18 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp															
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy SEEN for the journey to the United States via Leghorn Date APR 18 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp															
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy SEEN for the journey to the United States via Leghorn Date APR 18 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp															
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy SEEN for the journey to the United States via Leghorn Date APR 18 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp															
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Leghorn, Italy SEEN for the journey to the United States via Leghorn Date APR 18 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp															
19	Tommaso	Nicola	✓		10 yrs fireman	15-4-25	Leghorn	no	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	156	
20	J. C. Watts Insp.															
21	J. C. Watts Insp.															
22	J. C. Watts Insp.															
23	J. C. Watts Insp.															
24	J. C. Watts Insp.															
25	J. C. Watts Insp.															
26	J. C. Watts Insp.															
27	J. C. Watts Insp.															
28	J. C. Watts Insp.															
29	Farrar	Abel	✓		Foreman	3-3-25	New York	Yes	Yes	30	male	American	American	5-8	160	
30	J. C. Watts Insp.															

Line officers J. C. Watts
Owner Garcia & Diaz
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Dagnall Master, of the S.S. Denham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

1925

H. Dagnall
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa, April 16th 1925
Lisbon " 18 "
Marseilles " 21 "
Palamos " 22 "
Barcelona " 22 "
Tarragona " 24 "
Valencia " 25 "
Alicanti " 26 "
Malaga " 28 "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. DETHAM Funch Edye Co. arrived May 13, 1925. , 19 M. , from May 18, 1925 July 18 No. 232

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2	<i>alias Niedzwiecki, Jackim</i> 1 GROFF Efim	Stow.	2	Rus	STOW. NO IMM. VISA. LFC.	2:10	Tufarcl	5/4	43																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

Handwritten notes:
May 18 1925
June 25 1925
July 18 1925
Wid

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

234

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 36 37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

J. Reed. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and where there were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the case of sailors; and if said lists contain information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and who have left thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to comply with the foregoing provisions he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each such case of desertion or landing, such sum to be collected either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or of the vessel, or of the collector of customs at the port of destination, or deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or of the vessel, or of the collector of customs at the port of destination, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Date	Place	Remarks	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
17	Donkeyman	29	M	Donkeyman	9/3/25	N.Y.	Yes	5.8	150	reshap for	
18	Greaser	8	M	Greaser	—	—	—	5.5	150	"	
19	Fireman	7	M	Fireman	—	—	—	5.5	146	"	
20	—	6	M	—	—	—	—	5.4	150	"	
21	Donkeyman	16	M	Donkeyman	16/2/24	London	No	5.6	145	"	
22	Fireman	21	M	Fireman	—	—	—	5.4	156	"	
23	—	5	M	—	9/3/25	N.Y.	Yes	5.4	140	"	
24	Chief Stew	15	M	Chief Stew	—	—	No	5.4	140	"	
25	Ass.	9	M	Ass.	16/2/24	London	—	6.1	154	"	
26	Cabin Boy	1	M	Cabin Boy	9/3/25	N.Y.	Yes	6.1	152	"	
27	Ch. Cook	13	M	Ch. Cook	—	—	—	5.6	143	left behind Bahia	
28	Ass.	2	M	Ass.	16/2/24	London	No	5.8	150	"	
29	M. R. Stew	1	M	M. R. Stew	9/3/25	N.Y.	Yes	5.7	140	"	
30	App.	2	M	App.	16/2/24	London	No	5.4	142	"	

Prince
Furness-Wilby

J. Kwatts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Douglas	21	British	15/11/25 Rio Janeiro
J. Pinto	29	Portugal	2/2/25 N York
A. Megalhoes	24	Do	Do Do
A. Braga	33	Do	Do Do
M. N. Nelson	26	Irish	Do Do
J. Castro	24	British	Do Do
M. Velaz	19	Do	Do Do
G. Dora	27	Spain	Do Do
J. Eyenalds	45	American	Do Do
J. Almeida	31	Brazil	Do Do
A. Aguiar	27	Do	Do Do
J. Américo	33	Argentine	Do Do
M. Morais	29	Portugal	Do Do
J. Sait	26	Brazil	Do Do
J. Gallacher	31	American	22/4/25 Rio Janeiro
E. Mann	42	Scottish	15/6/24 London
J. Barnett	39	British	Do Do
J. O. Callaghan	19	Do	Do Do
	23	Ireland	Portuguese "Do Do"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

[illegible]

Line. . .
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Prince
Furness - Wilby

J. Kwatt
Immig

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *CORSICAN PRINCE* arriving at *New York* May 13th 1925 from the port of *Bahia*, April 29th 1925

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Reed	John	20	Master	16/2/24	London	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'9"	170	
2	McCourt	Peter	30	1 st Officer		Santos			53		Irish		4'10"	150	
3	Graber	George	8	2 nd	9/3/25	N.York			23		English		5'10"	155	
4	McElville	John	6	3 rd	16/2/24	London			21				5'10"	147	
5	Moore	Ernest	8	Carpenter					30		Welsh		5'9"	150	
6	Beats	Fred	9	Boatman	9/3/25	N.York	Yes		29		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	148	reship for
7	Pinto	Frank	6	A.B.					24				5'9"	152	
8	Valez	Manuel	7	A.B.					27		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	158	
9	Drews	Fred	26	A.B.					44		American		5'8"	160	
10	Morgelhaus	Ronald	14	A.B.					34		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'9"	150	
11	Espinola	John	11	A.B.					31		Brazilian		5'8"	145	
12	Russell	Charles	2	A.B.	16/2/24	London	No		21		English	British	5'7"	150	
13	Evans	Thomas	30	Chief Eng.					53				6'0"	160	
14	Mitchell	John	6	2 nd		N.York			28				5'8"	140	
15	Whisk	Charles	5	3 rd					29				5'10"	150	
16	Signey	James	4	4 th					28				5'10"	156	
17	Almeida	John	6	Donkeyman	9/3/25		Yes		24		Brazilian		5'8"	150	reship for
18	Hugire	Alfred	8	Trainer					33		Argentinian		5'5"	150	
19	Amorico	John	7	Fireman					29		Portuguese		5'5"	146	
20	Morano	Manuel	6						28		Brazilian		5'7"	150	
21	Grant	Chris.	16	Donkeyman	16/2/24	London	No		36		English	British	5'6"	145	
22	Gallagher	John	21	Fireman					42		Irish	British	5'7"	156	
23	Newton	William	5		9/3/25	N.York	Yes		24		American		5'4"	140	
24	Hesselbush	Adrian	15	Chief Stew.			No		48		Dutch	Holland	5'4"	140	
25	Douglas	John	9	Ass.	16/2/24	London			21		English	British	6'1"	154	
26	Castro	Fred	1	Cabin Boy	9/3/25	N.York	Yes		17		English	British	6'1"	152	
27	Kellic	Andrew	13	Ch. Cook					45		Irish	American	5'6"	143	left behind Bahia
28	Littlejohn	George	2	Ass.	16/2/24	London	No		18		English	British	5'8"	150	
29	Freize	Arthur	1	M.R. Stew.	9/3/25	N.York	Yes		20		Irish	British	5'7"	140	
30	Barrett	John	2	App.	16/2/24	London	No		18		English		5'4"	142	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1265Primer
Furness-Wilby

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel *S/S CORSICAN PRINCE* arriving at *New York* May 13th 1925 from the port of *Bahia*, April 29th 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height Weight
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Woodward	John	✓	3	App	11/2/24	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 5" 130
32	Welsh	Thomas	✓	2	App	16/2/24	London	"	---	19	"	"	"	5' 11" 142
33	Spillman	Arthur	✓	2	App		Bahia	"	---	19	"	"	"	5' 10" 143
34	O'Callaghan	John	✓	6	N/T op.		N.York.	"	---	23	"	Irish	"	6' 2" 180

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Buenos Aires, Argentina. APR 14 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. Davis
Vice Consul of the United States
of Argentina

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN APR 14 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA *Brazilian Ports*

J. H. Davis
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 1150

\$3.00 consular,
\$5.20 a.g. paper

SANTOS, BRAZIL,
APRIL 23, 1925.

J. R. Watts Insp.

THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 34 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 23 1925
SANTOS BRAZIL

Thirty four 134 men all told

FIRST 23 TAIT, GEORGE ✓ APP. APRIL 24 1925 RIO DE JANEIRO

YES YES ' MALE AMERICAN AMERICAN

35

J. R. Watts Insp.

Harold Power

Harold Power

Harold Power

Prince
Furness Withy & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *S/S Corsican Prince*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of *May*, 19 *25*
J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"TYRIFJORD"

sailing from Bergen, Norway

April 24th 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.			

Klinkenberg

Edward

63

M S

U.S. Passport #282949 issued by State Dept., Washington, D.C., May 8th 1923.

10 Bridge Street, New York City.

In File 524/167

This vessel arrived from Bergen, Norway via Portland, Maine at my my 13th.

The above passenger examined in Pass Office June 14, 1925.

Mr Klinkenberg has been in hosp since this arrival.

C. J. English
Snap

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TAT

es, or a
ST-CA

rrivi

15

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

No

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

No

No

No

No

Yes

No

Yes

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

ARRIVAL
ALL NO
FILE

[Handwritten signature]

Arr 5-13-25

Spring

sa
anqu
sa
anqu
sa
anqu
sa
anqu
sa
anqu

is.)
a

is.)
ma C
mp.V
urgh

from
isato
urgh
is.)
urgh
p.Via
ton

or te

r te

r te

29514

r te

te

te

te

te

te

te

te

te

te

te

te

te

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Robin Giuseppe	34	Italian			
Costa Luigi	30	Italian			
Violante Domenico	27	"			
Piccinich Carlo	30	Italian			
Rossich Francesco	32	"			
Scopinich Nicolo	23	"			
Battaglia Tommaso	40	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 96. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

237

PORT OF NEW YORK 29-5-1925

I, master of the Italian S. S. Alberto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11, 1925, consigned to Phelps Brothers & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7, North Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 29, 1925, for Malta & Trieste. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mardi Antonio	27	Italian	Trieste 27/10/24
Costanza Antonio	27	"	" 27/10/24
Rossich Francesco	32	"	" 27/10/24
Piccinich Carlo	30	"	" 27/10/24
Scopinich Nicolo	23	"	" 27/10/24
Battaglia Tommaso	40	"	" 27/10/24

first	18	Costanzo	Virgilio	24th sailor	28-25	Trieste	Yes	26	M.	North Italia	Italian
first	19	Beverin	Giovanni	24th sailor	24-25	Trieste	Yes	47	M.	North Italia	Italian
first	20	Blasina	Mario	ord. sailor	34-3-5	Trieste	Yes	16	M.	North Italia	Italian
	21	Andredi	Agusto	Donkeyman	15-5-27	Trieste	Yes	31	M.	North Italia	Italian
	22	Trampus	Leopoldo	Fireman	7-5-27	Trieste	Yes	30	M.	North Italia	Italian
	23	Camusso	Rosario	Fireman	7-5-27	Trieste	Yes	27	M.	North Italia	Italian
	24	Petrovich	Agusto	Fireman	24-7-27	Trieste	Yes	27	M.	North Italia	Italian
	25	Stroin	Giuseppe	Fireman	8-5-25	Trieste	Yes	28	M.	North Italia	Italian
	26	Palank	Vodolov	Steward	17-10-24	Trieste	Yes	44	M.	North Italia	Italian
	27	Farguna	Domenico	Steward	24-7-27	Trieste	Yes	36	M.	North Italia	Italian
	28	Ravalio	Nicolo	Steward	16-10-27	Trieste	Yes	23	M.	North Italia	Italian
	29	Cirilli	Cairoli	Book	12-1-28	Trieste	Yes	37	M.	North Italia	Italian
first	30	Luoh	Adolfo	Rankin-boy	1-4-25	Trieste	Yes	19	M.	North Italia	Italian

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Forms (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Indrea Brina	40	Polish	Warsaw 4/25/41 S. S. 120
Juan P. Viana	27	Portuguese	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

First	18	Costanzo	Virgilio	4th sailor	28-3-25	Trieste	Yes	26	M.	North Italian	Italian
First	19	Beverin	Giovanni	4th sailor	24-3-25	Trieste	Yes	47	M.	North Italian	Italian
First	20	Blasina	Natario	ord. sailor	31-3-25	Trieste	Yes	16	M.	North Italian	Italian
	21	Andreda	Augusto	Donkeyman	15-5-24	Trieste	Yes	31	M.	North Italian	Italian
	22	Trampus	Leopoldo	Fireman	7-5-24	Trieste	Yes	30	M.	North Italian	Italian
	23	Camusso	Rosario	Fireman	7-5-24	Trieste	Yes	29	M.	North Italian	Italian
	24	Potroich	Augusto	Fireman	24-7-24	Trieste	Yes	27	M.	North Italian	Italian
	25	Grozina	Giuseppe	Fireman	8-7-25	Trieste	Yes	28	M.	North Italian	Italian
	26	Falank	Dodotio	Donkeyman	4-10-24	Trieste	Yes	44	M.	North Italian	Italian
	27	Fargura	Menico	Steward	24-7-24	Trieste	Yes	36	M.	North Italian	Italian
	28	Ravalico	Nicolo	Steward	16-10-24	Trieste	Yes	23	M.	North Italian	Italian
	29	Citilli	Cairoli	Cook	12-1-25	Trieste	Yes	37	M.	North Italian	Italian
First	30	Zuch	Adolfo	Rank-boy	1-4-25	Trieste	Yes	18	M.	North Italian	Italian

old ~~man~~
Lisp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stamps (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requir Vessel **ALBERTA** arriving at **NEW-YORK** *May 18th* 192*5*, from the port of **TRIESTE** *238*

val at a

(1)
No.
on
list

ALBERTA
May 18 1925

first
first
first

first

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Nicolini	Mario	Captain	7-5-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	39	M.	North Italian	Italian				
2	Gensberger	Giovanni	1st Officer	4-8-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	38	M.	South Italian	Italian				
3	Siodrossich	Nicolas	2nd Officer	11-5-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	25	M.	North Italian	Italian				
4	Falmieri	Nicholas	3rd Officer	4-5-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	29	M.	North Italian	Italian				
5	Jancetta	Ugo	Chief Steward	27-10-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	28	M.	South Italian	Italian				
6	Brigida	Edoardo	Chief Engineer	15-5-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	45	M.	North Italian	Italian				Discharged at Trieste Apr. 11, 1925
7	Venzelshita	Enrico	1st Assistant	13-10-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	39	M.	North Italian	Italian				
8	Müller	Romano	2nd Assistant	7-5-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	47	M.	North Italian	Italian				
9	Carone	Carone	3rd Assistant	2-4-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	21	M.	North Italian	Italian				Discharged at Trieste Apr. 11, 1925
10	Dolce	Giovanni	Boatswain	7-5-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	30	M.	North Italian	Italian				
11	Calabrese	Giacinto	AB 1st	7-5-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	31	M.	North Italian	Italian				
12	Trevisan	Erminio	Carpenter	15-10-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	36	M.	North Italian	Italian				
13	Nabergori	Mario	2nd Sailor	23-7-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	24	M.	North Italian	Italian				
14	Nardi	Federico	3rd Sailor	15-10-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	45	M.	North Italian	Italian				
15	Premada	Giovanni	4th Sailor	15-10-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	19	M.	North Italian	Italian				
16	Bracco	Ezio	5th Sailor	17-10-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	18	M.	North Italian	Italian				
17	Hnezoich	Giuseppe	6th Sailor	23-7-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	19	M.	North Italian	Italian				
18	Costanzo	Virgilio	7th Sailor	28-10-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	26	M.	North Italian	Italian				
19	Beverin	Giovanni	8th Sailor	24-3-25	Trieste	Yes	yes	47	M.	North Italian	Italian				
20	Blasina	Natario	9th Sailor	31-3-25	Trieste	Yes	yes	16	M.	North Italian	Italian				
21	Andredì	Augusto	Donkeyman	15-5-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	31	M.	North Italian	Italian				
22	Trampus	Leopoldo	Fireman	7-5-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	30	M.	North Italian	Italian				
23	Camusso	Roselia	Fireman	7-5-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	24	M.	North Italian	Italian				
24	Potronic	Augusto	Fireman	24-7-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	27	M.	North Italian	Italian				
25	Grozini	Giuseppe	Fireman	8-1-25	Trieste	Yes	yes	23	M.	North Italian	Italian				
26	Falanck	Vodolico	Barrelman	17-10-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	44	M.	North Italian	Italian				
27	Forsgum	Enrico	Steward	24-7-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	34	M.	North Italian	Italian				
28	Ravalico	Nicolas	Steward	16-10-24	Trieste	Yes	yes	23	M.	North Italian	Italian				
29	Cirilli	Carlo	Book	12-1-25	Trieste	Yes	yes	37	M.	North Italian	Italian				
30	Luci	Adolfo	Runaway	1-4-25	Trieste	Yes	yes	18	M.	North Italian	Italian				

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Items (2), (3), (4), and (5)
on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Require Vessel ALBERTA arriving at NEW-YORK May 13th 1922 from the port of TRIESTE 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	La Scala	Stefano	Whisper	3-4-25	Trieste	no	yes	31		South Italian	Italian				
2	Grime	Andre	13 years at sea	4-4-25	Trieste	yes	yes	26		Maltese	British subject				
3	Viana	Juan	mi. sailor	4-4-25	Trieste	yes	yes	26		Portuguese (Colored)	U. S. A.				
4	American Consulate at Trieste, Italy April 4 1925 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Howard A. Bowman Howard A. Bowman Vice Consul of the United States of America														
5	AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE at TRIESTE ITALY, Date APR 4 - 1925 No. 20 SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <u>Venice, Rome, Naples</u> <u>Howard A. Bowman</u> Howard A. Bowman VICE CONSUL (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereon provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)														
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Venice, Italy</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Rome and Naples</u> <u>Howard A. Bowman</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereon provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)														
7	Service No. 1047 No fee (Supplemental)														
16	Maldini	Florio	Chief Engineer	13-4-25	Venice	no	yes	46	North	Italian	Italian				
17	Assenda	Giovanni	3rd	13-4-25		no		23	North						
18	Latsetich	Haris	4th	13-4-25		no		22	North						
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Venice, Italy</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Rome and Naples</u> <u>Howard A. Bowman</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereon provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)														
20	Service No. 1047 No fee (Supplemental)														
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Venice, Italy</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Rome and Naples</u> <u>Howard A. Bowman</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereon provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)														
22	Service No. 1047 No fee (Supplemental)														
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Venice, Italy</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Rome and Naples</u> <u>Howard A. Bowman</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereon provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)														
24	Service No. 1047 No fee (Supplemental)														
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Venice, Italy</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Rome and Naples</u> <u>Howard A. Bowman</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereon provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)														
26	Service No. 1047 No fee (Supplemental)														
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Venice, Italy</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Rome and Naples</u> <u>Howard A. Bowman</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereon provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)														
28	Service No. 1047 No fee (Supplemental)														
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Venice, Italy</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Rome and Naples</u> <u>Howard A. Bowman</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereon provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)														
30	Service No. 1047 No fee (Supplemental)														

to be discharged
at New York
ex J. J. Georgia
shipped at
New York on
March 3rd 1925
and transferred
at Trieste on
April 4th 1925
Master

overseer
Lump.

Line Seamen for Trieste di Lard
Owners "
Local Agents Shelton Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Summs (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

5-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manlio Nicolini, Master of the Italian S.S. Alberta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

board upon arrival at a

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

on arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

one 211

22

५

22

2)

2

22

20

22

21

31

2

ts.)
Ci
mp. V
burgh

from
Visite
burgh
(is.)
burgh,
ap. Vis
ton,

er to
er to

or to

2951
or to

Dr. Tol

or ten
or ten

or ten

Mr. [REDACTED]

10

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the true report is not made as above required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) No seaman shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed with the administrative file prescribed.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1960

14-1240

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Angela*Port of *My Way* 192 *U*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to *Angela* *Do all the rest*

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	Age	Nationality	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)
<i>Jose Aguilera</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>First class</i>
<i>Francisco Aguilera</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>First class</i>
<i>Francisco Aguilera</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>First class</i>

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Hester
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(Over)

Immigration Inspector.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

one 211

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

May 23rd, 1925.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

I have to report that on arrival of the Spanish SS "ANGELA",
consigned to Garcia & Dias, 15 Pearl Street, New York City, on May 15th, 1925,
the following named alien seamen were ordered detained on board by Inspector
Olding, because he suspected them to intent to desert their vessel while at
this port:-

Agote Jose, 25, Spanish,
Alarion, Joaquin, 24, Spanish,
Santa Maria, Benigno, 20, Spanish,
Velares, Francisco, 28, Spanish.

The vessel sailed from here at 5:00 p.m. May 22nd, 1925, for
Philadelphia, Pa. Inspector Robert A. Young, who witnessed the departure of
the above named seamen, reports that FRANCISCO VELARES was not on board at the
time of sailing. A statement of the Master of the vessel, in Spanish, relating
to his desertion, is attached hereto.

Please notify the Commissioner of Immigration at Philadelphia, Pa.,
to arrange to verify the departure of the three other members of the crew who
were ordered detained on board.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Seville, Spain, April 5, 1924.

Thomas Morrison, Esquire.

Assistant Manager,

Rio-Tinto Company Ltd.,

H u e l v a .

243

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of April 4, 1924, enclosing Bill of Health and Crew List for steamer "SWAINBY" and consular invoices of mineral and copper bars for shipment by s/s. OLYDEMIDE.

With reference to Bills of Health and Crew Lists for steamers clearing from Huelva to American ports there was some misunderstanding in our recent telephone conversation. There now being no American Consulate at Huelva a United States Bill of Health from that port is not necessary on entrance at an American port and the Custom and Quarantine Authorities will carry Huelva on their no consul list. I am returning to you the SWAINBY bill of Health, and in future vessels you need not send me the Bill of Health, nor need the vessel carry with it to America any certificate of health conditions at your port other than port PATENTE DE SANIDAD.

Neither does this office wish you to send alien crew lists for visa. Our regulations in this matter are that when there is no consul in a port the crew list should be mailed to the nearest consulate for visa when such consulate is within a few hours reach by mail. Due to delayed mail services between Huelva and Seville I shall consider that this regulation will not apply and thus the master of the vessel obviously cannot get his crew list visaed by and American consul.

Your request as to the disposition of the two consular invoices has been carried out and a Bill for these services is enclosed.

Whenever you are in Seville I should be glad to have you call at the consulate and we can go over more fully these or any other questions that you may care to take up with this office.

Very sincerely yours,

(Signed)

WILLIAM O. BURDETT.

American Consul.

En:

As stated above.

621/312.

Memo of Angela attached

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Angela, arriving at New York, May 13, 1925, from the port of Yucatan 4/24/25

ANGELA

18102

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

1/2 600/276

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laguardie	Juan	—	—	Engineer apprentice	20/4/25	Yucatan	No	Yes	20	Male	White	Spanish	5.8	150	None
2	Ref	Mmanuel	—	—	Sireman	21/4/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
3	Libbey	Luis	—	—	"	21/4/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
4	Snarek	Edwards	—	—	2nd Waiter	22/4/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
5	Brellers	Sanctus	—	—	West Boy	22/4/25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'	140	"
6	Carais	José	—	—	Captain	23/4/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	Harmon	Joachim	—	—	Ordinary sailor	23/4/25	held on board	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	Wigner	Francisco	—	—	Frimmer	21/4/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
9	Sanctus	Remigio	—	—	Baker	21/4/25	held on board	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
10	Carais	José	—	—	Sireman	22/4/25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
11	Velares	Francisco	—	—	Frimmer	23/4/25	held on board	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
12	Beland	José	—	—	Sailor	23/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
13	Gonzalez	José	—	—	"	23/4/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	156	"

W. M. O'Leary
Is Consul at Yucatan
128-27-2/4-2/11 held on board

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sp. Angela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of May, 1925

d. Mora
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Angela, arriving at New York, May 13, 1920, from the port of Amelia 4 24/25

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mora	Luis	~	~	Master	December 4/11	Amelia	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	Spaniard	5'8"	170	None
2	Martin	Mamuel	~	~	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	154	"
3	Diaz	Juan	~	~	2nd "	January 5/12	Amelia	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
4	Jimenez	Rafael	~	~	3rd "	August 10/12	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	Lopez	Mamuel	~	~	Wire less operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
6	Gonzalez	Felipe	~	~	App. Off.	March 15/14	Amelia	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
7	Armstrong	Samuel	~	~	"	Sept 10/14	Amsterdam	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
8	Garay	Ramon	~	~	"	July 16/14	Bilbao	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
9	Morales	Angel	~	~	"	January 1/15	Amsterdam	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	172	"
10	Gelbers	Servando	~	~	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
11	Amela	Ramon	~	~	Sailor	Sept 10/14	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
12	Diego	Esteban	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
13	Enrique	Benito	~	~	"	January 7/15	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
14	Lopez	Francisco	~	~	1st Engineer	August 11/14	Bilbao	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2"	174	"
15	Hernandez	Francisco	~	~	2nd "	January 7/15	Amsterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
16	Madrado	Mamuel	~	~	3rd "	May 16/14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
17	Pine	Leopoldo	~	~	Donkey-man	January 5/15	Barcelona	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	171	"
18	San Roman	Gerardino	~	~	Osler	May 16/14	Amsterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
19	Garcia	Teodoro	~	~	Fire-man	August 11/14	Bilbao	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
20	Gorrilla	Luis	~	~	"	March 24/15	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
21	Botana	Jose	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
22	Amiel	Augusto	~	~	"	August 11/14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	166	"
23	Lopez	Luis	~	~	Fireman	Jan. 7/15	Amsterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
24	Valencia	Angel	~	~	"	Sept 4/15	Amsterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
25	Hernandez	Jose	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
26	Diaz	Victor	~	~	Steward	Sept 11/14	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"
27	Yebra	Victoriano	~	~	Book	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
28	Agate	Jose	~	~	1st Waiter	March 14/15	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BILBAO, SPAIN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date 28 MAR 1920
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Angela 5-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ingenio Diaz, of the S/S Angela (2nd Mate) do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Ingenio Diaz
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE

or a port of an
CABIN PASSE

iving a

15

Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.
By whom
was paid
(Whether a
own passage, or
by relative, or
by any other
any consular
municipal, or
other)

Yes Self

#1

Yes Husband

Yes Self

#3

Yes Husband

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

Yes Self

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

246

I, H. O. NOLAN, Surgeon of the AM.S.S. 'TIVIVES', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF G.B.,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of MAY, 1925 at NEW YORK

H. O. NOLAN
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	U.S. Temp. n. S. P. n.	U.S. Temp. n. S. P. n.	U.S. Temp. n. S. P. n.	U.S. Temp. n. S. P. n.	U.S. Temp. n. S. P. n.	U.S. Temp. n. S. P. n.
1st CABIN	10			12	47		2 71
2nd CABIN							
STORAGE							
TOTAL	10			12	47		2 71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

8 City of New York
3 Consulate (City of New York)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. 'TIVIVIS' Voy. 5.

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK 22nd. APRIL 1925
CARTAGENA 2nd. MAY 1925

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

19														
14-20														
13														
12														
11														
10														
9														
8														
7														
6														
5														
4														
3														
2														
1														
0														
-1														
-2														
-3														
-4														
-5														
-6														
-7														
-8														
-9														
-10														
-11														
-12														
-13														
-14														
-15														
-16														
-17														
-18														
-19														
-20														
-21														
-22														
-23														
-24														
-25														
-26														
-27														
-28														
-29														
-30														
-31														
-32														
-33														
-34														
-35														
-36														
-37														
-38														
-39														
-40														
-41														
-42														
-43														
-44														
-45														
-46														
-47														
-48														
-49														
-50														
-51														
-52														
-53														
-54														
-55														
-56														
-57														
-58														
-59														
-60														
-61														
-62														
-63														
-64														
-65														
-66														
-67														
-68														
-69														
-70														
-71														
-72														
-73														
-74														
-75														
-76														
-77														
-78														
-79														
-80														
-81														
-82														
-83														
-84														
-85														
-86														
-87														
-88														
-89														
-90														
-91														
-92														
-93														
-94														
-95														
-96														
-97														
-98														
-99														
-100														

Total passengers 79 (including 3 Consular Passengers.)
U.S. citizens 55 (including 1 Consular Passenger.)
Aliens 24 (including 2 Consular Passengers.)* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

14 th. MAY 1 25 . 19

217

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether doing so to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, to pursue a course of instruction, or otherwise? Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether other than to become a resident of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or other place of confinement, or whether ever arrested by authority of law? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates such action? Whether coming by reason of any illness, accident, or disability, or whether engaged in business in the United States. Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Friend, Simon Melendez, 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.C..	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	B1	Br	None	Colombia	Corrales Boyaca
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	Friend, Simon Melendez, 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.C..	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Venezuela	Palmira
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 New York	Friend, Julio Baldarama, 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.C..	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	B1	Br	None	Colombia	Iza
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	Friend, Julio Baldarama, 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.C..	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Iza
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Friend, Rafael Parraio, 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.C..	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Iza
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	No	Employed at Mr. Hatch Sht 1, #17	Yes	Yes	1920 N. Orleans	Accompanying Employer, Mr. Hatch, Sheet 1, #17	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Rio Hacha
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 New York	Friend, H.M. Knapp, 406 Broadway, New York City	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	B1	Br	None	Venezuela	Coro
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Friend, A. Kennedy, 1869 E. 12th St., Brooklyn	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	B1	Mzl	None	England	M. Mobray,
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 New York	Wife, Mrs. E. Binns, 240 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C.	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Sister-in-law, A. Kennedy, 1869 E. 12th St., Brooklyn	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	B1	B1	None	Scotland	Oryhir, Orkneys.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Sister, A. Kennedy, 1869 E. 12th St., Brooklyn	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkwall, Orkneys.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Wife, Mrs. C.A. Hicks, 4791 Broadway, N.Y.C..	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Trinidad	Pt. of Spain
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Brother, James Moore, Lake Hill, New York	Yes	4 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Gr	None	England	London
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Brother-in-law, James Hooke, Lake Hill, New York	Yes	4 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	New York	Lake Hill.
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Friends, Joseph Giorgio, 25 Broadway, N.Y.C..	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Manover
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 New York	Sister, Alice Knuckler, 480 E. 12th St., N.Y.C..	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No</														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. BIRKS**, MASTER, of the A.M.S.S. 'TIVIVES', from CANTAGNA & PTO. COLOMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of, each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of MAY, 1925
at NEW YORK

MASTER **BIRKS**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries stated for purpose of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in processing.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-608

S. S. 'TIVIVLS' Voy. 5., sailing from NEW YORK 22nd. APRIL 1925; CARTAGENA 2nd. MAY 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 14th. MAY 1925 248

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK FOR NEW YORK; SAILED NEW YORK 22nd. APRIL 1925:-						
1	HEMINGWAY	WILLET	67	M M	Febry. 8th. 1858; New Haven, Conn..	930 Quinnpiaac Ave., New Haven, Conn.
2	HEMINGWAY	PAITIE	60	F M	July 10th. 1864; New Haven, Conn..	930 Quinnpiaac Ave., New Haven, Conn.
3	HEMINGWAY	BEATRICE	36	F S	April 11th. 1889; New Haven, Conn..	930 Quinnpiaac Ave., New Haven, Conn.
4	HEMINGWAY	CORNELIA M.	22	F S	Augt. 23rd. 1902; New Haven, Conn..	930 Quinnpiaac Ave., New Haven, Conn.
5	HOWELL	EVELINE C	50	F S	March 28th. 1875; New York City, N.Y..	18 Lincoln Ave., Greenwich, Conn..
6	MATTHEWS	EVELINE E.	20	F S	Octr. 13th. 1904; Leonia, N.J..	2226 Loring Pl., New York City.
7	WEYRAUCH	GEORGE	68	M M	Decr. 14th. 1856; New York City, N.Y..	280 Sth. Orange Ave., Newark, N.J..
8	WEYRAUCH	GEORGE E.	34	M M	Decr. 3rd. 1890; Newark, N.J..	282 Sth. Orange Ave., Newark, N.J..
PASSENGER FROM SANTA MARTA FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CARTAGENA 2nd. MAY 1925:-						
11	BROWN	VIVIAN	31	M S	Decr. 5th. 1893; Passa, Washington	518 Shady Ave., Pittsburg, Penn..
PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA FOR NEW YORK; SAILED SANTA MARTA 8th. MAY 1925:-						
14	FLYE	ORLANDO L.	84	M M	Febry. 23rd. 1861; Winslow, Maine	Alquat Hotel, Westfield, Mass..
15	FLYE	EVA FLORRIE	51	F M	Octr. 4th. 1873; Terre Haute, Ind.	Alquat Hotel, Westfield, Mass..
16	FORRESTALL	RALPH DOWNIE	31	M S	Apr. 14th. 1894; Cliftondale, Mass..	55 Pine St., Portland, Maine..
17	HATCH	FLETCHER A.	41	M M	Novr. 3rd. 1883; Norwell, Mass..	66 Glover Ave., Atlantic, Mass..
18	HATCH	ALVA	30	F M	April 5th. 1895; Santa Marta, Colombia, (U.S. Parents.)	66 Glover Ave., Atlantic, Mass..
19	HATCH	JOSEPHINE	27	F S	Decr. 18th. 1917; Santa Marta, Colombia (U.S. Parents.)	66 Glover Ave., Atlantic, Mass..
20	HATCH	FLETCHER A., Jr.	25	M S	Febry. 17th. 1920; Santa Marta, Colombia (U.S. Parents.)	66 Glover Ave., Atlantic, Mass..
21	HATCH	DOLLY	22	F S	Novr. 14th. 1922; Santa Marta, Colombia (U.S. Parents.)	66 Glover Ave., Atlantic, Mass..
22	HOWES	STANWOOD	24	M S	June 20th. 1900; East Dennis, Mass..	East Dennis, Mass..
23	MATTHEWS	JOHN PALMER	40	M S	Novr. 4th. 1884; Bangor, Penn..	R.F.D. #4, Nazareth, Penn..
24	SHOEMAKER	WILBUR CARTMELL	28	M S	Decr. 10th. 1896; WilkesBarre, Penn..	West Medford, Mass..
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOPAL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CRISTOPAL 7th. MAY 1925:-						
27	AARON	EMMANUEL	37	M S	Febry. 4th. 1888; New York City, N.Y..	1117 Findley Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	LUKSANEN	HERMAN A.	27	M S	Jary 1st. 1898; Sandwich, Mass..	East Sandwich, Mass..
29	NORMAN	JOHN A.	44	M M	(Born in Germany) Naturalized by Father's Papers, 1885	195 Broadway, N.Y.C..
30	RYAN	DAVID C.	22	M S	July 6th. 1902; Camden, N.J..	525 Mechanic St., Camden, N.J..

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-295

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Voy. 5., sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., 7th MAY, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

9th MAY, 1925
W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HEMERSON	ADAM	31	M	M	Consular Passenger from CRISTOBAL N.Y. N.Y.; Sailed CRISTOBAL 7th MAY 1925:-	Brooklyn, April 1907	446 Grand Ave., Brooklyn.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-1098

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Voy. 5., sailing from KINGSTON, 9th MAY, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 14th MAY, 1925

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON FOR NEW YORK; SAILED KINGSTON 9th MAY 1925:-							
1	BARRY WILLIAM J.	48	M	M	June 30th. 1876; Boston, Mass..		857 Beacon St., Boston, Mass..
2	BANGSER WILLIAM	35	M	M		By Father's papers at Prothomotary Court, Reading, Penn. 1897	949 W. End Ave., N.Y.C..
3	BANGSER ESTHER M.	27	F	M	July 26th. 1897; Philadelphia, Penn..		949 W. End Ave., N.Y.C..
4	BETHELL RICHARD S.	24	M	M	Oct. 19th. 1900; Montclair, N.J..		270 Up. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
5	BETHELL LOUISE TOWNSEND	25	F	M	March 7th. 1900; Cleveland, Ohio		270 Up. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
6	BURROUGHS HARRY E.	35	M	M		Massachusetts District Ct., Boston, 1913; 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass..	
7	BROWER HIRAM P.	29	M	M	May 9th. 1896; Portland, Maine		11 Bridgman Ave., Waverley, Mass..
8	BROWER ANNIE L.	59	F	M	Aug. 20th. 1865; Portland, Maine		7 Centre St., Cambridge, Mass..
9	COHN EVELINE A.	42	F	S	May 15th. 1883; New York City,		288 4th. Ave., N.Y.C..
10	FOSTER HOLMES	30	M	M	July 22nd. 1894; New York City		220 W 86th St., N.Y.C..
11	FOSTER JOSEPHINE O.	29	F	M	March 24th. 1895; New York City.		2 W 86th St., N.Y.C..
12	GOOLALE FRANCIS G.	41	M	M	September 14th., 1883; Saco, Maine.		53 State St., Boston, Mass.
13	HOGAN THOMAS L.	31	M	M	June 14th., 1893; Syracuse, New York.		758 W. Onondaga St., Syracuse, N.Y.
14	HOGAN MARGARET A.	27	F	M	March 6th., 1898; Syracuse, New York.		758 W. Onondaga St., Syracuse, N.Y.
15	LOUGHLIN MARTIN	65	M	M		Common Pleas Ct., Hartford, Conn., 1894	151 High St., Bristol, Conn..
16	LOUGHLIN JULIA	57	F	M	March 28th. 1866; Norwich, Conn..		151 High St., Bristol, Conn..
17	LOCKETT ARTHUR H.	56	M	M	April 15th. 1869; New York City.		22 14 Wall St., N.Y.C..
18	LOCKETT JESSY	21	F	S	June 27th. 1903; Montclair, N.J..		30 5th. Ave., N.Y.C..
19	MATTINES CHARLES	64	M	M		Superior Court, N.Y.C.. October 1892	221 79th St., N.Y.C..
20	NASH NATHANIEL C.	39	M	M	June 19th. 1885; Cambridge, Mass		1 Reservoir St., Cambridge, Mass..
21	NICKERSON REUBEN	9	M	S	Novr. 7th. 1915; Coteuit, Mass		428 W 204th St., N.Y.C..
22	PARSONS THOMAS P.	68	M	M		By Father's papers at Boston, 1865	35 Main St., Sangar, Mass..
23	PARSONS CARRIEW.	69	F	M	Decr. 6th. 1855; Sangar, Mass..		35 Main St., Sangar, Mass..
24	PINKHAM HERBERT W.	62	M	M	Aug. 9th 1862; Cambridge, Mass..		109 Grand View Ave., Quincy, Mass..
25	PINKHAM ELIZABETH A.	28	F	M	July 28th. 1896; Burke, N.Y..		109 Grand View Ave., Quincy, Mass..
26	REISE EVAL I.	42	M	M		By Father's papers; 1898	80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C. Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C..
27	SCHMABEDD JOSEPH	58	M	M		Mass. District Court, Boston, 1891	62 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
28	STACHILL MARY L.	43	F	S	Aug. 20th. 1881; Fall River, Mass..		Deep River, Conn..
29	STEVENS JOHN C.	38	M	M	April 27th. 1887; Jersey City, N.J..		11 Wilson St., Ridgewood, N.J..
30	STEVENS MILDRED E.	33	F	M	July 27th. 1892; Greenwich Conn..		11 Wilson St., Ridgewood, N.J..

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

2

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

*Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to each principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, and of all persons who have respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such names and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, together with the names of all such persons at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who have been employed thereon since the departure of the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such further list, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

14-1012

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

PORT OF NEW YORK.

20th.MAY 1925 192

I, master of the American S. S. 'TIVIVES'
from port of SANTA MARTA, Col. ^(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	88	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	88	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	88	Total crew this date.....	88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th May, 1928, consigned to The United Fruit Coy.; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail 20th May, 1928, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports. Direct to Kingston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Curve
17/8

14 - 1013

UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.'S

UNITED FRUIT CO.

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

N O B E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

As per attached list

252

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

PAGE.1

~~As per attached list~~

254

THE D. C. C.

[illegible]

1. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
2. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
3. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
4. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
5. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
6. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
7. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
8. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
9. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
10. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
11. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
12. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
13. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
14. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
15. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
16. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
17. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
18. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
19. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
20. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
21. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
22. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
23. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
24. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
25. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
26. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
27. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
28. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
29. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
30. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
31. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
32. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
33. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
34. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
35. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
36. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
37. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
38. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
39. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
40. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
41. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
42. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
43. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
44. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
45. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH
46. J. REY	ENDMAN	46	SPANISH

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			
1. ALICE E. BIRKS	320.	MASTER	40 AMERICAN
2. JOHN EAC LEM	165.	CHIEF OFFICER	38 DO
3. WILLIAM F. ARON	140.	2ND OFFICER	27 DO
4. WILLIAM F. ARON	125.	3RD OFFICER	22 DO
5. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	4TH OFFICER	39 ITALIAN
6. WILLIAM F. ARON	70.	CARPENTER	40 FINNISH
7. WILLIAM F. ARON	60.	Q. MASTER	32 HUNGARIAN
8. WILLIAM F. ARON	60.	DO	27 DUTCH
9. WILLIAM F. ARON	60.	DO	25 SWEDISH
10. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	A.P. GRAHAM	27 ITALIAN
11. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	41 DO
12. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	21 DO
13. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	22 DO
14. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	21 DO
15. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	22 ITALIAN
16. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	19 ITALIAN
17. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	19 AMERICAN
18. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	23 DUTCH
19. WILLIAM F. ARON	180.	PURSER	33 BRITISH
20. WILLIAM F. ARON	100.	ASS'T PURSER	29 GREEK
21. WILLIAM F. ARON	175.	DOCTOR	54 BRITISH
22. WILLIAM F. ARON	140.	SEN. RADIO	24 AMERICAN
23. WILLIAM F. ARON	85.	DO	18 DO
ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1. WILLIAM F. ARON	200.	CH. ENGINEER	49 AMERICAN
2. WILLIAM F. ARON	165.	1st ASS'T ENGR	39 DO
3. WILLIAM F. ARON	140.	2nd DO	28 DO
4. WILLIAM F. ARON	125.	3rd DO	25 DO
5. WILLIAM F. ARON	90.	4th DO	22 DO
6. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
7. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
8. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
9. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
10. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
11. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
12. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
13. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
14. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
15. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
16. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
17. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
18. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
19. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
20. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO
21. WILLIAM F. ARON	65.	DO	27 DO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ELIOT, arriving at NEW YORK, NY 14th, 19 25, from the port of KINGSTON - JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Rank or position	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIRKS	ALEXANDER H.	MASTER	4/20/25	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN		
2	MACLEAN	JOHN A.	CH. OFFICER	do	do	do	do	33	M	SCOTCH	do		
3	KOCH	WALTER W.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	GERMAN	do		
4	PATTA	PHILLIP	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	ITALIAN	do		
5	FERRERA	GIUSEPPE	BOBUN	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	ITALIAN		
6	NEWMAN	ISAAC	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	42	M	FINNISH	FINNISH		
7	OSULDSSEN	OLAF	2 nd MASTER	do	do	do	do	31	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH		
8	NEVER	JUAN	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH		
9	BARRE	WOLF	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH		Discharged & transferred to S.S. <u>Arcturion</u> , C'bal 5/7/25.
10	FERRERA	GIOVANNI	A. D. STEAMAN	do	do	do	do	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
11	CIMELLATO	SALVADOR	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do		
12	SIERRA	CARLOS	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do		
13	COAS	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH		
14	FRUNIZ	FLORENCIO	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		
15	MARTIN	ISAAC	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH		
16	CARNEMOLLA	GIOVANNI	OND. STEAMAN	do	do	do	do	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
17	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH		
18	LARQUE	OSMOND V.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	SP. AMERICAN	PANAMA		
19	KISSACK	EDWARD J.	PURSER	do	do	do	do	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH		
20	BIRDSALL	ARNOLD C.	ASST. DO	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	AMERICAN		
21	HOLAN	HAROLD O.	DOCTOR	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	BRITISH		
22	AMMELL	OTIS F.	SR. RADIO	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	AMERICAN		
23	NORD	SETH B.	JR. DO	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do		
24	MORGAN	WILLIAM J.	CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	49	M	WELSH	do		
25	TYLER	FRED	1st. ASST. ENGR.	do	do	do	do	38	M	SCOTCH	do		
26	MOURIGAN	EDMUND M.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	do		
27	PICKARD	LEON B.	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do		
28	GRANSTON	ALEXANDER	JR. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	23	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN		
29	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	BOOKMAN	do	do	do	do	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH		
30	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	STORAGEMAN	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do		

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'S
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'S
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVINES, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 24th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON - JAMAICA

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						TO BE PAID OFF										
1	AMES	JOSE	✓		OTTER	4/20/25	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
2	RAMOS	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
3	MORENO	JUANITO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
4	BARNILO	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do			
5	GAMPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do			
6	SAMANO	JUAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
7	CARABATO	LUIS	✓		PIPE	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
8	GALBO	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			
9	MILLAN	PETER E.	✓		3d. MECHAN. ENGR.	do	do	do	do	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH			
10	WILSON	WILLIAM W.	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
11	MYERS	HERBERT	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	do			
12	BLANCO	ANTONIO	✓		STUB	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
13	LOPEZ	SALVADOR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do			
14	BLANCO	ANDRES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do			
15	MARTINEZ	CHARLES	✓		3d. MECHAN.	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN			
16	DEGURE	LAWRENCE	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	do			
17	HARRIS	KATHERINE	✓		STEWARDNESS	do	do	do	do	43	F	do	do			
18	OLMAGA	JULIAN	✓		CH. COOK	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
19	ORME	JOSE LUIS	✓		2nd. COOK	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
20	ABERASTENI	JOHN	✓		3RD. COOK	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do			
21	GOITIA	DAMIANO	✓		LAMBER COOK	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do			
22	MONASTERIO	MARCUS	✓		SWISS COOK	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do			
23	ABERASTENI	FRANCISCO	✓		VEG. COOK	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do			
24	LARRE	RAMON	✓		COOKS MATE	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do			
25	ALLUMES	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do			
26	MARTINEZ	RAMON	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do			
27	BITA	MANUEL	✓		STUB	do	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
28	SPORK	JOSEPH	✓		CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	42	M	AMERICAN	AUGUSTIAN			
29	BUNBAR	WILLIAM	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	47	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH			
30	ARTETA	EUGENIO	✓		STUB	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			

Discharged to Hospital
at Colon Feb. April '25.Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.'NOwners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.'NLocal Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HYVINE, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 24, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BANDON	GIBSON	✓		DAYTENDER	4/20/25	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH			
2	ROKING FAMETTE	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN			
3	FAMETTE	WEND	✓		PRIMER	do	do	do	do	23	M	SP. AMER.	do			
4	JONATHAN	WILLIAM	✓		MECHANIC	do	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
5	WELSHMAN	JOHN	✓		LINENTENDER	do	do	do	do	31	M	SP. AMER.	AMERICAN			
6	TAIT	JOHN	✓		STONEMASON	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
7	MOLLYMAN	ALEXANDER	✓		PAINTERMAN	do	do	do	do	50	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH			
8	FELDMAN	JOHN	✓		DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	do	20	M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN			
9	STANLEY	FRANK	✓		SALON STEWARD	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
10	CHAMBER	CARLOS	✓		ASSISTANT	do	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
11	SCARF	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
12	WATSON	WEND	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
13	SAINT	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
14	WATSON	WEND	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do			discharged into hospital at Colon 29th Apr 1925
15	CHISLER	ALBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
16	GILDER	LEWIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			left behind at Cartagena 5/2/25
17	KRAMER	ALBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN			left behind at Cartagena 5/2/25
18	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			crossed off by mistake instead left behind at Cartagena 5/2/25
19	WATSON	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do			
20	JONES	NORMAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do			
21	WATSON	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	IRISH	do			
22	WATSON	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN			
23	CAMERON	ALEXANDER	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	BRITISH			
24	MASCARELLA	JERRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN			
25	WATSON	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
26	FOYEN	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
27	LAPASQUITE	LEONARDO	✓		F.W.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
28	SULLIVAN	JOHN	✓		PAINTER	do	do	do	do	56	M	IRISH	AMERICAN			
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

U.S. CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via George W. Kelly
Date 27 APR 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, and it continues to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

MS OFFICE
DATE 4/30/25
SEEN
Signed Customs Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alex. H. Buik

MASTER, of the

TIVIVES, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1925 day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

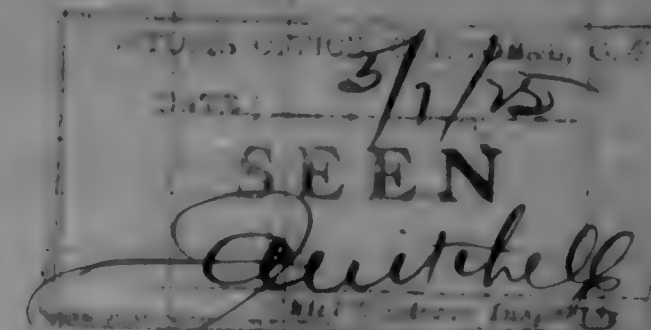
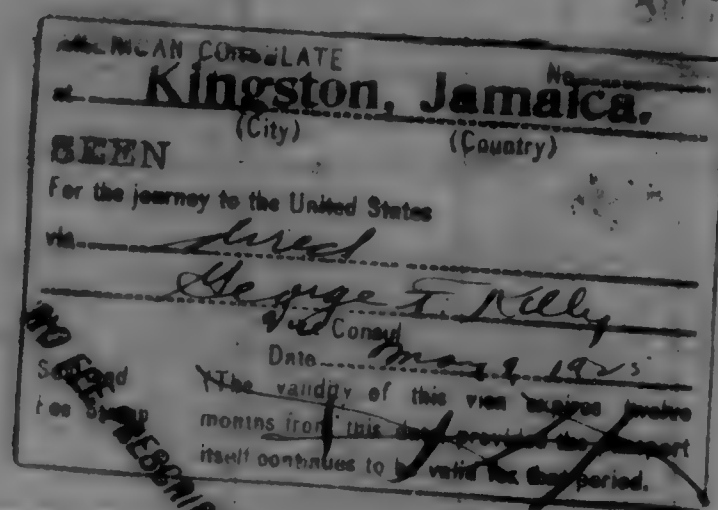
Vessel TIVIVESA Voy. 5., arriving at NEWYORK, 14th May, 1925, from the port of PTO. COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA

259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GILDEA	ISAAC	✓		Asst. Steward	3rd. May '25	P. Col.	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	45	M	English	British			Left behind and written off at Cartagena and rejoined at Pto. Colombia.
2	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do			do
3	<p><i>Santa Marta, Colombia</i></p> <p><i>Christened & baptized</i> <i>May 5, 1925</i></p> <p><i>His father present</i></p>															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	SMITH	ELMER W	✓		Q. M.	7th. MAY '25	C. B. A.	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	22	M	English	U. S.			
10	MARY	WALTER	✓		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	39	"	DOO	BRITISH			
11	REY	JOSE	✓		ENDMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPANISH			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Alfred E. Kelly
Date May 9, 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

3/1/25
SEEN
Smith



[Handwritten signature]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Bick, of the TIVIVES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1925.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8339

May 12-13, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 5 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 13 and 14, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 13	Homerio	Southampton	56
	Paris	Havre	46
May 14	Virginia	Jamaica	2
	Bremen	Bremerhaven	28
	Valtellina	Genoa	2
	Napierian	Hamburg	2
	B Nernini	Pernambuco	6

8540

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

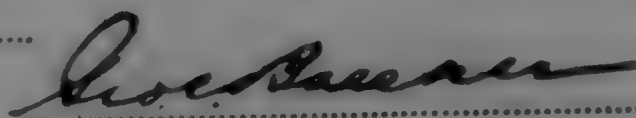
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8340

May 13-14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

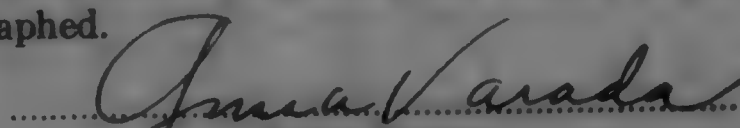
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 5 1943, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date


Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL: 108218

108218

MAY 27 1955

9 R. W. Zikins

surgeon of the

Homeric

Sailing Herewith

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

... years' experience as a Physician

solummodo sinceram et veram *smear*

... by and under the authority of

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice
T. R. G. FOS (Edin)

R.B. & (Glas.)

... and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Thirteen

date of

May

1922

Aug 20

Note.—In a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of qualification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be ordered on route, in the condition of any of the crew, passengers or the vessel, shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date _____ Place of Issuance _____

1973-78

14/2/81

OBJECT	MONTHLY REPORT										TOTAL
	TAX	S. I.	Compt	In	Transit	Chgs.	At	RE	St	Other	
10000	17		1		40	100					130
20000	28	2			9	20				2	70
30000	32	12			7	30				7	82
40000	27	14	1		50	20				9	382

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

14 43

Altitude	U.S.	Local
58	17	23
100	24	8
150	30	8
200	31	8

16

8340

List **19**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

MAY 6th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or color	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicate latest permanent residence.)		Place of Issuance	Number
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		WINTERMITZ	Robert	42		M	S Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	Max Fisher: 55 Moshelm Parkway, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	42004
2		O'BRIEN	Ellie	25		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Sternburger 55 W. 48th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	42004

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th. MAY

, 1925

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, the Communist Party, or is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Date	Place of issuance	Number			
1	Yes	self	Yes	1913 New York	Employer: 55 Moshelm Parkway, N.Y.C.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7 fr.	brn.	grn	nil	08-06	Czecho Slovakia	Golo Tenikov.	13/2/23	Washington	12214
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	1920 New York	Employer: Mrs. Sternburger "Madison Ave. Hotel" N.Y.C.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4 fr.	brn	blk	nil	08-13	Ireland	Maher-more.	14/2/23	Washington	12214

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Roberts Master of the Hammer from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or sail vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May, 1925
at New York

J. Roberts
Master

Immigration Officer

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homer,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. B. P. S. (Edin) L. R. B. P. S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May, 1925
at New York
T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number
New York 10000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *T. W. Atkins*, Surgeon of the *Homeric*, *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.B.P.T. (Edin) *L.R.B. & (Edin)*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten*
 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *thirteenth* day of *May*, 19*25*
 at *New York* *T. W. Atkins*
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

New York. 12222

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

MAY 19 25

G 12300 I.P. - 1/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		PRATION VISA													
							Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number												
1		PODEVIN Frederick C.	57	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. E. Podevin, 7 Outyon Avenue, Herne Hill, London.	N.Y.	New York.														
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th MAY, 1926.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Length of time since last visit to United States in case of alien who has been previously admitted to the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States <small>If yes, when and where will he do so? If no, why not?</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	New York N.Y.	Yes 1908 New York	Home: 9 E. 7th St. N.Y.C.	Perms. Yes	No No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	dark brown hazel	nil	England. Dover Kent.	11 Dec. 1924	New York	15286

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Roberts, Master, of the *Homerio*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *less* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Thirteenth* day of *May*, 19*25*.
at *New York*.

J. Roberts
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Americ" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May, 1925 at New York Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25	Paris	2484
25	Amsterdam	50273
25	Paris	2499
25	Athens	63
2/24	Antwerp	90
25	Paris	258
	do.	259
	do.	257

STA

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of continent
sheet is for

List

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

Arrival

S.S.

HOMERIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 6th. 1925

G 22800 I.P.-504

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13		14		15	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		SA	ace	Number
				Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or town			
1 No		1		SIMMONSON	Elizabeth	23	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Douglas	Rev. E.W. Simmonson, Douglas, Arizona.	U.S.A.	Douglas		248
2 Yes		2		GUUR	Hedwig	38	F	S Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	Johannes Guur, Massow, Germany.	N.Y.	New York		50273
3 Yes		3		ZACKARIAH	Esther	44	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	350 W. 85th Street, New York City	N.Y.	New York		2499
4 No		4		DANON	Rudolfo	35	M	M Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Greece	Athens	1 Hypocrate Street, Athens.	Greece	Athens		63
5 No		5		GRNN	Simon	40	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Belgium	Antwerp	27 Ave de Belgrave, Antwerp, Belgium.	Belgium	Antwerp		90
6 Yes		6	TRANSIT	MORRICE	Arthur	52	M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	W.J. Morrice, Canadian Cotton Ltd. Montreal, Canada.	Canada	Montreal		258
7 Yes		7	TRANSIT	MORRICE	Florence	45	F	M H's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	do.	do.	do.		259
8 Yes		8	TRANSIT	MORRICE	Florence	23	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	do.	do.	do.		257
9		9																		
10		10																		
11		11																		
12		12																		
13		13																		
14		14																		
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1925

6

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Yes or No					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No self	yes	yes 18 Douglas	Home: Douglas, Arizona.	No Perm	No	5	6	fr.	fr. brn.	Canada	Centeride	29/4/25	Paris	2484
2	Yes Employer See Col: 19	Yes No	Employer: Mrs. Sansom. 55 W. 81st Street, N.Y.C.	Home: 350 W. 85th Street, New York City	No Perm	Yes	5	1	fr.	fr. gry.	Germany	Masow	30/4/25	Amsterdam	50273
3	Yes self	Yes No	124 York	Home: 350 W. 85th Street, New York City	No Perm	Yes	5	4	fr.	fr. fr.	New Zealand.	Christ Church	4/4/25	Paris	2499
4	No self	Yes No	Business Office: Park Row, Building, New York City, N.Y.	"Biltmore Hotel" New York City, N.Y.	No Indef.	Yes	5	4	dk	dk blu.	Asia Minor	Thiera	21/4/25	Athens	63
5	No self	Yes Yes	1925 York	New York City, N.Y.	No 2 monts.	Yes	5	0	dk	fr. fr.	Lithuania	Powerjock	12/2/24	Antwerp	90
6	Yes self	Yes Yes	1924 York	In transit to Canada.	No 1 day.	No	5	8	dk	brn. brn.	Canada	Montreal	30/4/25	Paris	248
7	Yes self	Yes Yes	1924 York	do.	No 1 day	No	5	4	fr.	brn. brn.	Canada	Hamilton	do.	do.	259
8	Yes self	Yes Yes	1924 York	do.	No 1 day	No	5	5	med	brn gry.	Canada	Toronto	do.	do.	257

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Roberts Master, of the *"Homer"*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Thirteenth* day of *May*, 19*25*.
at *New York*

J. Roberts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Homerie", sailing from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.B.F. (Edin) R.B.F. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May, 1925 at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	London	7861/2662
25	St. Petersburg	678
5/25	London	7860/2660
5/25	London	7871/2661
25	London	7780
5/25	London	7728

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **17**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. **HOMERIC** Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON** 6th. MAY, 1925

G 2280 L.P. - 5/24

S.S. HOMERIC															13					
Passenger's name															35		36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		MIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	TRANSIT	McMARTIN	John B.	25	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. John McMartin 7 Reapark Cressant, Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	London	7881/2862	
2		SVANSTROM	Elia T.	22	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Johnston, Rye, New York.	N.Y.	Rye	London	7881/2862	
3	TRANSIT	WILSON	Mary	60	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	55 Sherbank Street W. Montreal.	P.Q.	Montreal	London	7881/2862	
4	TRANSIT	SAHE	Agnes	35	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. B. Arnoldson, M 1 25 Street, Havana.	do.	do.	London	7881/2862	
5	TRANSIT	BULART	Emilia	32	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Tarafa, G Street 30, Havana.	Cuba	Havana	London	7881/2862	
6	TRANSIT	TARAF	Joseph	54	M	M	road	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	London	7881/2862	
Jan aply Trip 6:30 PM																				
May 13, 1925																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*John aply Imp 620 PM
May 13, 1925*

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th MAY, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number			
1	Yes self	Yes Yes 11 York	Home: Mount Bryne Hotel Montreal.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr. fr. blu	04-80	B.C.	Nelson	5/5/25	London	7831/2562			
2	No See Col. 19	Yes Yes 4 N.Y.	Employer Mrs. Johnston, Rye, N.Y.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr. fr. gry	08-35	Sweden	Vastergoiland.	13/4/25	Stenborg	374			
3	Yes self	Yes Yes 1924 York	Home: 553 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr. fr. blu	04-15-3	Mobile	Alabama	2/5/25	London	7570/2530			
4	Yes self	Yes Yes 1924 do.	do.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr. fr. blu	04-80	Canada	Montreal	2/5/25	London	7571/2531			
5	Yes self	Yes Yes 1925 do.	Home: M. 1 25 Street, Havana, Cuba.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk. dk. blu	03-83	Cuba	Havana	4/5/25	London	7789			
6	Yes self	Yes Yes 1925 do.	Home: G. Street, 30 Havana, Cuba.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk. dk. blu	07-83	do.	do	4/2/25	London	7728			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the Homer, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May, 1925,
at New York

J. Roberts
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Allen, Surgeon of the 'Homer', sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May, 1925
at New York

T. W. Allen
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/25	Liverpool	1102
5/25	Liverpool	1103
5/25	London	7461

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **15**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

EST. MAY, 19 25

U 2280 I.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Place of issuance	Number	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1	TRANSIT	PAUL	Edward	59	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	William Pond, 8 Brunswick St., Liverpool.	England	London		
2	TRANSIT	PAUL	Beatrice	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Dorothy Brendon, Two Gates, Esher.	do.	do.	Liverpool	1192
3	TRANSIT	BRENDON	Rundle	57	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Esher, Surrey.		Esher.	Liverpool	1108	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 3
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

List

15

10

13th MAY 10 25

IMMIGRATION VISA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the "Homer", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, less in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May, 1925.
at New York.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. R. H. Atkins*, Surgeon of the "*Homerick*", sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.B.S. (Edin) L.R.B.S. (Glas)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *thirteenth* day of *May*, 19*25*
at *New York*

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 6TH MAY 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	AGNEW	Alan Graeme	37	M	M Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London
2	TRANSIT	BURLEY	Ernest Daniel	40	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	CAUTY	Arthur Belcher	54	M	M Steamship Director	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	CAUTY	Alma	49	F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	CAUTY	Winifred Alma	26	F	S nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	CRAFT	Mary Charlotte	19	F	S nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	CURRIE	James Matrix	32	M	M Publisher	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	TRANSIT	FALLOON	Cecil Hugh	49	M	M Insurance	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	FUDGER	Harris H.	73	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	HAMILL	William Wilson	42	M	M Mechanical Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	HAMILL	Jean Semple	36	F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	TRANSIT	HOON	Kim Huat	42	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	HUGHES	Charles William	28	M	M Army Officer	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Lancaster
14	TRANSIT	HUGHES	Florence Mary	26	F	M Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	JACKSON	Katharine Henrietta McDonald	56	F	M nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	TRANSIT	JACKSON	Athol Yvonne	19	F	S nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	LINDEMANN	Hermann	37	M	M General Agent of White Star Line	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne
18	TRANSIT	LINDEMANN	Anna	45	F	M Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	TRANSIT	LOGAN	Ewen Reginald	56	M	M Chief of Bankers	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	W. Africa	Accra
20	TRANSIT	MORGAN	Arthur Evan	39	M	M Insurance	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	TRANSIT	MORGAN	Lillian	36	F	M nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	TRANSIT	MORRICE	Arthur Anderson	52	M	M Retired	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	TRANSIT	MORRICE	Florence Ethel	45	F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	TRANSIT	MORRICE	Florence Eleanor	23	F	S nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	TRANSIT	NILSSON	Herbert	40	M	S Manager	Yes	English, French, Swedish, Danish, etc.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm
26	TRANSIT	REED	Ronald Stephen	30	M	M Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Reigate
27	TRANSIT	ASTON	William Henry	68	M	M Constructional Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	TRANSIT	BERNHARD	Charles Frederick	21	M	S Printer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	TRANSIT	SANDERSON	Frederick Isidor	44	M	M Director of Companies	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	John Henry	52	M	M Company Director	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.

Sheet 14 Line 22 MORRICE Arthur Anderson TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 16 Line 6.
" 14 " 23 " Florence Ethel " 7

U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Sheet 14 Line 24 MORRICE Florence Eleanor TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 16 Line 8.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12 discharged to
by 12/11/25
balance by 12/11/25
6.10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th MAY, 1925.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes No	Yes No								Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes Constable & Co. London, W.C.C.	Yes	1922 New York	Business Messrs. Houghton Mifflin & Co., 2 Park Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	England	London	19/5/25	London	4697
2	Yes Self	Yes	1922 New York	Business Miller Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.	Yes not over 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	England	London	30/4/25	London	7554
3	Yes White Star Line Liverpool.	Yes	1922 do.	White Star Line. Business 1 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes about 10 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	England	Liverpool	29/4/25	Liverpool	1083
4	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	England	London	29/4/25	Liverpool	1084
5	Yes do.	Yes	do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	England	London	29/4/25	Liverpool	1085
6	Yes Rev. B. H. Craft, Ford Vicksburg, Shrewsbury.	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Miss M. M. Woodlawn, 2 Park Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	England	Sutton, N. Hereford	30/4/25	Birmingham	6
7	Yes Constable & Co. London, W.C.C.	Yes	1923 New York	Business Messrs. Houghton Mifflin & Co., 2 Park Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	British Honduras	Belize	20/2/25	London	4732
8	Yes Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd. London.	Yes	1923 New York	Business 55 11th Avenue, New York City.	Yes less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	England	Chester	10/4/25	London	4204
9	Yes Self	Yes	1923 New York	In transit to Canada.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Canada	Toronto	2/2/25	London	7334
10	No Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd. Birmingham.	Yes	No	Business Dunlop Rubber Corp., Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	England	Manchester	4/5/25	Birmingham	306
11	No Self	Yes	No	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Scotland	Manchester	4/5/25	Birmingham	306
12	No Self	Yes	1922 New York	Business c/o De La Vergne Machine Co. Ltd., 100 West 4th St., New York.	Yes under 60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	England	Bangkok	20/2/25	London	4732
13	No White Star Line Liverpool.	Yes	No	In transit to Canada.	No 30 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	England	Birkdale, Lancs	20/4/25	Southampton	1118
14	No do.	Yes	1924 New York	do.	No do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	England	Eltham, Kent.	28/4/25	Southampton	1114
15	Yes Self	Yes	1923 do.	do.	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Canada	Brockville	6/5/25	Southampton	1114
16	Yes Mother	Yes	1923 do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Canada	Brockville	6/5/25	Southampton	1114
17	Yes White Star Line Ltd.	Yes	1923 New York	Business 36/37 Rooster Street, New York.	Yes 2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Germany	Cologne	29/4/25	Cologne	445
18	Yes do.	Yes	No	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Germany	Cologne	29/4/25	Cologne	445
19	No Self	Yes	No	In transit to Canada.	No less than 1 week	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	England	London	21/4/25	London	642
20	Yes Self	Yes	1925 New York	In transit to Japan	Yes about 3 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Wales	Pontypridd	26/4/25	London	7272
21	Yes Self	Yes	do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Wales	Bridgend	26/4/25	London	7274
22	Yes Self	Yes	1924 New York	In transit to Canada	No 1/2 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Canada	Montreal			
23	Yes Self	Yes	do.	do.	No do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Canada	Hamilton			
24	Yes Self	Yes	do.	do.	No do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Canada	Toronto			
25	Yes Self	Yes	1924 New York	Business Commodore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 3/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sweden	Nodevalla	20/4/25	Stockholm	341
26	Yes White Star Line Ltd. London.	Yes	1923 New York	White Star Line 1 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 4 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	England	London	4/5/25	London	7730
27	Yes Aston Construction Co. Ltd. London.	Yes	No	Home Pennsylvanian Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes about 10 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	England	London	4/5/25	London	7735
28	Yes British Film Sales Ltd. 100 Charing Cross Road, London.	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 50 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	England	Bradford	2/8/24	London	624
29	No Self	Yes	1924 New York	Wade Park Manor, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes 2/3 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	England	London	4/5/25	London	7707
30	No Self	Yes	1925 New York	Business 220 W. 42nd Street, New York City	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	England	Manchester	21/1/25	London	1245

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Roberts Master, of the "*Homer*" from *Southeast*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Thirteenth* day of *May*, 19*25*
at *New York*

J. Roberts
Master

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Homer" do
(State whether Surgeon, "Swilling Therapist," or "employed by others as Surgeon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May, 1925
at New York
J. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1925 London 3072

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **13**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, CTN. MAY, 1925

STAT

of continent
sheet is for

Arrival

G 2380 L.P.-5/24

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to - Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	ISA ance Number
1	Yes		ALEXANDER Douglas	66	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Stamford, Conn.	G. H. Emerson, Bradbourne Vale House, Sevenoaks, Kent.	Conn. Stamford	
2	No		TAYLOR Alexander	54	M	Master M. mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Agnes Taylor, 48 Abinger Road, Bedford Park, London, W. 4.	N.Y. New York	3072
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6th June Scoring Corp

Sheet 13 Line 1 ALEXANDER Douglas. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Purser.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th MAY, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Periodical or permanent																
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Periodical	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	dark gray	NEW	England	Halifax, Yorkshire.	29	Apr. 1925	London	3072
2	No	All America Cables	Yes	Yes	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair grey blue	Scar left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow.				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the "Homer", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Watkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. B. F. I. (Edin) L. B. F. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May, 1925.
at New York

J. Watkins
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 J. L. Harnesturg 50
25 London 7548
25 Cologne 426

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STA

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of continer
sheet is for

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

Arriv

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OTH MAX

1925

G 2280 L.P. - 5/24

14 15

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

36

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket
to each final destination

No.
on
List

HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or Single

Yrs. Mos.

Calling
or
Occupation

Read

Able to -

Read what language
(or, if exemption
claimed, on what
ground)

Write

Nationality,
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)

Race or people

* Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien came

Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)

State

City or town

VISA

Number

Augehrn

AUGEHRN

Adolf

57

M

M Merchant

Yes

English

Yes

Gt. Britain

German

S. Africa

Johannesburg

A. Augehrn, 65 Minorstr., Yeoville.

S. Africa Johannesburg

50

ROOD

Arthur

28

M

S Conductor

Yes

do.

Yes

do.

English

England

London

W. J. Rood, Headmaster
Clapham School L.C.C., Clapham Junction,
London.

England London

7548

SCHOELLER

Walter

29

M

S Mantr

Yes

German

Yes

Germany

German

Germany

Duren

Hugo Schoeller,
Bismarckstr 8, Duren, Germany.

Germany Duren

426

Johaplay Inc
June 13, 1925

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th MAY

1925

16

List 12

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes No	Yes No				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number
1	Self	Yes No		Business & Pleasure	Good	No	5 10	Fresh grey grey Moles on cheek.	Switzerland Hagenwile.	12/8/25	London 50
2	American Express Co. 35 Broadway, New York.	Yes No		Business & Pleasure	Good	No	5 10	dark black brown	England Bridgewater Somerset.	30/4/25	London 7548
3	Self	Yes No		Business & Pleasure	Good	No	5 9	medial drk brown	Germany Duren.	17/4/25	Cologne 486

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Roberts Master of the *Homer*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *thirteenth* day of *May*, 19 *25*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. F. S. (Edin) R. C. F. S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May, 1925
at New York
J. R. W. Atkins
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

Paris 2442

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHENBOURG, 6TH MAY, 1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name
TULLIS John K.

Age
Yrs. Mos.
65

Sex
Male
Calling or Occupation
M. M. Chemist
Able to—
Read what language
(or, if exemption
claimed, on what
ground)
Yes English
Write
Yes

Nationality,
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)
Ot. Britain
Race or people
Scotch

* Last permanent residence
Country City or town
U.S.A. New York

The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien came
David K. Tullis,
Clydebank, Scotland.

Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)
State City or town
Scot-land Clydebank

ION VISA
of Issuance Number
2442

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....11

18

13th. MAY....., 1925.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May, 1925.
at New York

J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. B. F. (Edw.) L. B. F. (Edw.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May, 1925
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

IMMIGRATION VISA

ite Place of Issuance Number

1925 Nice 3291

1925 Bordeaux 167/5

1925 Warsaw 2313

1925 London 3042

1925 London 3043

25 Milan 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

1925

G 22880 L.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to -- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	State	City or town	Issuance Number			
1	SL 100	FERRIER	Louisine Waldron	60	F	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Maper, 110 Wallen St. New York City	N.Y.	New York	Nice	3291			
2		LIFSCOMBE	Edwin	44	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	New York	Bordaux	167/5			
3		MORRISON	Louis	19	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek	Salomon Zommer, Wloclawek, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	Warsaw	2212
4		ZOMMER	Gustav	71	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. New York	Charles Hewett, Colonial Bank, London.	N.Y.	New York	London	3001			
5		WHITMAN	James Spurr	63	F	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
6		SHIMMAN	Sara Shaw	48	F	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
7		WINTERNITZ	Robert	24	M	Seer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Italy	Naples	"Hotel Calivoor" Milan.	Italy	Milan	lan	111
8		ROTHLETZ	William	24	M	Seer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Italy	Naples	"Hotel Calivoor" Milan.	Italy	Milan	lan	111

10

Sheet 10 Line 3 MORRISON Louis TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 8 LINE 7.
do. 19 " 1.

Sheet 10 Line 3 MORRISON Louis TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 8 LINE 7.
" 10 " 7 WINTERNITZ Robert do. 19 " 1.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th MAY, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? <small>WAS</small> (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the Homer, from Louhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May, 1925.
at New York

J. Roberts
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 6TH MAY, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th MAY, 1925.

21

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. or List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LORILLARD	Pierre	65	M	Wd	28th Jan. 1860. New York City, N.Y.		Tuxedo, New York.
2	MALONEY	Georgia	25	F	S	22nd Feb. 1901. Chicago, Ills.		4800 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles
3	METCALF	Thomas	43	M	M	2nd Nov. 1882 Chicago, Ills.		12 Louisburg Square, Boston, Mass.
4	METCALF	Elizabeth	29	F	M	9th Jan. 1896 Brookline, Mass.		do.
5	MIDDLETON	Richard	62	M	M	2nd Sept. 1862. Washington, D.C.		Bronxville, New York.
6	MIDDLETON	Genevieve	51	F	M	21st Sept. 1873. Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
7	OSBORN	Clair R.	42	M	M	18th Sept. 1882. Greenville, Mich.		444 Rochelle Terrace, Pelham Manor, N. Y.
8	OSBORN	Addie A.	41	F	M	3rd Mar. 1881. Greenville, Mich.		do.
9	ROLLINS	Lucia	36	F	M	8th Oct. 1888. Somersworth, N.H.		13 Louisburg Square, Boston, Mass.
10	RICHARDSON	Rebecca B.	40	F	M	13th Aug. 1886. Brooklyn, N. Y.		Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
11	SIMON	Isidore	54	M	M		12th Nov. 1896. District Court, Southern District of New York.	412 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
12	SMITH	Maude	50	F	M	27th June, 1874. Springfield, Mass.		130 E. 67th Street, New York City.
13	SMITH	Mildred M.	22	F	S	25th June, 1902. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		do.
14	SCHWARTZ	Henry	57	M	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 10 Sept. 1897.	909 Foster Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
15	SCHULACHER	Frederick William	61	M	S		May 4, 1896. District Court, McDermott Co., Texas.	750 E. Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.
16	SORCHAN	Victor	58	M	M	30th Aug. 1866. White Stone, L.I.		Newport, R.I.
17	SORCHAN	Marcian	35	F	M	22nd Mar. 1890. New York City, N.Y.		do.
18	STADTMILLER	Karl C.	36	M	S	21st Sept. 1888. Meriden, Ct.		Meriden, Conn.
19	STRATTON	Certrude E.	40	F	S	14th Oct. 1885. Amherst, Mass.		Montague, Mass.
20	VAN PRAAG	Elias William	55	M	M	29th Jan. 1870. New York City, N.Y.		618 W. 142nd St., New York City, N.Y.
21	WESTREICH	Willy	49	M	M		1st Jan. 1876. Supreme Court, New York.	Sydney Kaurer, c/o 170 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
22	WESTREICH	Jermaine	34	F	M		By Husband's Papers.	do.
23	WEBB	Thomas D.	60	M	M	18th Aug. 1865 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Park Lane Hotel, Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
24	WEBB	Clara	52	F	M	5th April 1873 Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
25	STERNBERGER	Florine R.	58	F	Wd	9th Sept. 1872. New York City.		55 W. 49th Street, New York City
26	FUCHS	Joseph	50	M	M		New York City, S.C. March 14th 1918.	144 W. 28th St., New York City, N.Y.
27	GOTTLEE	Bessie	38	F	S	18th Mar. 1888. Russian Poland.	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	267 W. 94th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	GOTTLEE	Anna	24	F	S	1st June, 1900. New York City, N.Y.		541 W. 158th Street, New York City, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 6TH MAY, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th MAY, 1925.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOUGHTON	Ernest E.	63	M	Wd	5th Oct. 1891. County Court, Coshen, Orange Co., N. Y.	6th Oct. 1891. County Court, Coshen, Orange Co., N. Y.	Tuxedo Park, New York.
2	CAMPBELL	Donald Malcolm	60	M	M	1st June (exact date unknown) Wayne County Court, Detroit, Mich.	1st June (exact date unknown) Wayne County Court, Detroit, Mich.	1613 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
3	COWLES	Matilda P.	64	F	M	27th June, 1880. New York City, N.Y.		Rye, New York.
4	DU FUY	Herbert	69	M	M	10th May, 1856. Chicago, Ills.		Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	DU FUY	Amy	67	F	M	21st Jan, 1858. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
6	EARLE	Edgar P.	58	M	M	10th Dec. 1866. Philadelphia, Pa.		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	EARLE	Harriette M.	57	F	M	13th Jan. 1867. New York City, N.Y.		do.
8	EARLE	Margaret	25	F	S	4th Oct. 1900. Bethlehem, Pa.		do.
9	EARLE	Virginia	22	F	S	8th July, 1903. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
10	FOSTER	Jennie E.	65	F	Wd	4th Sept. 1859. Montague, Mass.		12 Rutledge St., Boston, Mass.
11	HALL	Orlando	69	M	M	20th Sept. 1850. Dayton, Ohio.		Cleveland, Ohio.
12	HOLLIS	Allen	53	M	M	20th Dec. 1871. Concord, N. H.		Concord, New Hampshire.
13	HOPE	Irie	58	M	M	County of Erie. 1916. (exact date unknown)		C/o Flint & Kent, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	HOUSER	Nell E.	39	F	L	Jan. 14th. 1886. Peoria, Ills.		5555 Pershing Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
15	HUBBARD	Giles Mauro.	38	M	M	30th Mar. 1887. Camillus, N. Y.		37 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	HUBBARD	Elisabeth G.	38	F	M	28th Apr. 1886. Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
17	INGERSOLL	Chandler G.	54	M	M	22th Sept. 1870. New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Bossert, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	INGERSOLL	Margaret O.	50	F	M	21st July, 1874. West Virginia.		do.
19	JANSS	Edwin	42	M	M	27th July. 1882. Grand Island, Neb.		Metropolitan Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
20	JANSS	Florence	35	F	M	17th Dec. 1889. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
21	JANSS	Patricia	12	F	S	9th Sept. 1912. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
22	JANSS	Edwin	10	M	S	12th Sept. 1914. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
23	JANSS	William	8	M	S	9th June, 1918. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
24	JESUP	Bertha H. B.	59	F	Wd	19th Jan. 1866. New York, N. Y.		Shippin Point, Stanford, Conn.
25	LEEDS	Herbert R.	37	M	M	20th Apr. 1888. New York, N.Y.		158 W. 86th Street, New York City.
26	LEEDS	Edna L.	32	F	M	19th Sept. 1892. New York, N.Y.		do.
27	LESHER	Ella C.	35	F	M	14th May, 1890. Rye, New York.		Rye, New York.
28	LESHER	Montgomery	5	M	S	15th Jan. 1920. Rye, New York.		do.
29	LUSCOMB	Otis Kerro	44	M	M	22nd Feb. 1881. Washington, D. C.		577 Waverley Avenue, Newton, Mass.
30	LUSCOMB	Florence M.	49	F	M	7th May. 1875. Stafford, Conn.		do.

Sheet 2 Line 3 COWLES Matilda NOT ON BOARD
" 2 " 27 LESHER Ella C. do.
" 2 " 28 LESHER Montgomery do.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"ROMERIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

6TH MAY

, 1925. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

23

13th. MAY, 1925.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRIEDENBERG	Jacob	50	M	M	25th Nov. 1875. New York City, N.Y.		17 State Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	FRIEDENBERG	Eva	39	F	M	2nd May, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		do.
3	SUSSEWEIN	Rita	19	F	S	25th Mar. 1906. New York City, N.Y.		do.
4	HOFFMANN	Adolph J.	35	M	S	18th Oct. 1889. Paterson, N.J.		Madison, New Jersey.
5	HUTCHINSON	James A.	50	M	M	20th May, 1874. Lynn, Mass.		55 Valentine Street, West Newton, Mass.
6	HUTCHINSON	Mary W.	47	F	M	17th Feb. 1878. Plainfield, N.J.		do.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

6TH MAY

, 1925 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

13th. MAY , 19 25.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MARKLE	George B.	34	M	24th Oct. 1890. Portland, Oregon.	Hazleton, Pa.
2	MARKLE	Gertrude Neale	35	F	8th Oct. 1889. Upper Lee High. Pa.	do.
3	MARKS	Barney	37	M	10th Sept. 1887. Chicago, Ills.	Cedarhurst, Long Island.
4	MARKS	Rebecca	36	F	18th. Sept. 1919. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
5	MARKS	Betty	6	F	18th. Sept. 1919. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
6	NEALE	Gertrude	9	F	8th July, 1916. Dorchester, Va.	Hazleton, Pa.
7	NORTHAM	Russell C.	48	M	30th July, 1876. Hartford, Conn.	209 N. Whitney St., Hartford, Conn.
8	PEARSON	Thomas Gilbert	51	M	10th Nov. 1873. Tuscola, Ills.	197 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
9	PEARSON	Elizabeth	21	F	1st Mar. 1904. Greensboro N.C.	do.
10	PRIZER	Edward	59	M	3rd. March 1866. Hazleton, Pa.	East Orange, N.J.
11	PROCTOR	Gertrude	59	F	5th Aug. 1865. Charles City, Iowa.	503 Lugene Ave. Seattle, Wash.
12	RANDALL	Edward C.	64	M	19th July. 1860. Ripley, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
13	RANDALL	Maria L.	50	F	8th June, 1875. Buffalo, N.Y.	do.
14	RANDALL	Marian	19	F	12th May, 1906. Buffalo, N.Y.	do.
15	RUST-OPPENHEIM	August	43	M	U.S. District Court. New York. 10th Jan. 1915.	129 E. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.
16	RUST-OPPENHEIM	Elizabeth C.	40	F	17th. June. 1915. Rapidan, Va.	do.
17	SCUDDER	Margaret	60	F	Dec. 24th 1865. New York City, N.Y.	303 West 80th. St. New York City.
18	SCHROEDER	William A.	36	M	10th Nov. 1888. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Southfield Point, Stamford, Conn.
19	YOUNG	Rida Johnson	48	F	28th Feb. 1878. Baltimore, Md.	do.
20	SHAW	Hollis	48	M	4th Oct. 1878. Boston, Mass.	87 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
21	SHAW	Anna	40	F	9th Dec. 1884. Boston, Mass.	do.
22	SULLIVAN	James	43	M	Supreme Court of New York, New York City. 25th March. 1920.	9 E. 78th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	VOGEL	Bernard W.	54	M	30th Dec. 1870. New York City, N.Y.	39 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	VOGEL	Mildred	29	F	18th Mar. 1896. Minneapolis, Minn.	do.
25	WALKER	Helena	25	F	14th June, 1895. Staten Island, N.Y.	150 Davis Avenue, West Brighton, N.Y.
26	WITT	T. Foster	33	M	14th Oct. 1891. Richmond, Va.	2042 Park Avenue, Richmond, Va.
27	WITT	Isabelle L.	27	F	4th Oct. 1898. Leno, Md.	do.
28	YOUNG	Smith	58	M	14th July, 1866. West Milton, N.Y.	1720 Moores River Drive, Lansing, Mich.
29	YOUNG	Harriet	58	F	Holland Patent, New York City.	do.
30	MACK	Frank E.	57	M	14th May, 1868. Windham, Vt.	1705 Lamont N.W., Washington, D.C.

Sheet 4. Line 25 WALKER Helena NOT ON BOARD.

26 WITT T. Foster do.

27 WITT Isabelle L. do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

6TH MAY

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

13th MAY

, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANCEVINE	Mary	51	✓	S	20th July, 1873. Pataskala, Ohio.	541 Lexington Avenue, New York City.
2	KERR	Annie E.	51	✓	F	S	Y.W.C.A., 54 Sidney Place, Brooklyn.
3	BLISS	Arline M.	53	✓	Wd	16th Aug. 1871. Hartford, Conn.	14 Lexington Road, West Hartford, Conn.
4	NORTHAM	Barbara	21	✓	F	S	209 N. Whitney St., Hartford, Conn.
5	BOAK	Arthur E. R.	36	✓	M	M	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Mich.
6	BOCKOWSKI	Sophie Ann	30	✓	F	S	Praeland, Pennsylvania.
7	BOLDT	Charles	57	✓	M	M	Beverly Hills, Calif.
8	BOLDT	Hilda	40	✓	F	M	do.
9	BRADLEY	Mildred E.	33	✓	F	S	9 E. 78th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	CALMAN	Henry L.	51	✓	M	S	110 William Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	DOUGLASS	Edwin	57	✓	M	M	558 West Ferry Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
12	DUNHAM	Ethel	46	✓	F	D	1510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ills.
13	ESTER	Tully C.	56	✓	M	M	203 Summit Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
14	ESTER	Mabel M.	50	✓	F	M	do.
15	PAULKNER	Edward D.	71	✓	M	M	9 E. 78th St., New York City, N.Y.
16	PAULKNER	Marianne C.	45	✓	F	M	do.
17	JOHNSTON	Benjamin F.	58	✓	M	M	Rye, New York.
18	JOHNSTON	Agnes S.	48	✓	F	M	do.
19	JOHNSTON	Sherwood	23	✓	M	S	do.
20	SHERWOOD	Agnes Sherwood	21	✓	F	S	do.
21	JOYCE	Maurice J.	32	✓	M	M	Rochester, New York.
22	JOYCE	Ruth M.	50	✓	F	M	do.
23	KEYES	Emma Willard	52	✓	F	M	Forest Hills, New York.
24	KEYES	John Hewlett	11	✓	M	S	do.
25	LUKE	William A.	66	✓	M	M	Covington, Virginia.
26	LUKE	Mary Otelia	52	✓	F	M	do.
27	LUKE	Emily O.	20	✓	F	S	do.
28	DE CLERQ	Charlotte	21	✓	F	S	Montclair, New Jersey.
29	LUKE	William A. Jr.	23	✓	M	M	Covington, Virginia.
30	LUKE	Helen D.	26	✓	F	M	do.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th. MAY, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 13th. 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Marital or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	MOFFAT	Adelaide	38	F	M	Sep. 4th. 1887. New York City.	NY 8411	903 Park Avenue, New York City.
2	PACKARD	Carlota	49	F	M	May 31st. 1876 Kansas City, Mo.	NY 335	Douglas, Arizona.
3	DOUGLAS	Josephine	52	F	M	July 20th. 1873, Hancock, Mich.	NY 339	Douglas, Arizona.
4	GARY	George	45	M	M	March 7th. 1880 Henderson, N.C.		Bronxville, New York.
5	GARY	Francois	30	F	M	Aug. 8th. 1895 Henderson, N.C.		do.
6	SAMSON	Adelaide	34	F	M	July 25th. 1891 Springfield, Mass.	NY 5721	35 W. 81st. Street, New York City
7	RITTENBERG	Louis	62	M	Wd		Handen County Court, Springfield, Mass. December 1884.	251 W. 92nd. Street, New York City
8	SAMSON	Arthur	6	M	S	Oct. 23rd. 1919 New York City.		35 W. 81st. Street, New York City
9	SAMSON	Betty	2	F	S	Oct. 25th. 1923 New York City.		do.
10	GOODALL	William	67	M	W	April 30th. 1858 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	CLUFF	California	64	F	M	Nov. 1st. 1861 Grass Valley, Calif.	NY 5984 SF	Menlo Park, California.
12	CUTCLIFFE	Benjamin	56	M	M		Boston District Court, Oct. 1907	450 Weston St. Boston, Mass.
13	SCHERR	Marie	50	F	S	Jan. 18th. 1875 New York City		36 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	SACK	Louise	35	F	M	Aug. 19th. 1890 Providence, R.I.	NY 334 FD	291 Forest Hill Avenue, Providence, R.I.
15	JOHNSTON	William	46	M	M	March 30th. 1879, Davidson, N.C.		Davidson, N.C.
16	JOHNSTON	Margaret	31	F	M	Nov. 17th. 1894 Mooresville, N.C.		do.
17	CLARK	Verginia	34	F	Wd	May 30th. 1891 James County, Va.		Bankers Trust, New York City
18	STADTMILLER	Gertrude	35	F	S	July 2nd. 1890 New Haven, Conn.		118 E. 18th. Street New York City
19	ISACH	Benjamin	26	M	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	50 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
20	CORBETT	Edith	42	F	S	Oct. 19th. 1883 Detroit, Mich.		Detroit, Mich.
21	CORBETT	Valerie	38	F	S	Nov. 11th. 1887 Detroit, Mich.		1012 Bishop Rd. Gross Point Pk. /
22	PALMER	Susan	36	F	M	Aug. 23rd. 1889 Pana, Ill.	NY 315814	do.
23	STEVENS	Joseph.	60	M	W	April 23rd. 1865 New York City.		720 Cass St. Chicago, Ill.
24	VAN TASSEL	Jean	35	F	S	July 25th. 1890 New York City.		Jarido, L.I. N.Y.
25								36 W. 10th. Street, New York City
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK: MAY 13th, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BATCHELDER	Charles	39	M	S	June 1st. 1886, Chester, Ill.		6127 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind.
2	DOYLE	William	48	M	M	May 9th. 1877 Providence, R.I.		Englewood, N.J.
3	MASTERS	Francis	63	M	M	Dec. 27th. 1862 Beacon, N.Y.		925 Park Avenue, New York City
4	WERNER	Charles	56	M	M	Aug. 8th. 1869 Wernersville, Pa.		61 Broadway, New York City
5	SCHMIDT	Walter E.	56	M	M	May 18th. 1869 Winona, Minn.		South Store County Club, Chicago.
6	SCHMIDT	Katherine	40	F	M	Jan. 26th. 1885 Chicago, Ill.		do.
7	WALWORTH	Anna	63	F	M	March 13th. 1862 Cleveland, Ohio.		Hespern Ave. Gloucester, Mass.
8	WALWORTH	Alleyne	22	F	S	Jan 21st. 1903 Cleveland, Ohio		do.
9	COLLINE	James	47	M	S	June 27th. 1898 Freehold, N.J.		508 Batcliffe St. Bristol, Pa.
10	LAUERMAN	Frank Jnr.	27	M	S	March 14th. 1898 Marinette, Wis.		Marinette, Wis..
11	LAUERMAN	Henry	23	M	S	Jan. 24th. 1902 Marinette, Wis.		do.
12	STRONG	Richard A.	61	M	M	Feb. 15th. 1864 Albany N.Y.		925 Park Avenue, N.Y.
13	PEABODY	Stephen	66	M	M	March 22nd. 1859 Boston, Mass.		46 Cedar Street, New York City
14	CLYNE	Charles F.	45	M	S	July 26th. 1880 Maple Park, Ill.		4194 Clarendon Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	ROSENFELD	Charles	40	M	S	Dec. 12th. 1885 Rock Island, Ill.		Rock Island, Ill.
16	FERRER	Helen	25	F	S	May 25th. 1900 Middleton, Con.		43 Home Ave. Middleton, Con..
17	BAILEY	Ernest	55	M	M	Sep. 6th. 1870 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Duxbury, Mass.
18	BAILEY	Addie	61	F	M	Dec. 11th. 1864 Boston, Mass.		do.
19	MAYER	Arthur	38	M	S	Dec. 31st. 1887 Springville, N.Y.		135 W. 81st. Street, New York City
20	ALLEN	Jessie	53	F	M	March 5th. 1872 Milwaukee, Wis.		Hartville, Ohio.
21	ALLEN	Janet	21	F	S	April 13th. 1904 Akron, Ohio.		do.
22	THOMPSON	Helen	26	F	M	Nov. 21st. 1899 Wallaston, Mass.		Wallaston, Mass.
23	STEWART	Alexander	65	M	M	Oct. 17th. 1860 Chicago, Ill.		12 W. 44th. St. New York City.

John A. Kelly
5-42 PM
May 13, 1925

1305

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **HOMERIC**

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

MAY 6th.

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13th.

28

1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	FERGUSON	James	25		M	S	March 10th. 1900. Philadelphia. Pa.		Chestnut Tce. Philadelphia. Pa.
2	THOMPSON	Julia	62		F	S	Dec. 25th. 1863 Trenton. Maine.		Ellesworth. Maine.
3	RUSCO	Adolph							
4	WEINBERG	Cecile	32		F	M		By Marriage	316 W. 79th. Street. N.Y.C.
5	ROTHPLETZ	William						U.S. District Court, New York, (exact date unknown) 1920	297. 7th. Ave. New York City.
6	DANGLOWITZ	Arthur	35		M	S	Camp Hancock, Georgia, July 4th. 1918		1547 Broadway, New York City.
7	MORRISON	Louis	36		M	M			
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Set

John J. Murphy 5:50 PM May 13, 1925

18

Sheet 8 Line 5 ROTHPLETZ William Transferred to Sheet 10 Line 8.
Sheet 8 Line 3 RUSCO Adolph NOT ON BOARD.

Alhauelade
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

HOMERIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

6th.MAY

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th.MAY

29

, 19 25

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BOLAN	Beatrice	30	F	S Dec. 23rd. 1895 Boston, Mass.		78 E. 54th. Street, N.Y.C.
2	SMITHERS	Austin	19	M	S Aug. 4th. 1906 Glen Cove, L.I.		470 Park Avenue, N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2 city

600 011
May 13, 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. R. W. Atkins*, Surgeon of the *R. M. P. Home*, *sailing therefor do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. (Edin)*
L. R. C. P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

May

1921

at

New York

J. W. Atkins

Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHEERBOURG

M.A.Y. 6th

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State
1		ANDAI	Mimo	50	M	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in law Lang Meinhardt Kigyon 4-6 Budapest
2		ANDAI	Irene	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Brother; Ditto.
3		BERNHARDT	Walter	24	M	Banker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Clara Bernhardt West Bern Switzerland
4		PETERSEN	Valdemar	58	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Danish	Sydney	Friend.
5		HOFER	Anton	52	M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Seifnitz	Wife; Magdalena Hofer Seifnitz 178 L.p. Farvia Mont. Anaco
6		KOLEVIC	Jovan	26	M	Worker	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugo sl.	Serbian	Belgrade	Father; Kose Kovic, Culevina
7		LAZAROVIC	Atanas	25	M	Worker	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugosl.	Serbian	Belgrade	Father; Lazar Marko Ristic Zjubajno Bitolj Yugosl.
8		NAIDOVIC	Jovan	24	M	Worker	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugosl.	Serbian	Belgrade	Mother; Jana Trajkovic Zjubajno Bitolj Yugosl.
9		WONG	Ah Sing	40	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	France	Brother; Wona Lock 21 Rue Toris Maracilles
10		TAKESSIAN	Setrak	54	M	Barber	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Haverhill	Home, 1 Tremont St. Haverhill Mass.
11		MAVEROVITZ	Jabot	54	M	Business man	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Koselova	Wife; Mayerovitz Pola Kopasnova / Pvd. Rus Czechosl.
12		BAILLIE	JEANNE	32	F	Maid	Yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	New York	Sister; C. Brownnot, 14. Rue Schiffer, 16 Ome Paris.
13		WYTELINGAM	BALENDRA	25	M	Practitioner	Yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Indian	Colombo	Mother; Mrs Wytelingam, Kalyani Kanatla Rd. Colombo.
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the R. M. P. Americ, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R. B. P. Homeric, Sailing Barwick, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & L.D.S. (Edin)
LRCP (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1935.
at New York

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"HOMERI C"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 63

19₂₅Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the R.M.P. Homeris, from Poultampon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th May, 1925 33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital, for any mental or physical disease, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of performing any other duty, or for the purpose of performing any other work, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of performing any other duty, or for the purpose of performing any other work.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Home; 2112, Addison Way Los Angeles Cal.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England	Liverpool.	29/2/25 Washington 38998
2	No	Self	Yes	30	Sister Katherine Mc Ewen Johnson Ariz. wife; Mrs Florence Ramsden, Beacon Beach, Keansburg N.J.	No	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	England	Nottingham.	29/1/25 Washington 35458
3	Yes	Self	Yes	16	N.Y.	Yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	Br	Gy.	nil	England	Leeds.	31/3/25 Washington 45199

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the R. M. Homer, from Pontchartraine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Allen, Surgeon of the R. M. D. Home, Pauline Kewick, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (Edin)
L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925
at New York

J. W. Allen
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/25	Cardiff	23
4/25	Cardiff	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 6th

1926

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		ION VISA	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Issuance	Number
1	1	TRANSIT	LANE	ANNIE ELIZABETH MAY	35	✓	F M H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales.	Cardiff.	Mother Mrs. A Rowlands, 22, Atlas Place, Cardiff.	Santa Barbara Mexico	11ff	25
2	2	UNDER 16	LANE.	JOSEPH CHARLES.	4	✓	M S Child	No	English	No	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales.	Cardiff.	Grandmother. do	do. do.	11ff	26
3	3																	
4	4																	
5	5																	
6	6																	
7	7																	
8	8																	
9	9																	
10	10																	
11	11																	
12	12																	
13	13																	
14	14																	
15	15																	
16	16																	
17	17																	
18	18																	
19	19																	
20	20																	
21	21																	
22	22																	
23	23																	
24	24																	
25	25																	
26	26																	
27	27																	
28	28																	
29	29																	
30	30																	

Complete 6345 M. John H. Montgomery, Inspector.

3/3 WYTINGAM BALEEDRA transferred to Sheet 6 line 13.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER,
John H. Montgomery

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th May

19 25

35

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Robert H. H. H., of the R. M. A. Homeris, from Poughkeepsie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robert H. H. H.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. D. Atkins, Surgeon of the R. M. A. Honore, Sailing Vessel do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P J. (Edin)
L R C P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1925
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in spirit or otherwise, or subject to any form of compulsion or control by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is likely to be a member of the Government of the United States or to be a member of any other organization (See instruction for full text of this question).	Whether coming to United States for any other purpose than to engage in a business or occupation, or to be employed or to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.			
1	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Sister in law Mrs L Kutner, 518, Powell St, Brooklyn N Y	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw	20/4/25	London	6799	
2	No	Accomp: Husband	Yes	No	Sister.	do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	nil	Poland	Warsaw	20/4/25	London	6801/28	
3	No	Self	1800	Yes	Brother William Mickerson, Alton O C. New York	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England	Norfolk	27/3/25	London	24238	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law.	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Norfolk	27/3/25	London	24239	
5	No	Accomp: by Parents.	Yes	Yes	Uncle.	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brown	Dark	nil	England	Norfolk	27/3/25	London	24240
6	No	Self	3000	Yes	Sister. Mrs Bertha Jamescum, 829, Hutchinson Ave, Avondale Oh	6 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	England	London	20/3/25	Vienna	298	
7	Yes	Self	230	Yes	Aunt Mrs Hale, 1928, Mt. Vernon St, Philadelphia Pa	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	London	6/2/25	London	28840	
8	Yes	Father.	80	No	Father. F J Meyer, 740, Broadway, San Francisco Cal.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	England	Brighton	20/2/25	London	22951	
9	No	Self	180	Yes	Sister Mrs Jas C Morrison, Mantomedi Minnesota. Minn.	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	Scotland	Durfortown	14/1/25	Cape Town	33	
10	No	Plancee.	Yes	No	Plancee. Mr J Michalief, Broad St. Cabotstown N J	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	England	Deptford	19/1/25	London	23683	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Messrs. Haller and Boyd, 21, State St. New York N Y	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Rud.	Blk	Grey	nil	England	Warsash.	4/5/25	London	732
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Business Robt. Hunt & Co. 53, Park Place New York.	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	France	Preniers	24/4/25	Prasseltz	1791	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	287, Chas St. Philadelphia Pa.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Bavaria	Tuching.	1/4/25	Which	32104	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	237, Chas St. Philadelphia Pa.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	nil	England	London	14/1/25	Cape Town	11	
15	No	Self	Yes	No	237, Chas St. Philadelphia Pa.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil	S Africa.	Coleburg.	4/5/25	London	7763	
16	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Q/o Mr W H Aston, Pennsylvania Hotel, New York N Y	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Grey	Brown	nil	England	on-Trent.	2/5/25	London	7697	
17	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Q/o Standard Transportation Co	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	nil	Ireland	Belfast	5/3/25	London	34554	
18	No	Self	Yes	No	9																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberto Master, of the RMS "Homesia", from Pouthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberto
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 6th

, 1925. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th May

38

, 1925

14

No.
on
List

No.
of
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

36

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

CATT

BLANCHE LOUISE.

50

✓

F

M

409724

By Marriage 1912.

94, Garfield Ave New London.
Conn.

2

CATT.

WILLIAM JACKSON

9

✓

M

S

New Rochelle. N Y Oct 2nd 1915

312536

106, Marce St. Easton Pa.

3

WHITE.

LAURA.

33

✓

F

S

Easton Pa Dec. 3rd 1890

493528

do.

4

WHITE.

DOROTHY

28

✓

F

S

Easton Pa June 13th 1896.

312978

2732, North Calvert St. Baltimore Md.

5

NAGLE.

SYLVANIA.

32

✓

F

S

Baltimore Md June 4th 1892.

1915.
Court of Common Pleas Baltimore Md Feb. 13th

2131, W North Ave, Baltimore Md.

6

IRWIN

JAMES.

69

✓

M

M

#68

do.

7

IRWIN

SARAH

42

✓

F

M

Baltimore Md July 29th 1883.

District Court Los Angeles Cal. Sept 20th 1918, 2112, Addison Way, Eagle Rock City

(Los Angeles. Cal.

8

SIMPSON

FREDERICK

38

✓

M

M

513286

By Marriage. Oct 21st 1902. Ogden Utah.

3136, Reeves Ave. Ogden Utah.

9

HOWE.

GERTRUDE MAY

30

✓

F

M

483473

do.

10

HOWE

ERNE.

3

✓

F

S

July 27th. 1922. Ogden Utah.

By virtue of Parents Citizenship.

Grinnell Iowa.

11

WHITE

GEORGE.

31

✓

M

M

515299

do.

12

WHITE.

LESLIE.

31

✓

F

M

Manning Iowa. Jan 8th 1894.

14th.
Kane County Court Brooklyn Ave 1922.

1593, President St, Brooklyn N Y

13

GREENBERG

SIMON

24

✓

M

S

474200

500003

227, N Jefferson Ave, Canonsburg Pa.

14

WHITELY

DORA.

40

✓

F

S

Dec. 19th 1884 Smtaville Pa.

502956

Sanctus Dei Co Ohio.

15

BEATTY

ROMA.

44

✓

F

S

Dec. 27th 1880. Peas Township Ohio

Probate Court Erie County Ohio 16th Oct 1901.

623 Reese St. Sandusky

16

VETTEL

ERWIN

48

✓

M

M

494406

20534 Philippine Is.
By virtue of Parents Citizenship.

36, Russell Terrace, Pittsfield

17

VINCENT.

ROBERT.

15.

✓

M

S

Philippine Islands Man. Aug 13th 1909.

Mass. 830, Oxford Rd, Ann Arbor. Mich.

18

SHANNON

JOHN

32

✓

M

M

East Teague Mass Oct 12th 1892.

20534 Philippine Islands

17, Cottage St, Norwood Mass.

19

SHANNON

OLELIA.

29

✓

F

M

Savannah Ga. Feb. 10th 1896.

do.

20

SHANNON

Raymond Insp. 535 pm

19ch

24

1/18 Lockwood Wormand transferred to sheet 7 line 1.

M. G. Newslad
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1925

365

is a

ance Number

Permit 3414

20. Permitt 20.5.55

Permit 3623

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

40

13th May, 1925

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

6th May

1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	1	LOCKWOOD	NORMAND	19	✓	M S	New York City 19th March 1906.	424033	800, Oxford Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.
2	2	PURCELLA	WILLIAM	40	✓	M M	3416 Special Series	By Fathers Papers.	128, Caroline Street, Derby Conn.
3	3	TONGUE	RICHARD	66	✓	M M	4669	By Fathers Papers.	4819, Roosevelt Blvd. Phil. Pa.,
4	4	TONGUE	GEORGE	35	✓	M M	Phil. Pa. April 5th 1890.	4668	2030 E. Madison Ave. Phil. Pa.,
5	5	VASS	LOUIS	34	✓	M M	402445	District Court Cleveland Ohio. 22nd June 1923.	5320 Norman Ave., Cleveland Ohio.
6	6						By Young Insp.	545	
7	7								
8	8								
9	9								
10	10								
11	11								
12	12								
13	13								
14	14								
15	15								
16	16								
17	17								
18	18								
19	19								
20	20								
21	21								
22	22								
23	23								
24	24								
25	25								
26	26								
27	27								
28	28								
29	29								
30	30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the R. M. S. America, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

(Signature of Surgeon)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

41
C.30

VISA

Passance Number

Permit 3414
Permit 2754
Permit 3422

C.30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SAFARI TRG, on 6th May, 1950

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th May

1925.

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth.					
																			Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	himself	5	to 1/24/25	Amalia Rossetto.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 7	ros	chest	chest	Italy	Asolo (Treviso)	22.1.25	Washington	Permit 3414
2	Yes	himself	5	to 1/16/24	Friend. Louis Martel - ex 728 Johnsonburg	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	ugoslavia	Loski potol	18.1.25	Washington	Permit 3415	
3	Yes	himself	3	to 1/10/22 to 1/16/25	Albert Joet. Mother 246 Madison Ave. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	long	Swiss	bern	22.1.25	Washington	Permit 3422	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the RMS Home, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, town in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925.
at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, brewer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. N. Atkins, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Atlantic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. B. P. S. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925.
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4.1.1925	regue	107 N 2
4.1.1925	dapest	88 N 2
4.1.1925	dapest	878 N 2
4.1.1925	agreb	812 N 2

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th May., 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. Baker, of the R. S. Homer, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926.
at New York
Robert M. Baker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people cannot under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. R. N. Atkins, Surgeon of the RMS Homeric, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. N. P. O. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925
at New York

W. Allen
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Transit Cert.

Ma 1925 Bergen	30	
Ma 1925 Southampton	2093	32928
Ma 1925 Southampton	2082	32929
Ma 1925 Southampton	2084	32930
Ma 1925 Southampton	2083	32161
Ma 1925 Southampton	2085	32162
Ma 1925 Southampton	1048	32163
Apr 1925 Warsaw	2295.	32164
Jan 1925 Warsaw	4010	3901
Feb 1925 Warsaw	1703	3902
Apr 1925 Warsaw	2277	3903
Mar 1925 Warsaw	5073	3904
Jan 1925 Warsaw	1644	325
Jan 1925 Warsaw	1645	316
Feb 1925 Warsaw	1471	328
Jan 1925 Bergen	4086	360
		390

49
86
87
88
39
31
12
1
8
191

Arriu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from another port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____.

MAY 6th 1926.

S. S.

"HOMERICH"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 6th 45

19₂₆

Total passengers	U. S. citizens	Aliens
10	10	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th MAY

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				If yes—														Country.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number	
				Yes or No.	Where?													Hair.	Eyes.	Transit Cert.		
1	Yes	Adolf Halvorsen & Co. Bergen	Yes	Yes	1916 Baltimore	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bld	Bld	Blue	Norway	Fredrikstad	Ma 1925 Bergen	30
2	No	Self	No	No	267, Livingstone St. Newark N J	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Russia	Stary Constantino	Ma 1925 Southampton	2093
3	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother Abram Buckerman 817, 5th St. New York N Y	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brn	Russia	Nemirov.	Ma 1925 Southampton	2082
4	Yes	Uncle.	No	No	Brother;	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brn	Russia	Nemirov.	Ma 1925 Southampton	2084
5	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Brother;	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	Brn	Russia	Nemirov.	Ma 1925 Southampton	2083
6	Yes	Uncle.	No	No	Brother;	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brn	Russia	Nemirov.	Ma 1925 Southampton	2085
7	Yes	Son	No	No	Son Samuel Wagon 1448, S Main Ave, Chicago Ill.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Russia	Khartov. Zdzice	Ma 1925 Southampton	1048
8	Yes	Father	No	No	Father; Jan Skrzypek 3277, Hanley St. Homestead Pa.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Med	Br	Br.	Poland	Howice	Apr 1925 Warsaw	2295.
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1919 1921 Detroit Wozinak 39 W 5 Ave. Watesville Pa.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br	Br	Br	Poland	Kraeszkowy.	Jan 1925 Warsaw	4010
10	Yes	Father	No	No	Father; Sam Konigsberg, Three Rivers Mich.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	dk	dk	Poland	Tuchow	Feb 1925 Warsaw	1703
11	Yes	Father	No	No	Father; John Terefenko 207, West Centre Street, Son; Walter Rubinska, 6614, Chambers Ave, Cleveland.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	med	Br	Br	Poland	Paszow.	Apr 1925 Warsaw	2277
12	Yes	Son	No	No	Son; Saul H Reisenfeld, 1028 Wesley Ave Cincinnati.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Gy	Gy	Br	Poland	Skrzyezow	Jan 1925 Warsaw	1644
13	Yes	self	No	No	ditto.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dk	Dk	Dk	Poland	Robezyce.	Jan 1925 Warsaw	1645
14	Yes	Husband	No	No	Father; Naftali Tiefenbrun, 55 E 8th St New York City.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr	Br	Gy	Poland	Mielec	Feb 1925 Warsaw	1471
15	Yes	Father	No	No	Uncle; Karl Frusvold, 2717 Penn Ave N Minneapolis	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Gy	Bk	Norway	Romsdal.	Jan 1925 Bergen	4086

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, of the R M A Home, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1928
at New York

J. Roberts
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 500-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 6th

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA town Date Place of Issuance Number
1		LEACH	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth.	Brother Joseph Leach, 70, Elm Road, Portsmouth.	N Y	Niagara Falls.	uth May 9th 1925 Southampton 32928
2		LEACH	28	F	M	H Wife	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Brother in law. do	N Y	Niagara Falls.	en May 9th 1925 Southampton 32929
3	UNDER 18	LEACH	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother Mrs S E Davies, 4, Thorne St. Edge Hill Liverpool	Cal	Los Angeles	May 9th 1925 Southamton 32930
4		SIMPSON	21	F	M	hwife	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother do	Cal	Los Angeles	01 April 21st 1925 Liverpool 22161
5	UNDER 18	SIMPSON	16	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother do	Cal	Los Angeles	00 April 21st 1925 Liverpool 22162
6	UNDER 18	SIMPSON	4	F	S	Scholar	No	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother do	Cal	Los Angeles	00 April 21st 1925 Liverpool 22163
7	UNDER 18	SIMPSON	1	F	S	Child	No	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Brother H W Grover, 147, Killeam Rd. Lewisham S E 6.	Cal	Santa Barbara	00 April 12th 1925 Liverpool 22164
8		GROVER	34	M	M	Writer	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Brother in law. do	Cal	Santa Barbara	Febr. 13th 1925 London 23902
9		GROVER	33	F	M	H Wife	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Uncle. do	Cal	Santa Barbara	Febr. 13th 1925 London 23903
10		GROVER	5	F	S	Child	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Uncle. do	Cal	Santa Barbara	Febr. 13th 1925 London 23904
11		GROVER	2	M	S	Child	No	Gt Brit	English	England	London	do	N J	Camden	Febr. 13th 1925 London 23904
12		HOSKING	59	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	Devonport.	Wife Louisa Hosking, 44, York St. Devonport.	N Y	New York	en March 3rd 1925 Plymouth 225
13		LIETZEN	28	M	S	Joiner	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Drottningholm	Father Adolf Fredrik, Drottningholm.	N Y	Statenburgh	en Jan. 18th 1925 Stockholm 226
14		LYALL	38	M	M	Turner	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	Waddesdon.	Mrs Ellen Lyall, wife, New St. Waddesdon Bucks.	N Y	Statenburgh	en April 12th 1925 London 7338
15		KYSEL	63	M	M	Shepherd	Yes Slovak	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Lucina.	Wife. Mana Kysel, Lucina 53. Spisaki Zupan.	Minn	Minneapolis.	en April 12th 1925 Prague 2060
16		STUPAR	30	M	S	Dealer	Yes Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berlin	nil	N Y	New York	May 4th 1925 Southampton 2090
17		WAINER	65	F	M	H Wife	Yes Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perwominsk.	Friend. D Kromsky, Odessa. Russia.	N Y	Brooklyn	en May 1st 1925 Southampton 1049
18		WAINER	17	F	S	Dress Maker	Yes Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschedrin	Parents. Ruma & Dwoira Gidde, Musik Gub. Boorish Ujerd -drin.	Pa	Philadelphia	en May 4th 1925 Southampton 2086
19		OLIDER	26	M	M	Journalist	Yes Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klerkov.	Father Mr Segunda, Constantinovskia St. 15. Poltava.	N J	Jersey City	en May 4th 1925 Southampton 2087
20	ADMITTED	SEGUNDA	26	F	M	H Wife	Yes Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klerkov.	Father in law. do	N J	Jersey City	en May 4th 1925 Southampton 2088
21	ADMITTED	SEGUNDA	26	F	M	H Wife	Yes Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klerkov.	Grandfather. do	N J	Jersey City	en May 4th 1925 Southampton 2089
22	ADMITTED	SEGUNDA	26	F	M	H Wife	Yes Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klerkov.	Friend Mr. Torwina, 5th Linie No. 12. Door 10, Helsinki.	N Y	Brooklyn	en May 4th 1925 Southampton 2091
23		BALOD	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes Russian	Russia	Letish	Finland	Helsingfors.	nil	Mich	Detroit.	en May 5th 1925 Southampton 2092
24		BARIKOV	26	M	S	Mechanic	Yes Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prague.	Mother Mrs Unwin Rox de Jesus, Balsevius Cur al das Preiras Madam Mass.	Pa	Somerville.	en Jan. 11th 1925 Funchal 111
25		GAMCHO	58	M	S	Labourer	Yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lowell.	Father Mr Joao N Viveiras, Piquinho Marchao Madeiro.	N J	Newark.	en April 29th 1925 Funchal 168
26		VIVEIROB	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lowell.	Parents. Henry Herbert Bishop, 24, Nanford Rd, Clapton E N.	N Y	New York	en Febr. 18th 1925 London 23894
27		BISHOP	22	M	S	Farrier	Yes English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Hector Suarez, La Paz, Bolivia.	N Y	New York	en April 30th 1925 London n.q. 3091
28		PINTO	25	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish & Bolivian	Bolivia	Spanish	Bolivia	Esperanza.	Raphael Ludwig Meyer, Norresogade 25A Copenhagen	N Y	Berth Amoy.	en April 21st 1925 Copenhagen 3613
29		MEYER	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes Danish	Denmark	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Mother. Mrs. Petra Rasmussen, Stefansgade 6. Horsens.	N Y	Berth Amoy.	en April 28th 1925 Copenhagen 1231
30		RASMUSSEN	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes Danish	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hjerno.	nil	N Y	Berth Amoy.	

2/17 Bucherman Moise Transferred to Sheet 3 line 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Home, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1925
at New York

T. W. Allen
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

46

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Southampton 32928

Southampton 32929

Southampton 32930

5 Liverpool 22161

5 Liverpool 22162

5 Liverpool 22163

5 Liverpool 22164

London 23902

London 23903

5 London 23905

London 23904

Plymouth 225

Stockholm 8816

London 7338

Prague 2060

Southampton 2090

Southampton 1049

Southampton 2086

Southampton 2087

Southampton 2088

Southampton 2089

Southampton 2091

Southampton 2092

Pinchel 111

15 Pinchel 168

5 London 23894

15 London D.Q. 3091

Copenhagen 3013

Copenhagen 1231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th ~~May~~

19 25.

17

33	34	35	36
Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA		

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
57	1	Yes	Mother. in - law.	Yes No	-	Father in law John Charlton, (Pal. S. 764, Pacific Ave, La Salle, Niagara	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brn Brn nil	n11	England Portsmouth May 9th 1925 Southampton 32928											
58	2	Yes	Mother	yes No	-	Father. do	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue n11	n11	England Cox Green May 9th 1925 Southampton 32929											
281	3	Yes	Grandmother	No No	-	Grandfather. do	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 1 1/2	Fair Fair Blue n11	n11	England Felling May 9th 1925 Southemoton 32930											
3	4	Yes	Husband. see col. 19	YES No	-	Husband Harry Knowles Simpson, (Cal 2112, Addison Way, Eagle Rock City,	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brn n11	n11	England Liverpool April 21st 1925 Liverpool 22161											
67	5	Yes	Father. see col. 19	- No	-	Father. do	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	3 10	Fr Fr Br nil	n11	England Liverpool April 21st 1925 Liverpool 22162											
19	6	Yes	Father. see col. 19	- No	-	Father. do	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	3 6	Fr Br Br nil	n11	England Liverpool April 21st 1925 Liverpool 22163											
16	7	Yes	Father. see col. 19	- No	-	Father. do	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	2 1/2	Dk Dk Bl nil	n11	England Liverpool April 21st 1925 Liverpool 22164											
17	8	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother in law Mr. W Coyne 1736, Villa Ave, W Islay Santa Bar:	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 7	Dark Brn Brn nil	n11	England London Febr. 28th 1925 London 23902											
17	9	Yes	Accomp: Husband	- No	-	Brother. do	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 1	Fair Brn Hazel nil	n11	England Avlebury Febr. 28th 1925 London 23903											
14	10	Yes	Father. Accomp:	- No	-	Uncle. do	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	3 1	Fr Br. Br. nil	n11	England London Febr. 28th 1925 London 23903											
17	11	Yes	Father.	- No	-	Uncle. do	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	-	Fr Br. Br. nil	n11	England London Febr. 28th 1925 London 23904											
59	12	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1924 Camden.	Son Mr James Henry Hosking Camden N J	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 7	Fair Brn Grey nil	n11	England Porthleven March 3rd 1925 Plymouth 225											
61	13	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Friend Axel Lyvingset, 35 W 124th St. New York N Y	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 11	Fair Eld Blue nil	n11	Sweden Lovo Paris Jan. 18th 1925 Stockholm 2316											
60	14	No	Self see col. 19	120 No	-	Sister Mrs William Marshall Staatsburgh Dutches Co NY	Yes 4 mths No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 10	Fair Grey Grey nil	n11	Scotland Edinburgh April 28th 1925 London 7338											
	15	Yes	Son see col. 19	120 Yes	4 Minn.	Sona M F Kissel, 512, 20th Ave. S, Minneapolis Minn	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Fair Dark Grey nil	n11	Czecho-Slovakia Vaseo April 29th 1925 Prague 2060											
	16	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Uncle. Constantin Stojanowitch, 38 W 57th St. New York N Y	No Indef Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Dark Dark Grey nil	n11	Russia Samara May 4th 1925 Southampton 2090											
	17	Yes	Brother	No No	-	Brother Isaac Endersman 412 E 5th St. New York N Y	No Indef Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Dark Dark Brn nil	n11	Russia Bialystok June 1st 1925 Southampton 1049											
	18	Yes	Brother. see col. 19	110 No	-	Son. Abraham Reiber, 660, Franklin Ave, Brooklyn N Y	No Indef Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 4	Dark Dark Grey nil	n11	Russia Kaminitz Redole May 1st 1925 Southampton 1049											
	19	Yes	Sister see col. 19	N11 No	-	Sister Mrs. Dora Schlimovitch, 2860, N 22nd St, Philadelphia Pa	No Indef Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 4	Dark Blk Brn nil	n11	Russia Tachedrin May 4th 1925 Southampton 2086											
	20	Yes	Uncle see col. 19	Yes No	-	Uncle Jacob Myslewitsch, 202, Ogden Ave, Jersey City N J	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 7	Fair Dark Blue nil	n11	Russia Cherson May 4th 1925 Southampton 2087											
	21	Yes	Uncle. see col. 19	Yes No	-	Uncle. do	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue nil	n11	Russia Alexandr Kershon May 4th 1925 Southampton 2088											
	22	Yes	Great-Uncle	No No	-	Greatuncle. do	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	-	Fr Dk Bl. nil	n11	Russia Alexandr Kershon May 4th 1925 Southampton 2089											
	23	Yes	Self	120 Yes	1918-1921 N Y	Friend Mrs. Slanowsky, 30, Place, Brooklyn N Y	No Indef Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 6	Fair Eld Blue both arms.	n11	Russia Pakovskia May 5th 1925 Southampton 2091											
	24	Yes	Friend	Yes No	-	Friend John Sherak, 3648, Gilbert Ave, Detroit Mich	No Indef Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	6	Dark Brn Brn nil	n11	Russia Kiev May 6th 1925 Southampton 2092											
	25	Yes	Self	120 Yes	1910-1924 Cal.	Brother. Mr. F Camacho, 13, London St, Somerville Boston Mas	No Indef Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 7	Fair Brn Brn nil	n11	Madeira (Freiras. Curral de) Jan. 18th 1925 Anchal 111											
	26	No	Self	120 Yes	1924-1925 Machico.	Friend Mr Alvais Felix de Frutes, 378, Market St, Newark N J	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 2	Fair Brn Brn nil	n11	Madeira Machico April 29th 1925 Anchal 168											
	27	Yes	Self.	Yes No	-	Cousin John Barick, 140, W 75th St. New York N Y	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Brn Brn nil	n11	England London Febr. 18th 1925 London 23894											
	28	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Friend Jose Gutierrez, Bolivian Consulate New York N Y	Yes 3 years No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 9	Med. Blk Brn nil	n11	Bolivia Riberalta April 30th 1925 London n.q. 3091											
	29	No	Self	Yes No	-	Uncle Mr. Sofus Jacobsen, 287, King St, Perth Amboy N Y	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 11	Dark Dark Dark nil	n11	Italy Rome April 21st 1925 Copenhagen 3613											
	30	No	Self	Yes No	-	Uncle Mr W G Sorensen, 305, S Hamilton St. Menasha Wisc.	No perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 2	Fair Blk Blue nil	n11	Denmark Hland. April 28th 1925 Copenhagen 1231											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts Master, of the RMS Hemnic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1921
at New York

J. Roberts
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 6th May, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th May, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	GUTLER	RICHARD	26	✓	M	S	Yonkers N.Y. April 16th 1899.	317902	298, Highland Street, Milton Mass.
2	KATZ	DAVID	21	✓	M	S	508823	By Fathers Papers, not sent #194074 Dist. Ct. Pittsburg 4/23/25	3730, El40 Street, Cleveland Ohio.
3	WILLIAMS	DAVID	31	✓	M	S	472362	Court Common Pleas Spartanburg S.C. June 15th 1918.	1431, Conkling Ave. Utica N.Y.
4	BOYTON	GEORGE	63	✓	M	M	413162	Court Common Pleas Elizabeth N.J. Nov. 4th 1892.	Mountainside Boro, Westfield N.J.
5	FRANKEL	PHILIP	39	✓	M	S	478682	Supreme Court Co. New York. Aug. 7th. 1913.	906, E 173rd Street. New York N.Y.
6	FOX	EDWIN MARSHALL	49	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Nov 28th 1874.	328525	828, St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	KILLILELLY	HENRY	50	✓	M	W	New York N.Y. May 15th 1875.	291364	1827, Crotona Ave. Bronx N.Y.
8	WRENTMORE	MARGARET	56	✓	F	M	Barnard Missouri Feb 17th 1860.	20580 Philippine Is.	Manhattan Bldgs., Room 12 Sandusky Ohio.
9	SUROWIEC	JOSEPH	36	✓	M	M	5280	Court Common Pleas Phila. Pa. May 13th 1919.	712, S 21st Street Phila. Pa.
10	PRZYBYSZ	WLADYSLAW	38	✓	M	M	511681	City Court Buhhalo N.Y. June 1912 (exact date unknown)	57, Rotor Street, Buffalo N.Y.
11	SAMUGLOW	GABRIEL	20	✓	M	S	Rillton Pa. April 2nd. 1905.	627 Warsaw Leg. 4/23/25	Box 131 Westabyrg Ia.
12	MOLITORIS	JAN	18	✓	M	S	Wilkie Barre Pa. March 25th 1907.	632 " " 4/24/25	Macanagua Pa.
13	EISEN	SARAH	15	✓	F	S	New York New York City. July 17th 1909.	567 " " 3/17/25	174, B 72 Rd Street, Avenue N.Y.
14	FLECHNER	LOUIS	29	✓	M	M	489259	District Court Brooklyn, Oct 2nd 1924.	15, Moore Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
15	ANDERSON	AXEL	61	✓	M	M	489257	Warren County Court, New York, 1898. (Exact date not known)	33, Acgamore Street, Glens Falls N.Y.
16							Raymond Insp. 6:30 pm.		
17									
118									
119									
120									
121									
122									
123									
124									
125									
126									
127									
128									
129									
130									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

49

3.8

ROMERIO

sailing from

CHERBOURG, FRANCE

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th May

1

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POZZAN, Elizabeth	1	F	S	Born in Northampton Pa on September 14th 1907	450 Budapest Bldg. 3/6/25
2	FEELIAN, John	13	M	S	Born in Brooklyn N.Y. on November 13th 1906	498857
3	RESZYUS, Andor	41	M	M	334840	Circuit Court, Naturalized in Detroit Mich. on 29th September 1916
4	JOO, Joseph	22	M	M	576421	District Court, Pa. Naturalized in Harrisburg on 24th November 1915
5	CHROONE, Joseph	34	M	S	508177	District Court, Texas Naturalized in Galveston on 14th June 1913
6	LENTA, Frank	38	M	S	5411	District Court, Naturalized in New York (Mo) on 6th June 1913
7	POSTFANCE, Anton	19	M	S	Eveleth Minn. June 8th 1906	241264 507253
8	MAROVIC, Louis	40	M	M	427086	District Court, Naturalized in St. Louis (Montana) on 4th September 1906
9	MAROVIC, Martha	34	F	M	4	By marriage.
10	MAROVIC, Helen	3	F	S	Detroit Mich. April 11th 1922.	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.
11	MAROVIC, Eli	Months	S			By virtue of Parents Citizenship.
12	MIDE, John Henry	19	M	S	Born in California, Pa. on 14th November 1905	9038
13	MIDE, Richard	19	M	S	Born in California - Pa. on 18th March 1907	9035
14	FLUT, John	12	M	S	Born in Polio - Ill. - on 13th September 1905	7476
15	REIS, Anna	17	F	S	Born in Wriggles - U.S. - on 22nd Feb. 1908	513775
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Homeric

White Star

arrived May 14, 192

, 192

M.

, from May 14

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	Joo, Anna	10:50	C10	3	1		To call	Guest (wife) 314 Mohr St. St. Louis, Mo. 5/14/12							✓
✓ 2	Nussebaum, Melka	9:50	3	16	1		" call	Walter Nussbaum, 239 E. Kingsbridge Rd. Bronx, N.Y. 5/15/12				1	1	1	✓
✓ 3	Rapaport, Estera	9:	2	21	1		" call	Sau. Long Tren 266 South St. Detroit, Mich. 5/15/12				1	1	1	✓
✓ 4	Jesztyus, Sofie	9:45	C10	2	1		" telg. 4	Guest Andre 791 2 Barnes St. Minn. 5/14/12					1		✓
✓ 5	Hatle, Enok	10:10	3	16	1		To hosp on arrival	Guest Karl Treiswell, 2717 Penn. Ave. Phila. 5/20/12							✓
✓ 6	Wainer, Schlina	10:45	2	18	1		To call	Guest Abraham Kieber, 660 Franklin Ave. Phila. 5/14/12					1	+	✓

Homerio Whit

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

51

S. S. HOMERIC White Star Line arrived May 14, 1925, M., from May 8.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
57f	1 KELLY James Joseph 2nd Cab	2	16	Eng UNABLE TO READ	9:00	Zahajsky	5/15 21 pr.								942/442	Land 5/19/25-12 ⁰⁰ pm.					5	6	5
59f	2 DVORECKA Judes or Winner	2	19	To hosp. 5/14/25;10:00 AM Rus. LPC. Ret. 5/19/25-10 am	9:00	"							5/19 85 fol. 11 ⁰⁰										
56f	3 WINE Sore	3	7	Rus. LPC & P.D.	10:00	Flannery	5/15 21 pr.						5/19 106 SEC. 11 ⁴⁵								5	5	5
33m	4 SEGUNDA Leo	2	20-22	Rus LPC & PH. DEF.	10:30	Fisch	5/15 149, 92						5/18 48 Jack 11 ⁰⁰								8	8	8
28f	" Ekaterina			Hosp. arrival Ret 5/18/25-10 am.																			
3m	" Konstantin																						
67f	5 KUBINSKA Anna	3	12	Pol LPC & P.D.	10:50	Flannery	5/15 63 7, 8						5/20 45 EC. 2 ⁰⁰								6	7	6
19f	6 BUCHERMAN Moische	3	3-6	Rus LPC. Under 16: ACC.	10:30	"							5/15 1 pr. 3-								4	8	4
15m	" Gerschen																						
17f	" Rosa																						
14m	" Leib																						
17f	7 BEJZERMAN Chana	3	2	Rus DEPORTED. LPC.	10:50	"							5/15 8 pr. 3 ⁰⁰								1	2	1
59m	8 REISENFELD Moses	3	13-14	Pol LPC & P.D.	10:55	"							5/15 11 pr. 3 ⁴⁰								2	4	2
61f	" Sista																						
60m	9 LAVRIC Jozse	10	4	J. Sl. LPC.	10:20	"							5/16 4 Jack 10-								2	2	2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

אברהם יצחק

SOLITARY

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

your before my vessel sails from this port, I will rep
W. Greenleaf
 Person for Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the reasons for respectively holding in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or who have been sent to the United States, or who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

ON SERVICE
PORT OF *New York*
15th May, 192*2*
Domestic
S.S.

I, master of the Spanish S.S. Domestic
from port of Southampton (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	612	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	N/A	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	N/A
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	611

The above-named vessel arrived at this port White Star Line 13th May 1925, consigned to NY. N.R. and is expected to sail 16/5/25 is now lying at Southampton Eng. for Southampton Eng. via United States port of Southampton First port of call in United States this voyage was Southampton

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Bradning	38	English	
Joseph Russel	36	English	
J. Couche		English	

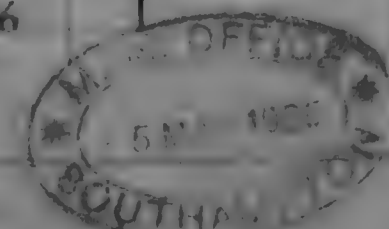
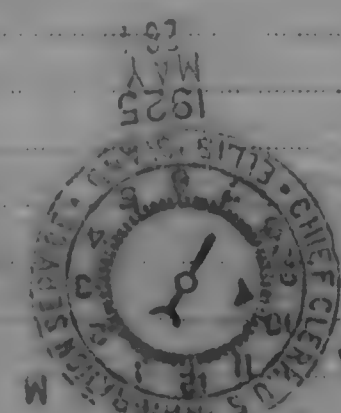
21	WYNN	William	do.	58					
22	MELHURST	Alsey	Starke	60				5.9	156
23	MASON	Harry	Comptroller	45				5.8	150
24	ANSTY	William	J.M. & A.B.	44				5.6	143
25	WILLCOCKS	Wilfred	do.	29				5.9	149
26	DOEL	Herbert	do.	46				5.6	159
27	WILLIAMS	Walter	do.	24				5.8	148
28	VOWDEN	George	do.	40				5.10	152
29	LEGG	Joseph	do.	40				5.5	146
30	FOUSELL	Thomas	J.C. & A.B.	38				5.7	154

Line White Star Line.
Company Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

17	phillips	Eoger	Postmaster	45	5.9	146
18	THORN	Harry	Postman	38	5.10	148
19	HUMBY	Frank	do.	32	5.9	164
20	HEDDINGB	Samuel	Petty Officer.	56	5.9	174
21	WYNN	William	do.	54	5.6	184
22	MEDHURST	Alsey	Storekeeper.	60	5.9	156
23	MASON	Harry	Chaplain.	45	5.8	150
24	ANDREY	William	Chaplain.	44	5.6	143
25	WILLCOCKS	Wilfred	do.	29	5.9	149
26	DOEL	Herbert	do.	46	5.6	155
27	WILLIAMS	Walter	do.	24	5.8	148
28	VOWDEN	George	do.	40	5.10	152
29	LEGG	Joseph	do.	40	5.5	146
30	FOUSELL	Thomas	Chaplain.	38	5.7	156

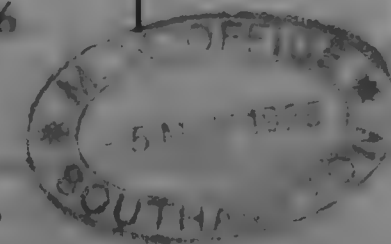
STREET LINE SMITH THOMAS NOT ON BOARD

Line **White Star Line.**
Owners **Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.**

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 54

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 13th. May, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

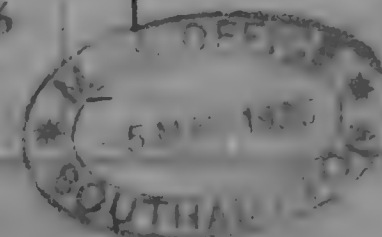
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	John	Commander	6-5-1925	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.10	156	Nil.
2	HOWE	Harry	Chief Mate					53				5.10	152	
3	SHAW	George	1st.					50				5.9	174	
4	ALEXANDER	David	2nd.					40				5.10	154	
5	MCPHIE	Stuart	3rd.					39				5.8	153	
6	CLARK	Harold	4th.					36				5.10	151	
7	DIYER	ALBERT	5th.					35				5.8	144	
8	GRIFFITHS	Arthur	6th.					27				5.10	152	
9	ATKINS	Thomas	Surgeon					49				5.10	154	
10	DALTON	JOSEPH	Asst. Surgeon.					44				5-8	160	
11	GREENSLANE	Wallace	Purser.					47				5.11	195	
12	COOK	Stanley	Asst. Purser.					29				5.8	159	
13	COX	Reginald	Purser's Clerk					29				5.9	145	
14	RAFFLE	David	do.					22				5.8	148	
15	AUSTIN	Albert	Carpenter.					34				5.6	154	
16	WALKER	George	Carpenter's Mate					43				5.9	142	
17	PHILLIPS	Edgar	Boatswain					45				5.9	146	
18	THORN	Harry	Bo's Mate.					38				5.10	148	
19	HUMPY	Frank	do.					32				5.9	164	
20	HEMMING	Samuel	Petty Officer.					56				5.9	174	
21	WYNN	William	do.					54				5.6	184	
22	MEDFORD	Alsey	Storekeeper.					60				5.9	156	
23	MASON	Harry	Campstinner.					45				5.8	150	
24	ARSTY	William	C.M. & A.S.					44				5.6	143	
25	WILCOCKS	Wilfred	do.					29				5.9	149	
26	DOEL	Herbert	do.					46				5.6	159	
27	WILLIAMS	Valter	do.					24				5.8	148	
28	VOWDEN	George	do.					40				5.10	152	
29	LEGG	Joseph	do.					40				5.5	146	
30	FOUSELL	Thomas	C.M. & A.S.					38				5.7	156	

SHEET 1 LINE 1 SMITH THOMAS NOT ON BOARD

Line White Star Line.
Owners Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8340
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

NOV 5 1943
Date

Eric S. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8340
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

NOV 5 1943
Date

Eric S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 13th. May, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 CHAMBERS Frank	do.	1925 SOUTHAMPTON	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	148	Nil.
	2 DIAPER Harry	do.				31				5.8	147	
	3 STONEHAM John	do.				42				5.8	140	
	4 SERRORN William	do.				33				5.9	168	
	5 KENNEDY Wilfred	do.				42				5.7	149	
	6 FRENCH George	do.				57				5.6	142	
	7 ANSELL William	do.				35				5.7	148	
	8 GUY George	do.				45				5.11	176	
	9 LEMMON John	do.				54				5.9	142	
40	10 ALEXANDER Sidney	do.				28				5.6	149	
	11 EDWARDS Harry	do.				31				5.9	146	
	12 JACOBIN Louis	do.				58				5.6	148	
	13 TAMBION George	do.				40				5.7	156	
FIRST	14 WHITE Jack	do.				34				5.6	149	
	15 SMITH Arthur	do.				50				5.9	148	
	16 HILL Frederick	do.				28				5.10	146	
	17 PEARCE Frederick	do.				28				5.8	146	
	18 HART Robert	do.				32				5.6	138	
50	19 BROOKPORT Bertie	do.				29				5.11	168	
	20 THORN James	do.				46				5.8	162	
	21 GIBBINS Harry	do.				27				5.9	151	
	22 BLANEY Thomas	do.				34				5.8	149	
	23 SUMMERS William	do.				25				5.6	130	
	24 DILON Christopher	do.				34				5.7	146	
	25									5.8	147	
	26 PLATT Frederick	do.				28				5.6	142	
	27 READ George	do.				28				5.11	163	
	28 HARVEY Francis	do.				23				5.10	154	
	29 NICHOLL Frederick	do.				35				5.9	150	
FIRST 60	30 KEATING James	do.				55				5.8	160	

Sheet 2 Line 25 MAGEE John. NOT ON BOARD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 13th May, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
61	1	PAGE	Joseph	A. R.	6-5-1925 SOUTHAMPTON	No.	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.6	135	Nil.
	2	COOK	James	do.				30				5.6	148	
	3	WELSHMAN	Frederick	do.				33				5.10	152	
	4	ELLIOTT	Charles	do.				36				5.8	146	
	5	BRUNNEN	Frederick	do.				23				5.6	142	
	6	HULL	Harry	do.				25				5.6	131	
	7	SILBERT	Frank	O. Seaman.				16				5.7	136	
	8	BURROWS	William	do.				16				5.4	110	
	9	LUGGOTT	William	do.				17				5.6	115	
70	10	HAYWARD	Thomas	do.				18				5.6	127	
	11	DANSON	Frederick	do.				17				5.5	122	
	12	ROBERTS	William	do.				17				5.4	116	
	13	COUSINS	William	do.				20				5.6	132	
	14	REVELL	John	do.				17				5.4	118	
FIRST	15	FELGATE	HERBERT	Bridge No.				16				5.0	115	
	16	SMITH	Albert	do.				17				5.5	117	
	17	BAILEY	Charles	do.				33				5.8	146	
	18	COX	Henry	do.				31				5.9	154	
	19	WILLIAMS	James	Wireless 1st. Operator.				37		Welsh		5.7	138	
80	20	PARKER	Charles	2nd. do.				40		English		5.11	162	
	21	HOWLETT	William	3rd. do.				31				5.11	154	
	22	PAINE	John	4th. do.				35				5.8	140	
81	23	GILES	William	do.				51				5.8	150	
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													



3/23 GILES WILLIAM NOT ON BOARD
PURSER

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-154

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 13th. May, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RUDDLE	Francis	Chief Engineer 6-5-1925 SOUTHAMPTON	No.	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.11	174	Nil.
2	DUFFIN	George	Sen. 2nd. "			43				5.9	154	
3	BALLEY	Thomas	Int. 2nd. "			39				6. -	158	
4	HUTCHINSON	David	Sen. 3rd. "			39				5.11	140	
5	BADES	Augustus	Int. 3rd. "			40				5.6	145	
6	FERGUSON	Archibald	Sen. 4th. "			40				5.8	164	
7	EVANS	Robert	Int. 4th. "			37				5.8	149	
8	WALLER	Robert	Sen. Asst. 2nd. "			36				5.9	150	
9	KELLOND	John	Int. Asst. "			35				5.7	138	
10	LAWRENCE	Walter	Sen. Asst. 3rd. "			30				5.11	176	
11	SAVAGE	Walter	Int. Asst. 3rd. "			33				5.9	152	
12	HARRIS	Claude	Sen. Asst. 4th. "			31				5.7	146	
13	BULLOCK	George	Int. Asst. "			37				5.9	158	
14	TODD	James	Ex. Sen. Asst. 4th. "			40				5.8	192	
15	TAYLOR	Ernest	Sen. 5th. "			28				5.11	164	
FIRST 16	WISSE	Rodney	Int. " "			28				5.8	140	
17	REVENTON	Edwin Wallace	Sen. " "			32				5.7	142	
18	LEAMOUTH	Edwin	Sen. 6th. "			28				5.8	149	
19	HENRY	Kenneth	Sen. " "			24				5.8	146	
20	NICHOLS	Thomas	Junior Engineer.			25				5.9	154	
21	SAKENS	Joseph	do.			24				5.11	164	
22	COMBES	Rex	do.			22				5.11	156	
23	FINDEN	William	do.			27				5.7	152	
24	WHITE	James	do.			24				5.8	144	
25	HALPIN	Leo	do.			22				5.7	151	
26	POSTER	Alfred	do.			22				5.7	149	
27	LEVLAND	Robert	do.			23				5.6	140	
28	WELLS	Albert	do.			28				5.9	148	
29	FRAZIER	Frederick	Deck Engineer.			44				5.7	221	
30	FELLOWS	Robert	Asst. Deck "			33				5.9	168	

M. J. Denny



Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 13th. MAY, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
31	1	WHARY	Robert	Sanitary Engineer	6-5-1-25 SOUTHAMPTON	No.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.7	148	Nil.
	2	DOMINEY	Frank	Asst. "				40				5.8	148	
	3	BRISLAND	Harry	Boilermaker				34				5.8	162	
	4	PECKHAM	Frederick	Asst. "				40				5.10	196	
	5	MCQUEEN	Frederick	Asst. Electrician.				37		Irish		5.11	168	
	6	ALCOCK	Charles	2nd. "				31		English		5.10	176	
	7	DIVETT	Edward	3rd. "				25				6. -	154	
	8	KNOWLES	Arthur	4th. "				23				5.10	145	
	9	ROBERTS	Reginald	5th. "				22				5.6	140	
40	10	BARNETT	William	Joiner.				41				5.8	158	
	11	NASON	Arthur	do.				43				5.11	161	
	12	BENNETT	Charles	Engine's Helper.				33				5.7	154	
	13	OWEN	David	M. R. Steward.				55				5.9	154	
	14	WITT	Thomas	do.				38				5.10	158	
	15	JAMES	James	do.				31				5.10	181	
	16	DIAHER	Raymond	do.				20				5.8	141	
	17	CURTIS	William	do.				26				5.6	151	
	18	PHILLIPS	John	do.				18				5.8	138	
	19	KACHENZIE	Joseph	Storekeeper.				36				5.9	166	
50	20	BARRETT	George	Asst. "				36				5.8	144	
	21	PARKER	Frederick	Ref. Greaser.				39				5.6	142	
	22	WHITLOCK	Walter	do.				35				5.7	150	
	23	HISCOCK	Thomas	do.				52				5.9	152	
	24	SHAND	Thomas	Chief Greaser.				35				5.8	151	
	25	GOLDIE	Charles	do.				34				5.8	150	
	26	FLOYD	Alfred	do.				30				5.6	161	
	27	GURMAN	Reginald	do.				31				5.10	156	
	28	MALKINSON	Thomas	2nd Greaser.				26				5.8	152	
	29	TRACUD	Henry	do.				48				5.6	168	
60	30	TERRY	Edward	do.				25				5.8	151	

M. J. Thompson



Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 13th. May, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1 JARVIS Charles	San Greaser.	6-5-1925 SOUTHAMPTON	No.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9	153	Nil.
	2 COCK George	do.				28				5.9	147	
	3 PAYNE Albert	do.				27				5.5	156	
	4 PARK James	Greaser.				44				5.8	152	
	5 AMBISON Thomas	do.				42				5.9	168	
	6 CRUSE John	do.				40				5.4	150	
	7 KING John	do.				48				5.8	158	
	8 LANGFORD George	do.				29				5.8	147	
	9 CONNOLLY George	do.				50				5.7	154	
70	10 HENRY Joseph	do.				28				5.7	157	
	11 WISE Alfred	do.				31				5.10	148	
	12 EDMUNDS James	do.				30				5.6	145	
	13 SNELLING John	do.				30				5.5	145	
	14 SIMMONDS Frederick	do.				47				5.7	150	
	15 WEYMAN Alfred	do.				27				5.10	146	
	16 GARE Albert	Attendant.				26				5.8	140	
	17 ELLIOTT Thomas	do.				28				5.10	160	
	18 GRACE Walter	do.				26				5.5	126	
	19 PARSONS Arthur	do.				27				5.6	150	
80	20 NEW Percy	do.				38				5.8	128	
	21 PAYNE William	do.				25				5.8	137	
	22 POYLE Frederick	do.				41				5.7	168	
	23 RICHMOND Walter	do.				29				5.10	154	
	24 NEALE Edward	do.				32				5.6	142	
	25 WEAVER Frank	do.				25				5.9	146	
	26 HAYWARD William	do.				24				5.8	154	
	27 REMNANT Maurice	do.				37				5.5	148	
	28 CUETT Alfred	do.				27				5.7	140	
	29 HENRY Ernest	do.				21				5.7	141	
90	30 WHITFIELD Thomas	do.				34				5.10	160	

On board ship



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 13th May, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Attendant	6-5-1925 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-11	140	Nil
	2	do.				29				5-8	150	
FIRST	3	DENTON	Alfred	do.		31				5-10	140	
	4	RYMOND	FRANK	do.		36				5-7	140	
	5	YOUNG	John	do.		21				5-6	139	
	6	WHITMORE	Albert	do.		25				5-5	138	
	7	PIMNEY	Edward	do.		23				5-8	148	
	8	LARGE	Stanley	do.		28				5-6	139	
	9	GALE	John	do.		24				5-5	138	
91	10	DAVIES	Arthur	Attendant.		23				5-6	150	
100	11	PARISH	Cyril	do.		24				5-8	145	
102	12	ARRISON	Fred	Cleaner		28				5-8	145	
	13	ANNETT	Bert	do.		18				5-9	145	
	14	LUDWIG	Harry	do.		22				5-7	145	
	15	BARRETT	Reginald	do.		29				5-6	138	
	16	BARTON	James	do.		35				5-7	142	
	17	BLAKE	Sidney	do.		19				5-9	140	
	18	MOORE	Henry	do.		29				5-9	152	
	19	PENWELL	Arthur	do.		33				5-6	147	
	20	LAWSON	Bernard	do.		21				5-7	149	
110	21	WEST	Joseph	do.		31				5-9	154	
	22	WOODMAN	Edgar	do.		28				5-8	149	
FIRST	23	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	do.		22				6-0	158	
FIRST	24	MARTIN	Albert	do.		40				5-7 1/2	159	
	25	FEALEY	Daniel	Messman		26				5-5	145	
	26	HEWETT	Arthur	do.		58				5-4	135	
116	27	PERLEY	William	Cleaner		24				5-7	124	
FIRST 100	28	BANGA	James	do.		35				5-9	150	
FIRST 101	29									5-9	148	
	30											

On Steamship



Sheet 7 Line 1 BLAKE William. NOT ON BOARD.

Sheet 7 Line 2 ENGLAND Fred. NOT ON BOARD.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

R. M. O'Sullivan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel

HOMERIC

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **MAY 13th.**

, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HORY Robert	Chief 1st. Class Steward 6-5-25 20' ton.		No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	200	Nil
2	MCCLEAN John.	2nd. Steward				49				5.7	200	
3	FRANCIS Edward	Asst. 2nd. St.				38				5.8	184	
4	MURRAY Frank	do.				41				5.9	146	
5	BIRCH James.	Linenskeeper				39				5.10	160	
6	BOYLES Thomas	Chief Storekeeper				41				5.8	148	
7	WRIGHT John	2nd. do.				36				5.10	165	
8	BLACK Robert	Asst. do.				48				5.11	149	
9	HAMPTON Samuel	Asst. do.				43				5.8	135	
10	PEARCE Reginald	Asst. do.				34				5.8	145	
11	PORTER William.	Asst. do.				28				5.11	160	
12	GOODWIN Charles.	Asst. do.				23				5.9	150	
13	PAYNE Florence	Stewardess				43	F			5.5	127	
14	DONAGHEY Margaret	do.				29				5.6	128	
15	ROBERTS	do.				45				5.8	118	
16	ARCHBOLD Jane	Stewardess				54				5.2	125	
17	KIRKMAN Annie.	do.				44				5.7	141	
18	ROCKE Anne.	do.				38				5.7	135	
19	DAVIES Helen	do.				37		Irish		5.7	159	
20	PENFORD STOKES Dorothy	do.				35		English		5.6	146	
21	RIDDLE Isabel	do.				31				5.5	126	
22	SHORT Ellen	do.				36				5.4	120	
23	SURETY Bessie	do.				40				5.4	121	
24	ALLAN Elsie	Matron				40				5.4	152	
25	HOSKINS Mary	Matron				43				5.6	140	
26	DAVEY Caroline	Electric Bath Attendant.				41				5.10	146	
27	JONES Florence	Baby Hairdresser				31				5.1	100	
28	JONES Ida	Telephonist				29				5.7	128	
29	GEORGE Gwendoline	do.				26				5.6	144	
30	LEGG Joseph	Saloon Steward				37	M			5.10	158	

M. J. O'Connell

8/15 DONAGHEY ANNIE NOTON BORED

M. J. O'Connell
PURSER



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13th.**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
36	1	JONES	Robert.	2nd. Saloon Steward	4-5-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.9	166	Nil
	2	SEARS	Arthur	3rd. Saloon Steward					44				5.8	162	
	3	GRIFFITHS	Alfred.	Steward					29				5.5	140	
	4	BUCKMAN	Frederick.						32				5.5	180	
	5	LAYFIELD	George						25				5.6	112	
	6	BENHAM	Albert						24				5.8	132	
	7	NORTHCOTT	Wilfred						29				5.8	140	
	8	HATSWELL	Douglas						26				5.9	146	
	9	WALKER	Peter						31				5.4	118	
	10	GRANT	Thomas						42				5.5	135	
	11	JONES	Rex						34				5.11	140	
	12	WILKINS	John						42				5.9	150	
	13	HODSON	Alfred						30				5.8	150	
	14	QUINN	Francis						27				5.7	148	
	15	LEWIS	Thomas						34				5.6	168	
	16	O'BRIEN	Peter						30				5.6	120	
	17	GORRELL	Robert						32				5.9	132	
	18	HASKELL	Edward						25				5.8	145	
	19	KIPPENDALE	Frank.						41				5.10	135	
	20	LOCK	Victor						28				5.8	142	
	21	JOHNS	John						24				5.11	160	
	22	WORVILL	Charles						36				5.8	180	
	23	GALE	Frederick						41				5.10	159	
	24	MILLER	Wilfred						30				5.7	136	
	25	TAYLOR	George						40				5.8	151	
	26	SIMS	Alfred						56				5.7	160	
	27	HARPER	George.						42				5.4	130	
	28	ANDREWS	Leonard						24				5.10	140	
	29	SAMKINS	Reginald						35				5.9	150	
	30	GOLVERY	James.						29				5.8	130	

M. M. OFFICE

5 MAY 1925

TON

M. J. Convey



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1241

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

HOMERIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 13th.

1925, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
66	1 SEDGWICK	George	Steward	6-5-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8 160 Nil
	2 HALL	Alexander						22			5.3 140	
	3 EVANS	Albert						48			5.8 152	
	4 COLLINGWOOD	Francis						41			5.9 158	
70	5 PEGG	Walter						42			5.9 168	
	6 SEWELL	Ernest						32			5.10 155	
	7 CAMPBELL	Frank						34			5.4 130	
	8 GARDNER	William						33			5.7 134	
	9 DUDDRIDGE	Leo						27			5.7 140	
	10 DOWNS	Charles						56			5.8 150	
	11 MANLY	Robert						28			5.8 126	
	12 WALLRAVEN	James.						49			5.7 120	
	13 HOLMES	William.						48			5.9 140	
	14 BRAY	Ernest						32			5.7 140	
80	15 BOGGIS	Cecil						36			5.8 140	
	16 LEESON	John						29			5.7 145	
83	17 MEAD	Thomas.						55			5.4 133	
82	18 FURMAGE	Borman						29			5.8 139	
84	19 HEWITT	Henry						29			5.7 138	
	20 CODGBROOK	Henry						27			5.9 160	
	21 DAY	Archibald						24			5.9 160	
	22 DIGHAN	Henry						30			5.8 170	
	23 BARTON	Albert						51			5.8 145	
	24 FLUX	George						29			5.8 140	
90	25 TURNER	George						43			5.5 126	
	26											
	27 FORDHAM	George						32			5.8 161	
	28 CLEAVER	Charles.						22			5.8 149	
	29 FOLLEN	William						52			5.8 149	
	30 KELSEY	Dona ld.						34			5.7 140	

M. M. OFFICE
5 MAY 1925
LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

10/26 WITHERS WILLIAM

NOT ON BOARD

WITHERS

PURSER



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13th.**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
96	SMITH	Charles	Steward	6-5-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.8	141	Nil
FIRST 7	SANDFORD	Alfred						34				5.6	142	
FIRST 8	GORDON	Stanley.						35				5.7	130	
FIRST 9	JONES	Henry.						27				5.7	149	
100 FIRST	GIBSON	John						54				5.5	139	
FIRST	SPENCER	Herbert						27				5.11	156	
FIRST	VIDLER	Major						28				5.8	156	
FIRST	SMITH	Frank						53				5.5	140	
FIRST	RAFF	Charles						40				6.0	157	
FIRST	POCKNELL	Charles						31				5.7	143	
FIRST	ALWYN	Marmaduke						33				5.6	140	
FIRST	JAMES	Archibald						31				5.7	139	
135	ATHERSUCE	James.	Hore's Receiving Room Steward	6-5-25	So'ton	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	NIL.
	SMITH	Thomas.	Steward					31				5.8	138	
	STEPHENS	Arthur	Asst. do.					31				5.7	149	
	BARKER	James.	Gymnasium Attendant.					31				5.9	150	
	OWENS	Robert	Deck Steward					40				5.5	140	
140	EDMONDSON	William.	Asst. do.					50				5.8	140	
	HENNES	Charles.	Bagler and Steward.					25				5.5	135	
	RUSSELL	Leslie.	Deck Pantryman.					27				5.8	140	
	BADE	Alan.	Asst. do.					24				5.11	168	
	KEVLIN	Thomas.	Lounge Stewd.					43				5.8	170	
	EDWARDS	Thomas.	Asst. do.					39				5.8	160	
	WHITEHORN	William	Asst. do.					32				5.8	140	
	ANDREWS	George.	Smoke Room Steward.					43				5.7	152	
	MASTERTON	James.	Asst. do.					36				5.7	148	
150	COOPER	Sammel.	Card Room Steward					33				5.8	140	
	LOVEJOY	Henry	Baggage Master.					36				5.7	150	

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13th.**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where												
152	FIRST 1	NORTH	Leonard	3.7.22	Clothes Presser	6-5-25	So'ten.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British.	5.5	130	Nil
3	2	FREEMAN	Walter		Elect. Bath Attendant.					36				6.0	150	
	3	BROWN	Charles.		Barber.					53				5.10	160	
	4	COFFEE	Walter		Barber.					44				5.8	150	
	5	GREEN	Frank		Barber					36				5.5	125	
	6	EVANS	William.		Barber					33				5.9	140	
	7	NYLAND	William.		Captain's Servant.					35				5.7	146	
	8	LEFEUVRE	William		Lift Boy.					17				5.8	130	
160	9	HINGLEY	John.		do.					17				5.0	86	
	10	CHEETHAM	William.		Telephone Operator.					53				5.3	132	
	11	IMM	Ernest		Bell Boy.					16				5.5	120	
	12	AIRRIESS	Eric.		do.					15				5.6	119	
	13	PYNE	Ernest		do.					16				5.6	120	
	14	SMITH	Norman		do.					17				5.6	119	
	15	OBEE	Robert		do.					15				5.5	118	
	16	LOHSE	William		do.					16				5.5	119	
	17	WALLIS	Frederick		do.					17				5.7	128	
170	18				Night Watchman.											
	19															
172	20	JAY	William.		Printer.					40				5.7	140	
	21	PEPPER	Bertram.		Asst. do.					41				5.7	128	
	22	HAWKINS	James		Asst. do.					19				5.8	131	
	23	HARWOOD	James.		Bath Steward					47				5.8	140	
	24	HARRIS	George.		do.					43				5.7	160	
	25	TIPTON	Henry.		do.					27				5.8	160	
	26	WOOLCOCK	Wilfred		do.					40				5.6	148	
	27	CONNINGSBY	Alan.		do.					43				5.8	140	
180	28	EASTER	Wilfred		1st do.					32				5.8	140	
	29	MacLUCAS	Colin.		B.R. Steward.					42				5.6	142	
	30	CHANDLER	Frederick.		B.R. do.					42				6.0	150	

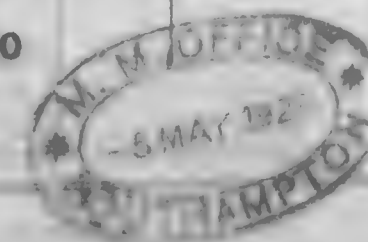
Lane

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMER**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13th.**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
183	1 HUGHES	Harry.	R.R. Steward 6-5-25 So'ton.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.3	132	Nil
	2 GILBERT	Charles.				52				5.9	148	
	3 COLE	Alfred				35				5.10	158	
	4 WEBB	Sam.				37				5.7	150	
	5 BARKER	Walter				41				5.8	148	
	6 SABRETON	Wilmott.				40				5.10	160	
	7 BARROW	James.				45				5.6	151	
190	8 BLUNDELL	Henry.				55				5.8	120	
FIRST	9 MCGOWAN	Joseph.				39				5.8	141	
	10 FISHER	George				46				5.7	143	
	11 ETLINGER	Peter				34		Bavarian	U.S.C.	5.6	158	
	12 VALENTINE.	John.				42		English	British	5.7	154	
	13 CAMPBELL	Matthew.				43				5.8	168	
	14 SMILLIE	Thomas.				43				5.8	169	
	15 BRADING	Percy				36				5.6	119	
	16 JUTTON	Herbert				39				5.9	134	
FIRST	17 JOINSON	George				44				5.7	160	
200	18 TRAFFORD	Thomas.				45				5.10	160	
	19 GRICE	Christopher				33				5.9	168	
FIRST	20 DAVIES	Percy				52				5.5	129	
	21 OSBORN	Harry				32				5.9	156	
	22 LAWRENCE	John				60				5.10	170	
	23 SCOTT	Stanly.				31				5.10	168	
	24 JONES	Arthur.				48				5.9	155	
	25 TAYLOR	Charles.	Chief Pantryman			29				5.6	140	
	26 VANE	Andrew	2nd. Pantryman			42				5.6	150	
	27 CLARKE	Percy.	Asst. do.			29				5.6	142	
210	28 REED	Ernest	Asst. do.			33				5.7	151	
	29 ZRELANDER	Emanuel	Asst. do.			42				5.9	168	
	30 PALING	Charles.	Asst. do.			19				5.11	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

Owners

Local Agents
14-1040



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel
G. 12874

HOMERIC

arriving at NEW YORK

13 MAY

1925

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

67

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where								
213	1	SPEARING	Reginald.	Asst. Pantryman	6-5-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6 148 Nil
	2	MILLER	Robert	Asst. do.					46				5.7 159
	3	LANGFORD	William	Plate Stewd.					35				5.7 119
	4	CUTLER	Ernest	do.					28				5.7 129
FIRST	5	DOLING	Stanley	do.					21				5.5 128
	6	RATTEY	Stanley	Plate Stewd.					21				5.8 145
	7	HARRIS	Charles.	do.					20				5.7 139
220	8	CASTLEMAN	James.	Asst. Pantry.					36				5.6 143
	9	CALDER	John	Chief Boots					38				5.9 180
	10	ROGERS	Charles.	2nd. Boots					27				5.9 154
	11	PULLEN	Ernest	Asst. do.					29				5.9 175
	12	ALSFORD	Joseph	Asst. do.					33				5.7 145
	13	GRAY	Ernest	Asst. do.					29				5.10 148
FIRST	14	HIGGINS	William. 5-10	Asst. do.					27				5.8 140
	15	SIMMONDS	Cecil.	Writer					27				5.8 134
	16	PARRUGIA	Antonio	do.					21				5.7 138
	17	COLLINS	Frank.	do.					42				6.0 168
230	18	TEASDALE	Robert.	Stenographer.					21				5.9 148
	19	PARKER	Sidney	Night Watchman.					42				5.10 146
	20	TORBOCK	Thomas.	do.					56				5.5 120
	21	PERRIN	Sidney	do.					52				5.5 110
	22	CHUDEN	Robert.	do.					52				5.9 164
	23	THATCHER	George	do.					46				5.10 168
	24	ROOTS	Edwin.	do.					56				5.6 155
	25	DELAY	Henry.	do.					46				5.5 142
	26	HARRIS	David.	do.					38				5.9 146
239	27	BALLIMORE	Ernest.	do.					69				5.8 170
	28	NICHOLLS	GEORGE	do.					48				5.9 164
	29												
	30												

5 MAY 1925

PORT OF SOUTHAMPTON

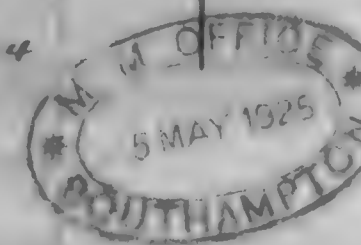
Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 13th. MAY, 1928, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 68

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where											
241	1	DUFFIN	George	1st. Chief	2nd. Cl. Std. 6-5-25	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.6	165	Nil.	
	2	PHILLIPS	Ivor	2nd. Class	Saloon Std.				27				5.8	175		
	3	POTTER	Joseph	Steward					22				5.7	145		
	4	WARE	Archibald						30				5.5	135		
	5	GREGORY	Albert						22				5.5	134		
	6	BENCE	Charles						34				5.8	150		
	7	DANIELS	Alfred						26				5.8	150		
	8	CARPENTER	Frank						20				5.6	137		
	9	GIBBONS	Thomas						22				5.11	163		
250	10	FOREMAN	Joseph						19				5.7	150		
	11	CHAMBERLAIN	Lionel						23				5.6	134		
	12	POPE	Frederick						20				5.6	136		
	13	MEARS	George						24				5.7	145		
	14	TYRER	William						25				5.6	135		
	15	PAULKNER	Roland						42				5.7	144		
	16	MACKROW	Ernest						54				5.6	108		
	17	ASPREY	Walter						36				5.6	150		
	18	NORMAN	Ronald						21				5.7	130		
	19	MOSS	Charles						30				5.2	123		
	260	20	LAVARE	Albert						28				5.7	140	
		21	MANNING	Percy						43				5.8	146	
		22	ROUTLEDGE	Frederick						19				5.5	129	
		23	BEAVIS	Ernest						19				5.5	134	
		24	PURRIER	Alfred						27				5.5	145	
		25	TALL	Ernest						23				5.6	134	
		26	WELLS	George						32				5.9	140	
		27	BAILEY	Frederick						25				5.7	140	
		28	MINNS	James						19				5.5	131	
		29	WING	Frederick						10				5.6	132	
		270	30	ADAMS	Edward						10				5.8	134

5 MAY 1925

5 MAY 1925

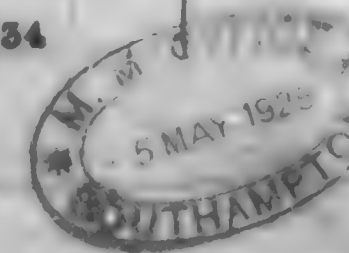
Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 13th. MAY, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
271	1	BISHOP	Charles	Steward	6-5-25	So'ton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8	145	NIL.
	2	PAYNE	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
	3	THORPE	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
	4	COOPER	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
	5	HAMBLYN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
	6	HOTSON	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
	7	BEECH	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
	8														
	9														
	10														
286	11	WADDINGTON	Cyril	Gift Boy	6-5-25	So'ton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.4	129	NIL.
	12	BURNETT	Albert	2nd. Class Library Std.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
	13	CUTHBERT	Robert	2nd. Class Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
	14	MOGER	Thomas	2nd. Class Smoke Rm Std.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	174	"
290	15	VINCENT	Bertie	2nd. Class Chief Boats	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	156	"
	16	SORTON	Jack	1st. Boats	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
FIRST	17	WALMSLEY	Gerald	1st. Boats	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
	18	BELLIS	Thomas	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
	19	LLOYD	George	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
	20	JACKSON	Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
	21	SMER	William	B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
	22	ORAM	Harry	do.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
	23	BOOD	August	do.	"	"	"	"	41	Swiss	Swiss	"	5.10	163	"
300	24	LEWIS	Arthur	do.	"	"	"	"	40	English	British	"	5.10	160	"
	25	JONES	John	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	156	"
	26	HEADS	William	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	164	"
	27	LAY	Alfred	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
	28	SILVESTER	Frank	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
	29	WILKERSON	John	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	144	"
306	30	PROUTEN	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	145	"

301 Deming

M. M. OFFICE
5 MAY 1924

Issue

Charters

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 13th. MAY, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where										
307	1	MOUNT	Arthur	B.R. Steward	6-5-25	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6	145	NIL
	2	DUMPER	James	do.					34				5.6	136	
310	3	PARRY	Ronald	2nd. Class Chf. Pante					38				5.7	168	
	4	EPSTEIN	Abraham	Asst. Pante					47		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.5	128	
	5	BLACK	Robert	Asst. PANTS	6-5-25	So'ton	No	Yes	19		English	British	5.8	140	NIL
	6	JACQUES	Edward	do.					25				5.6	134	
FIRST	7	MABBETT	William.	Plate Steward					36				5.5	129	
	8	LE PAGE	Charles	do.					32				5.4	126	
	9	ISAACS	Hugh	PLATE STEWARD	6-5-25	So'ton	No	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	165	NIL
FIRST	10	FOSTER	Ernest	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	M	Do.	Do	5.10	147	Do.
FIRST 311	11	GALWAY	Charles.	Asst. Pantryman	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	M	Do.	Do	5.5	140	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M. M. OFFICE
MAY 1929
SOUTHAMPTON



Chas. Galway

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars.

1714 EPSTEIN Abraham Transferred to Sheet 18 line 3

1718 LE PAGE CHARLES NOT ON BOARD

A. J. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** 13th. MAY., 1925., from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
321	1	BILL	Henry	Chf. 3rd. Cl. Steward	6-25.	So'ton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.11 175	NIL.
	2	BICKLEY	Ernest	2nd. - do -					33				5.4 134	
	3	EPFESTRI	Abraham	Interpreter					47		LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	5.6 154	
	4	WICKS	Harry	Hospital Att'd.					49		English	British	5.6 196	
	5	CROSS	Frank	- do -					35				5.6 134	
	6	RODEN	William	- do -					41				5.4 136	
	7	SHORE	Albert	3rd. Class Pantryman					46				5.10 198	
	8	GOULD	George	2nd. do.					20				5.6 145	
	9	CHOWLEY	Martin	Lavatory Std.					26				5.8 154	
330	10	TUCKER	John	Steward					21				5.6 146	
	11	LEADBETTER	Harry						32				5.9 154	
	12	STICKLAND	Albert						20				5.11 146	
	13	GROVES	Harry						29				5.8 149	
	14	BRISTONE	Edward						50				5.6 156	
	15	FRAMPTON	Donald						23				5.9 154	
	16	WHYTE	James						28				5.6 145	
	17	FLETCHER	Charles						25				5.9 148	
	18	PURSE	Owen						30				5.11 154	
	19	ROSKRUGE	William						37				5.5 135	
340	20	AHERNE	Maurice						40				5.7 142	
	21	HEAD	George						47				5.7 143	
	22	SIMS	Edward						22				5.6 135	
	23	BAILLIE	John						29				5.7 145	
	24	KNIGHT	Frederick						19				5.6 145	
	25	BRUNNEN	James						26				5.5 135	
	26	GROVES	William						28				5.7 135	
	27	TAYLOR	Leonard						20				5.6 135	
	28	GRIFFITHS	James						24				5.6 145	
	29	MULLEN	James						32				5.5 136	
350	30	MASON	Thomas						30				5.6 136	

* See list of races on back hereof.

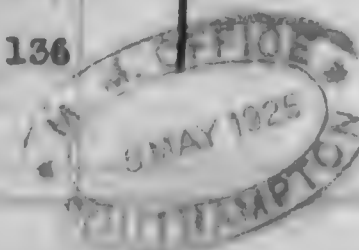
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Alien organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 19

Sheet No. 20

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

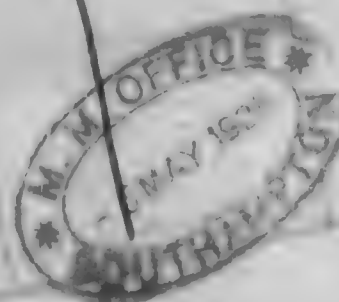
SOUTHAMPTON

73

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
arriving at NEW YORK 13th. MAY. 1925 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
William	Steward	6-5-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.7	145	NIL
John						41				5.8	163	
John						32				5.6	134	
Albert						32				5.7	145	
Alfred						24				5.7	146	
William						27				5.9	140	
Robert						27				5.8	143	
John						47				5.11	148	
Maxrice						33				5.6	134	
Andrew						24				5.5	150	
Henry	Italian Interpreter	6-5-25	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.4	134	NIL
Walter	1st S.H. Steward					34				5.7	165	
Bert	G.H. Steward					28				5.8	154	
Charles	do.					21				5.11	154	
George	do.					58				5.6	156	
William	do.					42				5.7	148	
PERCY	do.					36				5.7	139	
WILLIAM	do.					27				5.6	147	
ELVET	do.					30				5.7	153	
JOHN	do.					34				5.8	156	
JOSEPH	do.					24				5.7	133	
JOHN	do.					30				5.6	139	
GEO.	do.					48				5.7	143	
HARRY	do.					34				5.8	149	
William	do.					20				5.7	139	
Michael	do.					19				5.9	152	
Arthur	do.					32				5.11	150	
Henry	do.					45				5.9	156	
Harry	do.					21				5.6	129	
Harry	do.					34						
NOT ON BOARD												

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

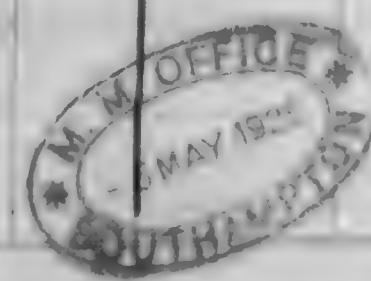
Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 13th. MAY., 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351	1 PALING	William	Steward 6-5-25 So'ton.	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.7	145	NIL
	2 MURRAY	John				41				5.8	163	
	3 WAITE	John				32				5.6	134	
	4 ADAMS	Albert				32				5.7	145	
	5 LASTER	Alfred				24				5.7	146	
	6 COUSINS	William				27				5.9	140	
	7 MOON	Robert				27				5.8	143	
	8 LEACH	John				47				5.11	148	
	9 WALSH	Marri ce				33				5.6	134	
360	10 WARNOCK	Andrew				24				5.5	150	
	11 ROBERTSON	Robert	Italian Interpreter 6-5-25 So'ton	No	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	137	NIL
FIRST 370	12 BAYLEY	Henry	1st. S.H. Steward			45		English	British	5.4	134	
	13 HARTNELL	Walter	G.H. Steward			34				5.7	165	
	14 BATES	Bert	do.			28				5.8	154	
	15 RODDA	Charles	do.			21				5.11	154	
	16 JOHNSON	George	do.			58				5.6	156	
	17 PEARSON	William	do.			42				5.7	148	
	18 BEDFORD	PERCY	Bandmaster			36				5.7	139	
	19 MERSY	WILLIAM	Bandman			27				5.6	147	
	20 THOMAS	ELVET.	do.			24				5.7	153	
	21 VIPOND	JOHN	do.			30				5.8	156	
	22 BEW	JOSEPH	do.			48				5.7	133	
	23 O'MEARA	JOHN	do.			34				5.6	139	
	24 PERRIMAN	GEO.	do.			40				5.7	143	
	25 SOOTHILL	HARRY	do.			20				5.8	149	
FIRST 361	26 CLARK	William	Steward			19				5.7	139	
FIRST	27 McDONALD	Michael	do.			32				5.9	152	
FIRST	28 BICKER	Arthur	do.			45				5.11	180	
FIRST	29 LEGGE	Henry	do.			21				5.9	156	
FIRST	30 BATCHELOR	Harry	do.			24				5.6	129	

M. W. OFFICE
MAY 1924

19th MAY 1925 NOT ON BOARD DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 13th MAY, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
FIRST 366	1	HALDANE	Fred	Steward	6-5-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British 5.5 140 Nil
	2	WATSON	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
FIRST.	3	GREEN	John	do.					29			5.11 149
FIRST.	4	SPACAGNA	Auserigi	Italian Interpreter.					26		Italian	5.10 153
FIRST 384	5	CHRISTIAN	Stephen	Asst. Pantryman					29		English	5.5 126
FIRST. 5	6	LESTER	Christopher	do.					37			5.6 137
FIRST	7	HOOPER	Frederick	Steward					22			5.8 143
FIRST.	8	DALY	William	do.					43			5.6 137
FIRST.	9	FORD	George	do.					20			5.6 130
FIRST	10	BARRIE	Claude	do.					25			5.7 143
FIRST 390	11	MAENDERS	Lazarus	do.					22			5.6 126
FIRST	12	GRACE	Reginald	do.					25			5.6 140
FIRST.	13	WELSH	Frank	do.					20			5.5 126
FIRST.	14	BARKER	Arthur	do.					20			5.6 128
FIRST.	15	URRY	ARTHUR	do.					37	1		5.7 140
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

20/2 AMATEUR DA GEORGE NOT ON BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERID**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **13th MAY**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

74

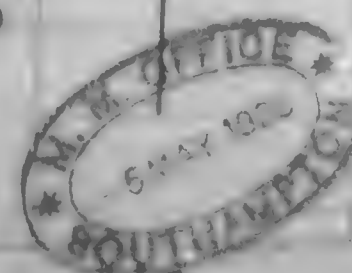
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
401	1	FRANCIS	Boatman	6-5-25	Port of	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.8	147	NIL
	2	SIBILIA	Antonio					45	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	168	
	3	VALOTTI	Frank					41		Italian	Italian	5.6	145	
	4	DAVIS	Harry					45		English	British	5.9	164	
	5	AMATO	JACK					26				5.8	164	
	6	FRANCIS	Boatman	6-5-25	Port of	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.8	147	NIL
	7	MANSBEN	William					58				5.8	165	
	8	HOLLAND	Richard					59				5.3	156	
	9	KNIGHT	James					43				5.11	169	
410	10	DYKE	Harry					20				5.9	153	
	11	WYETH	Alfred					25				5.5	132	
	12	MANSBEN	George					46				5.9	148	
	13	CRICK	William					25				5.9	150	
	14	WITT	Edward					45				5.10	154	
	15	FREEMANTLE	James					43				5.8	149	
	16	FRY	Rex					24				5.8	150	
	17	COX	Charles					30				5.7	166	
	18	CORDALL	Bert					22				5.6	128	
	19	FRUSH	William					50			U.S.C.	5.7	154	
First 420	20	GREEN	Harry					22			British	5.6	130	
	21	BRILES	Edmond					25				5.5	144	
	22	HAMMOND	Edward					43				5.4	146	
	23	WHITE	Ernest					31				5.10	144	
	24	WHITE	Orvil					26				5.4	128	
	25													
	26	BULL	George					24				5.8	154	
	27	MOYLAN	Martin					31				5.8	145	
	28	TAYLOR	Herbert					26			British	5.10	140	
First 430	29	CAUCHI	Joseph					30			English	5.5	140	
	30	TOUT	Edwin					24				5.8	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1 DESJARDINES FRANCIS NOT ON BOARD.
2/6 SPEAR SAMUEL TRANSFERRED SEE SHEET 24 LINE 9.

A. G. Gussard
PURSER.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **3rd MAY**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST 452	1	HARDING	Albert	6-5-25	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-6	146	N11
	2	BAUNDERS	William					44				5-5	140	
	3	STORER	Frederick					25				5-6	142	
	4	LEONARD	Arthur					24				5-1	154	
	5													
440	6	WYATT	Frederick					52				5-7	154	
	7	BURTON	Henry					22				5-11	145	
	8	WHITE	James					22				5-6	140	
	9	PEARCE	Ernest					36				5-6	154	
	10	PARLOW	Sidney					22				5-8	126	
	11	YOUNG	Charles					51				5-10	186	
	12	HEMPHILL	William					41				5-6	148	
	13	RELMAN	Domenico					32				4-5	136	
	14	COHEN	Alfred					29				5-7	170	
	15	BUSTY	William					51				5-11	160	
450	16	DAVEY	Lionel					34				5-8	134	
	17	TARRANT	Frederick					32				5-4	134	
	18	TOWNSON	Benjamin					53				5-11	180	
	19	PARSON	Sidney					23				5-4	140	
	20	WALE	Ernest					32				5-5	128	
	21	GOBLEIN	Charles					20				5-11	164	
	22	LONGMAN	George					42				5-7	148	
	23	SEKING	Francis					22				5-5	124	
	24	CARSON	William					31				5-10	143	
	25	ADAMS	Walter					37				5-10	148	
460	26	BLOW	Charles					21				5-6	142	
	27	FRASER	Reginald					37				5-3	170	
	28	STRUDWICK	Albert					20				5-2	146	
	29	GRIFF	Frank					46				5-10	158	
	30	LAWRENCE	William					50				5-9	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable

PURSER

See other side

22/5 CHAMBERS ALFRED NOTON BOARD



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23rd MAY**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
461	1 SMITH	Albert	3rd. Butcher 6-5-25	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-6	140	Nil
	2 HIGHMAN	Thomas	Asst. Butcher			23				5-11	150	
	3 PAYNE	Sidney	"			31				5-6	145	
	4 NUGENT	Lawrence	"			32				5-8	164	
	5 FINDLEY	William	"			22				5-7	140	
	6 RANDWICK	Frederick	Butcher's Souther			48				5-6	154	
	7 SIMONS	Percy	Butcher's Souther			19				5-7	145	
	8 WOODALL	Victor	Asst. Butcher			40				5-7	146	
	THORPE	George	Butcher's Souther			16				5-6	136	
	DUGGAN	ALBERT	18th COOK			32				5-11	180	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Southampton, England
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
By *M. M. Smith*
Vice Consul of the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul Date *MAY 6/1925*
The number of the visa is *100*
The number of the passport is *100*
The number of the visa is *100*
The number of the passport is *100*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. Harris
Supt



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. Roberts MASTER, of the Homenic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Entered in twenty four sheets)

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of May, 1925

L. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13th.**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where									
1			S U P P L E M E N T A R Y.										
2	WORMELL	Edith.	Stewardess 6-5-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	37	F	English	British	5.0	117	Nil
3	FAY	Mary	do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
4	BLAKE	John	Steward	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	SMITH	Victor	do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
6	HURST	Joseph.	Scullion.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	PEACOCK	James.	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
8	BRADING	William.	A.B.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
9	SPEAR	Samuel.	Asst. Chef.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	149	"

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
May 6, 1925.

No. 1227.

--- SEEN --- for the journey to the United States.

Roy B. Bower
Roy A. B. Bower.
American Vice Consul in Charge.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. J. Harris
S. J. Harris
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
6 MAY 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.


Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW


Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 12th.**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	SUPPLEMENTARY.											
ST 15	2 WORMELL	Edith.	Stewardess	6-5-25	So'ton.	No	Yes	37	F	English	British	5.0 117 Nil
FIRST 20	3 FAY	Mary	do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1 120 "
ST 395	4 BLAKE	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7 150 "
FIRST 108	5 SMITH	Victor	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9 140 "
FIRST 471	6 HURST	Joseph.	Scullion.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 154 "
FIRST 472	7 PRACOCK	James.	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8 145 "
FIRST 83	8 BRADING	William.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7 147 "
406	9 SPEAR	Samuel.	Asst. Chef.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7 149 "
10	American Consulate, Southampton, England. May 6, 1925.											
11	No. 1227.											
12	--- SEEN --- for the journey to the United States.											
13	 <i>Roy B. Bower</i> Roy A. B. Bower. American Vice Consul in Charge.											
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S. J. Harris
p. Supt.


Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Not to be used for government because of his or their official character.

5-13-2

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Roberts MASTER of the Homeric, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. (Sealed in twenty four sheets)

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May, 1925

at New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN PASS

Arriving

14 15

Whether having a ticket
to each final destination.
By was
No. on List.
(Whether own passage
by relative, or having
any cargo manifest.)

1. yes

2. "

3. "

4. No

5. yes

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 108217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND, Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France)
and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925
at May

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Cabin	30	23	53
2nd Cabin	3	9	12
STOWAGE	30	1	31
TOTAL	63	33	96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ril 21st 1925
ly 16th 1924
ril 20th 1925
ril 27th 1925
ril 23rd 1925

63 23 96
63 3 96
23 3 26
129 29 158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 13th

1925

79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	Ritz Carlton Hotel at New York	yes	5 weeks	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	che	bro	None	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	yes	1924	NYc	Lafayette Hotel at Lexington Ky	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	grey	02-15	England	Stockport
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	03-15	"	London
4	No	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	03-15	"	Ripley
5	yes	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Mr. J.J. Welch 195 Broadway at New York city	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	02-15	"	Lingfred

visa N° 6824 - London - April 31st 1925
 visa N° 9786 - London - July 16th 1924
 visa N° 7244 - London - April 27th 1925
 visa N° 7246 - London - April 27th 1925
 visa N° 7007 - London - April 23rd 1925

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert** 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **May**, 19**24**

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

PORT OF ORIGIN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

124 N° 2466 - Paris - April 28th 1925.
 " 2506 - " - May 4th 1925
 " 2279 - " - February 22nd 25
 " 2508 - " - May 5th 1925
 " 2502 - " - May 4th 1925
 " 3498 - " - July 20th 1924
 " 5 - " - April 25th
 " 2514 - Paris - May 5th 1925
 " N° 35983 - " - March 24th 1925
 " 38031 - " - February 19th 25.
 " N° 12458 - Paris - April 24th 1925
 " N° 33650 - " - January 1st
 Diplomatic Visa N° 26, Paris - April 27th 25
 " " 293, " - 18th "
 " " 294, " - "
 " " " - "
 " " " - "
 " " " - "
 " " " - "
 " " 303, " - "
 Visa N° 1536 - " - April 10th 1924.
 " 1535 - " - "
 " 1534 - " - "
 " 1532 - Paris - April 23rd 1925
 " 1531 - " - April 23rd 25.
 " 1530 - " - May 6th 1925
 " 1529 - " - "
 " 1528 - " - April 20th 1925
 " 21 - Cairo - Dec. 29th 1924.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 12th

1925

81

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes See Col. 19	Yes 1924 N-York	Mrs Sturges (See Manifest 1, Line 12) 177 Hope Str. Providence	No Always	No	No	5 6	Fair Grey Blu	08-15	England Culterliden
2	Self	" 1923 Born in	Mr Sullivan, Kittery (Maine)	No	Yes	No	5 5	" Brn "	08-15-3	U.S.A. Lubec
3	by employer See Col. 19	" 1918 N-York	Servant of Mrs Moore (Manifest 8, Line 4)	"	"	No	5 7	" " "	05-15	England London
4	See Col. 19	" 1924 N-York	Mr Ward, (Manifest 10 Line 5) East Hampton N-Y	"	"	No	5 6	" " "	"	" Monaghan
5	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6	" " "	"	" Coleraine
6	No Self	" 1904	In transit to Cuba.	TRANSIT	No	No	5 5	" " "	04-34	Spain Elorrio
7	"	"	In transit to Mexico	TRANSIT	No	No	5 7	" " "	04-34	" Madrid
8	Yes	" 1923 N-York	Gladstone Hotel, 114 East 52 Street New-York C.	No Always	Yes	No	5 4	" " "	08-21	Italy Genoa
9	"	" 1923 N-York	Wife: 50 Carroll Ave. Babylon LI	"	"	No	5 7	" " "	08-21	" Milan
10	See Col. 19	" 1924 N-York	Mrs FLAGG, (Manifest 6 Line 9) Pryn Mara Pa.	"	"	No	5 6	" " "	08-28	Norway Rison
11	Self	" 1921	Brother: Mr Villanera, 35 Lavern Ave Hollis Long-Island.	Yes	No	No	5 5	" " "	20-35	Sweden Gothenbourg
12	See Col. 19	" 1904 Chicago	C. Mrs Salisbury (Manifest 9 Line 3) 400 Lakeshore Drive, CHICAGO Ills.	No Always	Yes	No	5 7	" Blu.	08-25	" Hassle-Bosarp
13	No Self	" 1907 N-York	In Transit to GUAYAQUIL (Ecuador)	TRANSIT	No	No	5 6	" " Brn	01-96	Ecuador Guayaquil
14	"	" 1924	In transit to LIMA (Peru)	TRANSIT	No	No	5 6	" " Grey	"	Peru Lima
15	"	"	In transit to LIMA (Peru)	TRANSIT	No	No	5 8	" " "	"	" "
16	"	"	In transit to LIMA (Peru)	TRANSIT	No	No	5 5	" " "	"	" "
17	"	"	In transit to LIMA (Peru)	TRANSIT	No	No	5 5	" " "	"	" "
18	"	"	In transit to LIMA (Peru)	TRANSIT	No	No	5 6	" Grey.	"	" Cajamarca
19	"	"	In transit to LIMA (Peru)	TRANSIT	No	No	5 7	" Brn	"	" Lima
20	"	" 1919 Washg.	In transit to AREQUIPA (Peru)	TRANSIT	No	No	5 8	" " "	"	" Arequipa
21	"	" 1923 N-York	Brother: Jacob Glucksmann, 729 7th Ave. New-York C.	Yes 2 Months	No	No	5 6	" Blk. Blu.	03-31	Rumania Czernowitz
22	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6	" " "	03-32	Russia Odessa
23	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	" " "	03-96	Argentina Buenos-Ayres
24	"	" No	Hotel Ritz Carlton New-York C.	3 Weeks	"	No	5 7	" " "	02-32	Russia Petrograd
25	"	"	Fitz-Curton Hotel, Grand Duc and Duchesse Boris of Russia.	2 Months	"	No	5 10	" " "	02-32	" "
26	"	" Yes 1908 N-York	1576 76th street, Brooklyn, N-York. (Home)	No Always	Yes	No	5 6	" " "	08-32	" Vilna
27	Japanese Government	" No	In transit to KIOTO (Japan)	TRANSIT	No	No	5 5	" " Blk	01-41	Japan Kioto
28	Self	"	Hotel Lincoln, Indianapolis Ind.	Yes 1 month	No	No	5	" " "	03-37	Turkey Constantinople

Visa No 2486 - Paris April 28th 25.
 " 2506 " May 4th 1925
 " 2279 " February 19th 25
 " 2508 " May 31st 1925
 " 2502 " May 4th 1925
 " 3498 " July 20th 1924
 " 5 " Madrid April 25th
 " 2514 " Paris May 3rd 1925
 Permit No 39483 - Washington - March 24th 1925
 " 38031 " February 19th 25.
 Visa No 12456 - Paris April 28th 1925
 Permit No 33650 - Washington - January 24
 Diplomatic Visa No 26, Paris - April 27th 25
 " " 293, " 18th "
 " " 294, " "
 " " " " "
 " " " " "
 " " " " "
 " " " " "
 " " 303, " "
 Visa No 1530 - Buenos-Ayres June 14th 1924.
 " 1585 " "
 " 1586 " "
 " 1592 - Paris Feb. 23rd 1925
 " 1593 " "
 " 1594 " April 28th 25.
 " 1595 " May 6th 1925
 " 1195 " April 28th 1925
 " 21 - Cairo May 7th 1924.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert**, 1st Officer, of the "**PARIS**", from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Fontaine

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **May**, 19**21**.

at

W. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and date).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

LOCATION OF COURT

THION T. A. P. B. I. D.

61

Number of foreign ports, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND P. erre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1925 at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

N°47387-Washington-April 19th 1925
 1796 - Paris - April 24th 1925
 1797 - Paris - April 24th 1925
 717 - Paris - March 12th 1925
 5065 - Paris - May 4th 1925
 67 - Nice - April 19th 1925
 1817 - Paris - April 1925
 1818 - Paris - April 27th 1925
 1798 - Paris - April 24th 1925
 1747 - Paris - April 11th 1925
 1748 - Paris - April 11th 1925
 16 - Nancy - May 2nd 1925
 N°27133-Washington-December 1924
 68 - Nice - April 18th 1925
 1562 - Paris - Novemb. 28th 1924
 1163 - Paris - Novemb. 28th 1925
 N°36713-Washington-February 1925
 1702 - Paris - April 2nd 1925
 15 - Nancy - May 2nd 1925
 1616 - Lyon - April 24th 1925
 etic Passport - American Embassy 301
 Paris
 242 - Lille - April 21st 1925
 276 - Paris - April 27th 1925
 281 - Paris - April 21st 1925
 280 - Paris - April 21st 1925
 2112 - Marseille-April 27th 1925
 21124 - Marseille-April 27th 1925
 2412 - Paris - April 18th 1925
 2509 - Paris - May 1st 1925
 N° 32011-Washington-June 17th 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 12th

1925

83

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether said by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	a Length of stay intended at first landing.	b Date of last departure from U.S.A.	c Number of times previously admitted to U.S.A.	d Has been previously deported under laws relating to aliens? If so, why?	e Condition of health, mental and physical.	f Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Remarks.
1	yes	see column 19	Yes 1911-1925	NYC	servant of Mrs Richard Manifest # No 24	yes 2 years	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair che blu	08-11 none	France Faudie	Permit N°47387-Washington-April 19th 1925
2	"	self	" " 1923	"	Ritz Carlton Hotel at New York city	" 5 weeks	"	No	No	Good	No	5 II	" grey grey	02-11	" Douai	Visa N° 1796 - Paris - April 24th 1925
3	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	No	No	Used	No	5 2	" che bro	03-36	Switzerl. Geneve	Visa N° 1797 - Paris - April 24th 1925
4	"	"	no no / no	no	Cla Thomson Houston c/o International General Electric Co at Schenectady NY	" 2 years	"	No	No	Good	No	6 I	" " grey	20-11	France Bretigny	Visa N° 717 - Paris - March 12th 1925
5	"	"	Yes 1923	NYC	Framerican Industrial Corporation, 21 East 40th street, NEW-YORK C.	" 2 months	"	No	No	Good	No	5 II	" " blu	02-11	" St Chaumont	Visa N° 5065 - Paris - May 4th 1925
6	" see column 19	"	" 1923 1925	"	Servant of Mr.Frenville-manifest # No 1	no always	yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" dark bro	08-87	Martinique Island St Joseph	Visa N° 67 - Nice - April 1st 1925
7	" self	"	" 1911	"	c/o American Radiator Co 40 West Fortieth st New York city	yes 7 weeks	no	No	No	Used	No	5 6	" " "	02-11	France Manbrolle	Visa N° Idm17 - Paris - April - 1925
8	"	"	no no / no	no	"	"	"	No	No	Used	No	5 5	" che dash	03-11	" Paris	Visa N° Idm18 - Paris - April 27th 1925
9	"	"	yes 1924	NYC	Hotel Majestic at New York city	" 1 month	"	No	No	Used	No	5 II	" " "	02-11	" Clamart	Visa N° 1798 - Paris - April 24th 1925
10	"	"	no no / no	no	Hotel Commodore at New York city	" 5 weeks	"	No	No	Used	No	5 6	" " blu	02-11	" St Etienne	Visa N° 1747 - Paris - April 11th 1925
11	"	"	no no / no	no	"	"	"	No	No	Used	No	5 5	" " dar	03-11	" "	Visa N° 1748 - Paris - April 11th 1925
12	"	"	no no / no	no	Archbishopric of Montreal (Canada)	TRANSIT	"	No	No	Used	No	5 6	" grey grey	04-11	" St Saturnin	Visa N° 16 - Nancy - May 2nd 1925
13	" see column 19	"	yes 1912 1924	NYC	Hotel Plaza at New York city-servant of Mrs Mac Neil manifest # No 21	Ho always	yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" cho blu	08-11	" Berg	PermitN°27133 Washington -December 1924
14	" self	"	" 1923 1925	"	sister Mrs Frenville 927 5th ave New York city	"	"	No	No	Used	No	5 ..	" " "	0A-11	Villeneuve St Georges	Visa N° 68 - Nice - April 18th 1925
15	"	"	" 1924	"	c/o French Line 19 State at New York	yes 6 weeks	no	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" dar grey	02-11	" Paris	Visa N° 1162 - Paris - Novemb.28th 1924
16	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " dark	03-11	" "	Visa N° 1163 - Paris - Novemb.28th 1925
17	" see column 19	"	" 1926	"	servant of Mr.B.Levy-manifest # No IT	" 3-monthe"	"	No	No	Used	No	5 5	" " che	08-11	" Caunelle	Permit N°38713-Wash DC-Febuary 1925
18	" self	"	no no / no	no	friend Mr.Benjamen Levy, 21 Pryor Lane at Longmont NYC	"	"	No	No	Used	No	5 4	" " "	03-11	" Paris	Visa N° 1702 - Paris - April 2nd 1925
19	"	"	no no / no	no	archibishoprie of Montreal (Canada)	TRANSIT	"	No	No	Used	No	5 2	" " "	04-11	" Dannemarie	Visa N° 15 - Nancy - May 2nd 1925
20	"	"	Yes 1925	NYC	home 352 West 87th at New York city	" indefin. lo	"	No	No	Used	No	5 7	" Bro bro	20-11	" Lyon	Visa N° 1766 - Lyon - April 24th 1925
21	"	"	" 1920 1922	Washing-	Ritz Carlton hotel at New York city	" 1 month	"	No	No	Used	No	5 8	" " "	02-11	" Paris	Diplomatic Passport - American Embassy SOI Paris
22	"	"	" 1924	NYC	Commerc.Busin.Louis Harding & Co 203 Summer st Boston Mass	" 3 weeks	"	No	No	Used	No	5 6	" " "	02-11	" Tourecoing	Visa N° 242 - Lille - April 21st 1925
23	no	"	no no / no	no	Maison des Sulpiciens at Montreal Canada	TRANSIT	"	No	No	Used	No	5 II	" blu	04-11	" Setif	Visa N° 278 - Po la -April 27th 1925
24	yes	"	no no / no	no	Renault Selling branch Inc 719 Fifth ave New York city	" 1 year	"	No	No	Used	No	5 7	" " "	20-11	" Paris	Visa N2 821 - Paris - April 21st 1925
25	"	"	no no / no	no	"	"	"	No	No	Used	No	5 5	" che bro	20-11	" Ruell	Visa N° 820 - Paris -April 1st 1925</

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

on this bank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions
 for a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such
 at United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED

(FOR THE IMMIG

sailing from

AGE	Sex	Yrs. Mos.
MARRIED OR	SINGLE	
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR V.

I, FORTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", from LE HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1904
at my _____
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply Engineer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this race might properly come under the heading "English," "Swedish," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country or city of last permanent residence. It is not necessary that the actual purpose of steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

84

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S.

P A R I S

sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 6th

, 19 25, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

Day 13

, 19 25

W & S 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mon.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSON Ernest	47	M S	Burk Oak Iowa February 10th 1878-passport N° 2615	---	I West 67th at New York city
2	AMADO Maurice	38	M M	---	Supreme court of New York city December 11th 1914-passport N°352198	145 West 71st at New York city
3	BECK Blanche	35	F S	South Orange NJ January 31st 1890-passport N° 3546	---	181 Academy st South Orange NJ
4	BATESON Mary	64	F W	Woddsville Miss March 22nd 1861-passport N° 3675 01	---	300 Madison ave New York city
5	BRAUNSTEIN Bernard	54	M M	---	Court of Hudson county Jersey city NJ May 1st 1899-passport N° 513346	922 Hudson st Hoboken NJ
6	" Henrietta	40	F M	---	by marriage at Hoboken NJ February 12th 1902	" "
7	BRAMBIE Minnie	40	F M	---	by marriage at New York NY June 19th 1910-passport N° 424727	Oak st Cedarhurst LI NY.
8	BROGAN Anne	33	F S	New York city March 9th 1892-passport N°2000	---	2327 Grand Concourse New York
9	BOARDMAN Henry	40	M M	Rome NY May 24th 1884-passport N° 511569	---	755 Park ave New York city
10	" Caroline	58	F M	Holland NY April 2nd 1857	---	" "
11	BROOKS Gerald	40	M M	El Paso Texas October 19th 1884-passport N° 466609	---	50 West 9th at New York city
12	BISSELL Emily	52	F M	St Louis Mo November 1872-passport N°510072	---	50 East Schiller at Chicago Ill
13	BRECHER Mathew	32	M M	New York city July 22nd 1893-passport N° 2016	---	25 East 25th at New York city
14	BENNETT Ellsworth	37	M S	Brooklyn NY November 20th 1888-passport N° 3019	---	Riverside Conn
15	BAKILETT Charles	46	M M	San Rafael Cal May 1st 1879-passport N°483814	---	Biltmore Hotel, New York city
16	BAYRD Frank	51	M M	Lynn Mass September 11th 1873-passport N°513912	---	Malden Mass
17	" Blanche	42	F M	Carrs Broad April 19th 1884-passport N°513912	---	"
18	BACHE Léopold	59	M M	New York city November 12th 1865-passport N° 379642	---	42 Broadway New York city
19	" Mattie	55	F M	Pittsburgh Pa March 26th 1870-passport N°358743	---	"
20	BERTLES William	37	M M	Green Bay Wisc Oct. 31st 1887-passport N°48444	---	535 East Fulton st Grands Rapids Mich
21	" Katharine	35	F M	Holland Mich July 14th 1889-passport N°358743	---	"
22	BLEFIELD Charles	34	M M	---	Federal Court of Philadelphia Pa, about 1916 passport N°474603	5606 Florence ave Philadelphia Pa
23	BREED George	60	M M	Pittsburgh Pa July 19th 1864-passport N°413417	---	1510 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa
24	BERNHET Isidore	40	M M	---	court of New York NY in 1910-passport N°505982	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York city
25	" Johana	40	F M	---	by marriage at New York NY Oct. 31st 1909-passport N°503299	"
26	CONDON Caroline	25	F S	Castle Point NJ May 14th 1899-passport N° 517490	---	Castle Point Hoboken NJ
27	CARLISLE Fred	52	M M	Saginaw Mich Sept. 19th 1872-passport N°326839	---	321 Wash ave Saginaw Mich.
28	COLLINGS Helen	23	F S	Hot Springs Ark. August 17th 1901-passport N° 517469	---	602 Quapaw ave Hot Springs Ark
29	CABOT Eliza	49	F M	Dublin NH May 14th 1876-passport N°48444	---	Dublin NH
30	" Pauline	21	F S	Dublin NH June 1st 1903-passport N°48444	---	"

closed at number THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from

LE HAVRE France.

May 6th

1925, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK.

May 13, 1925
W. & A. 142.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CUMINGS J. Howell	57	M	Philadelphia Pa., August 7th 1867, Passport N° 371386	--	The Wellington 19 and Walnut, Phila- delphia Pa.
2	" Annie	55	F	Philadelphia Pa., November 5th 1869, Passap. 377027	--	" " "
3	" Marie	30	F	" , Sept. 30th 1895, Passap. 6907.	--	" " "
4	OURBACKER Edna Edward	22	M	" , May 1st 1903, Passap. 377016	--	" " "
5	COHEN Edna Edward	36	M	October 5th 1888, New-York C. Passap. 374643	--	318 W. 75th street, New-York City
6	COMSTOCK Josephine W	44	F	April 5th 1881, Detroit Mich. Passap. 506899	--	2906 East Jefferson, Detroit Mich.
7	GARR Lillian	50	F	Wlouisville Ky, January 3rd 1875, Passap. 333321	--	1130 Lakelhone Drive, Chicago Ills.
8	CABOT Thomas	60	M	Brookline Mass; January 12th 1864, Passport N° 345589	--	111 Devonshire Str., Boston Mass.
9	GUTLER George	67	M	Exeton, Maine; February 5th 1859. Passap. 514160	--	61 Heath Stree, Brookline Mass.
10	GODMAN Thomas	56	M	Boston Mass. May 17th 1868, Passap. 481841	--	South Lincoln, Mass.
11	CLAYTON Paul	59	M	Cecil County, July 1st 1865, Passap. 503175	--	316 PhiladaRank Bld, Philadelphia Pa
12	" Helen	52	F	Philadelphia Pa, August 5th 1872, Passap. 503175	--	" " "
13	CLARK Herbert	59	M	" , January 8th 1866, Passap. 12206	--	Bryn Mawr Pa. 321 Chesnut St., Philadel- phia Pa.
14	" Elizabeth	50	F	Harrisburgh Pa, May 21st 1874, Passap. 312652	--	" " "
15	COLLISON Ruth	28	F	Wakefield Mass; December 25th 1896, Passport N° 314769	--	36 Cescent Str. Wakefield Mass.
16	" Mary	2	F	" " --	Born in France at Neuilly, Feb. 28th 1923	" " "
17	Capsitate Capsitate Hugh	40	M	--	Court of Post Office Bldg, August/September 1924, Passport N° 517679	110 Hudson Str. New-York C.
18	DATER Henry	54	F	New-York C., May 6th 1871, Passap. 372575	--	Santa Barbara Calif.
19	DINES Thomas	45	M	Macomb Ills, January 31st 1880, Passap. 517007	--	905 1st National Bank Bldg, Denver Col.
20	DALE Chester	42	M	New-York C., May 3rd 1883, Passap. 513105	--	299 Park Ave. New-York City
21	DEL DRAGO Giovanni	45	M	--	Sup. Court of New-York January 2nd 1913 Passport N° 461062	350 Park Ave. New-York C.
22	" Josephina	45	F	--	--	" " "
23	ERVIN Charles	50	M	Philadelphia Pa., November 22nd 1865, Passap. 14209	--	31 Union Squares New-York C.
24	ELY Carolyn	59	F	Marquette Mich. September 20th 1865, Passap. 426497	--	"Gay Wood" Lake Forest Ills.
25	FORBES Marjorie	46	F	Boston Mass. October 24th 1878, Passap. 512693	--	Walleley Mass.
26	FRANCIS Helen	52	F	October 1st 1872, Bound Brook N-J; Passap. 363369	--	119 East 56th New-York N-Y
27	" Kathar	23	F	New-York , December 19th 1901, Passap. 363360	36	" " "
28	FLANDERS David	36	M	Shrewsbury N-J, Sept. 21st 1888, Passap. 3796	--	1421 Chesnut Str. Philadelphia Pa.
29	FOX Ida	32	F	New-York C., July 15th 1892, Passap. 499632	--	Ridgewood , Box 23, New-Jersey
30	GARDNER Edmund	73	M	Brookline Mass., November 7th 1851, Passap. 800476	--	" " "

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

3001

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any citizen or alien on board any vessel.

96

P A R I S

sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 6th

, 1925, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

May

, 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

closed at number THIRTY.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether or not such officer or officers be engaged in the performance of his or their official duty.

87

19 25

Closed at number:THIRTY

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether or not appearing in uniform on duty.

8

Form 690

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

88

, 19 25

W. & S. 124.

S. S.

P A R I S

sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 6th

, 1925 , Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

May 13th

(Printed in England) 14-008

E
of and
PASSE
atby whom
as pass
paid?

Himself

"

"

"

by mother

Himself

"

"

"

Himself

"

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

Himself

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Mc VICKAR	Mad	43	M	Buffalo NY May 16th 1884-passport N°326117	---	850 Seventh ave New York city
2	Mc CORMICK	Mildred	36	S	Morristown NJ 9/11/1888-passport N°358520	---	Bar Harbor Maine
3	MOORE	Benjamin	39	M	Cessing NY March 25th 1886-passport N°497760	---	East Norwich Nassau county NY
4	"	Alexandra	31	M	New York city Jan 4th 1894-	---	" "
5	"	Alexander	1	S	Bar Harbor Maine Aug.3rd 1923-	---	" "
6	MEEKER	Grace	26	F	Wabury Conn Nov.18th 1898-passport N°497747	---	70 Deer Hill ave Danbury Conn
7	MILLER	Alphonse	33	M	New York city 12.5.1888-Passport N°389573	---	404 S.42nd st.Philadelphia Pa
8	"	Florine	33	M	Atlanta Ga 8.12.1891-passport N°515924	---	" "
9	MORRISSEY	Madlyn	22	F	Chelsea Mass Dec.3rd 1902-passport N°508909	---	150 East 49th st New York city
10	MERSON	Elsie	53	F	Saginaw Mich Dec.30th 1872-passport N°375422	---	Hotel Bancroft Saginaw Mich
11	MAC KAY	Beatrice	38	F	Sacramento Cal July 28th 1886-passport N° 515129	---	35 East 84th st New York city
12	MARTIN	Quinn	25	M	Allamont Kan May 17th 1891-passport N° 996	---	New York World-New York city
13	"	Kathryn	26	M	Kansas city Dec.7th 1899-	---	" "
14	MIDGLEY	Charles	60	M	Nephri Utah Sept.21st 1864-passport N°6211 SF	---	270 Grand ave Oakland Cal.
15	"	Josie	56	F	Salt Lake city Utah-by marriage Nov.30th 1889	---	" "
16	Mc VICKAR	James	41	M	New York city Dec.8th 1883-passport N°512062	---	850 Seventh ave New York city
17	POITS	Anita	39	F	Rochester NY Dec.16th 1885-passport N°5776	---	8 Hereford st Boston Mass
18	PORTER	Annie	46	F	Philadelphia Pa August 9th 1878-passport N° 503807	---	2600 Boulevard Jersey city NJ
19	PALTER	Dan	28	M	New York city July 24th 1897-passport N°19585	---	663 Broadway New York city
20	PARKER	Erla	53	F	Cleveland Ohio May 16th 1871-passport N°486687	---	Wooster Rd Rocky River Ohio
21	PARSONS Mc NEIL	Marion	40	F	Louisville Ky Febr 14th 1885-passport N°350216	---	Empire Trust Co 5th ave New York city
22	PRESTON	Florentine	25	F	Chicago Ill November 20th 1899-passport N° 396486	---	1 West 67th st New York city
23	RONTAI	Mariska	50	F	---	New York city Hall June 17th 1917-passport N°21938	203 West 90th st New York city
24	RICHARD	Oroville	32	F	Oakland Cal October 22nd 1893-passport N°10266	---	400 Park ave New York city
25	REEFER	Eugene	42	M	St Louis Mo Jan 22nd 1883-passport N°12570	---	269 Southh 9th st Philad-elphia Pa
26	ROTHWELL	James	39	M	E.Palestine Ohio Jan 29th 1886-passport N°11900	---	Charlottesville Va
27	"	Eleanor	36	F	Seinckley Pa Jan 13rd 1889-passport N°451250	---	"
28	RYAN	Michael	49	M	Beverly Mass March 30th 1876-passport N°328569	---	Hotel Bellevue 19 Beacan st Boston Mass
29	STEVENS	Elsie	48	F	Castle Point Hoboken NJ Nov 25th 1877-passport N°442403	---	Castle Point Hoboken NJ
30	STAR	Oscar	46	M	---	court of Mineola LI Nov.11th 1921ypassport N° Woodmere LI Fulton st. 7016	

closed at number THIRTY.

30th

9:30 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or against any person or persons.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S.

P A R I S

sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 6th

, 1925, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

May 13⁸⁹

, 1925

W. & S. 124

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SEEFELDT	Minnie	45	✓ F	S Milwaukee Wisc November 22nd 1879-passport N° 499725	---	927 5th ave New York city
2	STOCKTON	Kenneth	32	✓ M	M Kansas city Mo Jan 25th 1893-passport N°4004	---	Linwood ave Ridgewood NJ
3	SALISBURY	Evaline	64	✓ F	W Rumford Maine Febr. 29th 1864-passport N°498635	---	1100 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
4	SPRINGER	George	57	✓ M	S Bath Maine July 17th 1867-passport N°4121	---	72 West Adams st Chicago Ill
5	SHATRICH	Millie	36	✓ F	M ---	by marriage at New York city Nov. 27th 1906-passport N° 495821	51 St Marks Place New York city
6	"	Irene	17	✓ F	S New York city July 26th 1907-passport N°495821	---	" "
7	"	Olga	16	✓ F	S New York city Febr. 6th 1909-	---	" "
8	SCHAFFNER	Rahmel	62	✓ F	S Cleveland Ohio Jan. 9th 1863-passport N°483594	----	4819 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill
9	STEWART	Duncan	60	✓ M	M ---	New York city Hall in 1883-passport N°10593	269 Park ave Newton Mass
10	SHUELL	Florence	58	✓ F	M Pittsburgh Pa November-24th 1866-passport N° 443181-	---	375 Park ave New York city
11	SILVI	Ettore	39	✓ M	M ---	Brooklyn High court April 1920-passport N° 362091	1235 76th st Brooklyn NY
12	STURGES	Alice	70	✓ F	W Providence RI Dec 14th 1853-passport N°357223	---	177 Hope st Providence RI
13	"	Dorothy	36	✓ F	S Providence RI March 2nd 1889-passport N°355727	---	" "
14	SHAYER	Dorothy	31	✓ F	S Outer Point Ark. July 9th 1893-passport N°230	---	58 East 58th st New York city
15	STRALEN	Casimir	50	✓ M	M ---	born at Paris (France) of American parents - Febr 16th 1885-passport N°50345	Pleasantville Watch Co NY
16	"	Edith	48	✓ F	M New York city Nov. 30th 1876-passport N°503459	---	" "
17	SERRELL	Harrison	39	✓ M	M ---	born at Chabeuil (France) of American parents- June 26th 1885-passport N°507789	230 Fifth ave New York city
18	"	Jeanne	32	✓ F	M ---	by marriage at New York city Dec. 8th 1918-	Doobs Ferry NY
19	"	Philip	2	✓ M	S New York city July 1st 1922-	---	"
20	"	Andrew	1	✓ M	S New York city Dec 12th 1923	---	"
21	SNYDER	Edgar	38	✓ M	M Weaversville Pa Dec 6th 1886-passport N° 13101	---	92 Northumberland rd Pittsfield Mass
22	TANGEMAN	Violet	42	✓ F	M Brooklyn NY Sept. 2nd 1883-passport N°272495	---	Narragansett ave Newport RI
23	"	Violet	17	✓ F	S Glen cove NY August 27th 1908-passport N°480459	---	" "
24	"	Cornelius	47	✓ M	M Hamilton Ohio Aug. 21st 1878-passport N°516308	---	" "
25	TURNER	Harold	43	✓ M	M Brooklyn NY April 17th 1882-passport N°383945	---	62 Leonard st New York city
26	VAILLANT	Constance	20	✓ F	S Boston Mass Jan 28th 1905-passport N°305564	---	165 Commonwealth ave Boston Mass
27	"	George	54	✓ M	M Oakland Ohio May 25th 1870-passport N°508504	40 ---	" "
28	"	Alice	50	✓ F	M Rockland Mass Nov 28th 1874-passport N°360317	---	" "
29	VOISIN	Georges	53	✓ M	M ---	Common Pleas court of Essex Co Newark NJ- April 17th 1920-passport N°470658	10 Manhattan ave New York city
30	WAYNE	Elizabeth	21	✓ F	S Philadelphia Pa October 30th 1903-passport N° 511756	---	8200 St Martin Lane Chesnut Hill Pa

closed at number THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specific intent to kill or to do bodily harm.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

P A R I S

sailing from LE HAVRE

MAY 6th

, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

MAY 13th, 19 25

W & S Ltd.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	WESSELHORST	William	63	M M Boston March 5th 1862 Pass. N°356680	---	483 Beacon St Boston Mass.
2	"	Emily	59	F M Brattleboro Vt. June 20th 1866 Pass. N°356680	---	" "
3	NELLES	Benjamin	68	M S Boston Mass. 1857 Pass. N°349044	---	Islip N Y C
4	WEISL CHRISTY	Ann	38	F M Williamsport Pa. Oct. 29th 1887 Pass. N°426846	----	375 Park Ave N Y City
5	WARD	Newell	42	M M Newark NJ. April 28th 1882 Pass. N°338929	---	East Hampton N.Y.
6	"	Ethell	40	F M Philadelphia Pa. August 14th 1884 Pass "	---	" "
7	"	Rosemary	13	F S " " June 2nd 1911	---	" "
8	"	Newell	8	M S New York Oct. 30th 1917	---	" "
9	WOOD	Benjamin	52	M M N Y City June 10th 1872 Pass. N°370295	---	501 5th Ave N Y City
10	WORK	Charles	63	M M N Y City Oct. 17th 1861 Pass. N°365877	---	437 5th Ave N Y City
11	WAYMOUTH	Grace	50	F S Cambridge Mass. July 26th 1874 Pass. N°290195	---	8 High St Ipswich Mass.
12	ZIADÉ	Joseph	52	M S ---	Supreme Court King County Brooklyn NY. June 2nd 1923 Pass. N°330709	145 Amity St Brooklyn NY.
13	ZEIGHER	Velma	24	F S Johnstown Pa. Nov. 14th 1900 Pass. N°508945	----	150 East 49 St N Y City

Closed at number :THIRTEEN

41

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of various persons.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**
31
MAY 18th, 1925
W. S. R. 122

S. S. P A R I S sailing from PLYMOUTH MAY 7th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	NASH	Chas	49	M	M Seward Neb. June 5th 1875 Pass. N°367335	---	217 N Oakpark Ave Oak Park Ill.
2	NELSON	Murray	56	M	M Chicago Ill. Nov. 17th 1868 Pas. N°513933	---	44 East Elm St Chicago Ill.
3	PICKMAN	Dudley	40	M	-----	Born of american parents at Geneva (Switzer) April 25th 1885 Pass. N°362873	213 Hale St Beverly Mass.
4	SINGER	Emmanuel	38	M	M N Y City Jan. 29th 1887 Pass. N°334108	---	135 5th Ave N Y City
5	STEVENS	Ashton	52	M	M San Francisco Ca. Aug. 11th 1872 Pass. N°516977	---	Chicago Herald and Examiner
6	SUTHERLAND	James	32	M	M Minneapolis Minn. Sept. 13th 1892 Pass. N°509706	---	230 Security Buidg. Minneapolis Minn.
7	"	Jane	27	F	M Oaccola Wisc. June 15th 1898	---	" "
8	ZIV	Aron	40	M	M Wankegan Ill. Sept. 25th 1884 Pass. N°502265	---	Beldan Hotel Chicago Ill.
9	"	Ada	26	F	M Chicago Ill. April 28th 1899	---	" "
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Closed at number: NINE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, in any manner.

W. & B. LA

Closed at Number: THIRTY.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

or affiliated with any organization, either of the following: (1) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

, 1922

at

Paris

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from

PLIMOUTH (England)

May 7th

192

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

Closed at Number : THREE.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 12th

19₂₅

54

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...May 13th

19₂₅

54

Visa N° 32000 - Plymouth - April 8th 1923
" 32001 " " " "
Permit N°12322 - Washington - Oct. 22nd 1924

Note.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their status as such officers.

Arriving at

14	15	16
----	----	----

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

Whether alien paid for passage, whether relative, whether any other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

1 Yes Himself

2 4 4

3 No "

4

5 " By mother

6 . No . Himself

7 YUS "

8 99 99

9 " By mother

19

11	Himself
----	---------

12

13

14 No Husband

15 " Himself

16

17

18 . "

19

20

21

22

23 Yes See 2

24 4 Hlm

25

26

27

28 "

29

30 "

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the " PARIS ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by
survivors thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France)

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1925

an

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or whose conduct tends to obstruct the Government in the performance of its duty, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

States, or a port of call.

SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

(Printed in England)

S. S.

P A R I S

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

May 6th

19.

14.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
				Family Name.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Yes	H		AGENCY	Arthur	42	M S	Cook	Yes	French	French	S S A	N Y City	Mother Mrs Agency at Clemon(France) N Y N Y City
2	"			ALLAIN	Jeanne	19	F S	Housewife	"	"	France	Gourin	N J	Miltown
3	No		REPORTED	ANDERHAFT	Louise	25	F S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Obernaff	Akron	
4	Yes	E	UNDER 16	ARON	Lucy	30	F M	Artist	"	"	"	Paris	France	Paris
5	"	By	394530 6/19/28	BONNAFE	Georges	21	M S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	E		BRENDLEN	Elise	22	F S	Workwoman	"	"	"	Montpellier	N Y	"
7	Yes			CANAFF	Marie	27	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	Gourin	N J	Miltown
8	"		UNDER 16	"	Marie	4	F S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	By	WATER 16	"	Louise	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"			CANTALOUBE	Albert	16	M S	Farm La-borer	Yes	"	"	Firmy	Ca	San Francisco
11	"	H		CHALUMEAUX	Henri	53	M S	"	"	Canadian	"	Villevieux	Canada	Manitoba
12	"			de PENFENTENYE	Henri Louis	54	M S	"	"	French	"	Versailles	Pa	Philadelphia
13	"		978043-8/28/34	DILLIES	Marie	52	F M	None	"	"	"	Watrelos(France)	Pa	"
14	No			FELDMANSEL	Eugenie	57	F M	"	"	"	"	Erstein	Pa	"
15	"			"	Lucien	18	M S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"			"	Joseph	33	M M	Common Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"			"	Monie	23	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"			GARRIC	Henri	38	M M	Farm-la-borer	"	"	"	Firmy	Ca	San Francisco
19	"			"	Marie	32	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"			"	Laura	12	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"			"	Marie	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"			GRUNDESEN	Helene	19	F S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	Buhl	N Y	N Y City
23	Yes			ITHURBURU	Pierre	19	M S	Shepherd	"	"	"	St Jean le Vieux	Cal	Norwalk
24	"			JANVIER	Marguerite	29	F S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	Le Mans	Ill.	Chicago
25	"		INTER 16	"	William	7	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"			ETCHEGARAY	Jean	22	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Osses	N Y	Klio
27	"			WILLES	Olive	24	F W	None	"	"	"	Marsville	France	Marsville
28	"			LAVA	Henry	26	M M	None	"	"	"	N Y City	Mass	Lawrence
29	"			"	Alphonsine	26	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number: THIRTY.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1A-4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

MAY 13th

19 23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert**, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fontaine
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

no has not taken out final naturalization paper, manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19

at May

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE (France)

May 6th

1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		KREITER	Augusto	33	M	Joiner	Yes	German	Yes	French	Father: 25 Rue des Tanneurs, MULHOUSE B-R; (France) Mr KREITER.	Pa. Verona
2		"	Marie	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Marie	3	F	S	No	"	No	"	"	"
4		"	Lorotte	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		LAVERNIER	Joseph	37	M	Domestic-Servant	Yes	French	Yes	"	Brother: Baptiste Lavenic, at CHAMPAGNE (France)	France Paris.
6		LE GRANN	Alain	23	M	Farm-Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother: at GOURIN (France)	N-J. Milltown
7		"	Anastasio	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MOREL	Marie-Louise	26	F	Linen-dresser	"	"	"	"	Parent: Mrs Morel at Gévise (France)	N-Y. New-York
9		PARDIGON	Georges	52	M	Designer	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Pardigou, 29 Rue de Chabrol, PARIS (France)	"
10		ELANE	Joseph	29	F	Dress-Maker	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Yung, 35B. Rue des Plantes, PARIS.	Cal. Los-Angeles.
11		TRIERWEILLER	Constance	6	F	None	No	"	No	"	Friend: Mrs Bouteiller, St AIGNAN	Con. Stanford
12		PLATT	Leonard	34	M	Chauffeur	Yes	"	Yes	British	None Address.	N-Y. New-York
13		HEYMLEIN	Ernst	24	M	Watchman	"	German	"	Swiss	Father and Mother: LE LOCLE Swiss. Mr and Mrs HEYMLEIN.	Swit. M. Locle
14		GOSSWEILER	Gustave	31	M	Business-man	"	French	"	"	Mother: at ETOY (Sitzerland)	N.Y. New-York
15		PAUD	Fernand	24	M	Domestic-Servant	"	"	"	"	Hotel Carlton, Champs Elysees, PARIS. (France)	France Paris.
16		SCHWEIZER	Willy	17	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	Parents: Mr Vhr. Schweizer, RINGUIEL.	Oreg. Selma
17		ZINGRE	Johann	43	M	Braker	"	French	"	"	Mrs Zingre, Rue d'Orbe 6, YVERDON (Switzerland)	Switz. Lausanne
18		SELMAN	Sherif	31	M	Engineer	"	Albanian	"	Albanian	Wife: Sherif Mabare, Gaskorka Korchia (Albania)	Ohio Massillon
19		KHAVAIR	Dalix	24	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Wife: Khavair Reshide at Floy-Korchia, (Albania)	" Louisville
20		KORAC	Adam	28	M	Butcher	"	English	"	Yugo-Slavian-Slovenian	Father: Peter Korac, CEMERNICA (Yugo-Slavia)	Pa. Duquesne
21		OSCHI	Josef	24	M	Wheelwright	"	German	"	Liechtenstein	Mother: M. G. Oschi, ESCHEN (Liechtenstein).	" Philadelphia
22		VASSIL	Ognenis	36	M	Worker	"	Bulgarian	"	Greek	Th. Kouzoff, Bld Macedonia 47, SOFIA (Bulgaria)	Ohio Akron
23		AMBROSINO	Saverio	36	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Brother: Kaimondo, Cercepie cola Risigliano 35, (Italy)	Ills. Chicago
24		FUSCO	Pellegrino	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Fusco Guis. Cerpicola, via Carbato 14, (Italy)	"
25		TOSCANI	Amlecare	51	M	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	Wife: Edvige Toscani, Viale Piave 27, MILAN	Mexico CULIACAN
26		GALO	Bilbao	32	M	Farm-Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Wife: Agueda Canam, BERMICO Spain.	N-Y. New-York
27		MARTIN	Vinal	25	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Father: Peruvalen 32 pial la, BARCELONE Spain	Spain Barcelona
28		PATENTE	Salomon	51	M	Tailor	"	Russian	"	Russian	2 Rue Emile Zola, BRENT (France)	N-J. New-York
29		LEWTON	Mortek	41	M	None	"	Jewish	No	Polish	Son: Chaim Lewton, NOWOGRED (Poland)	"
30		ABDALLAH	Sophia	46	F	Farmer	No	Syrian	"	Syrian	Husband - Tanius Abdallah, ANEHITA R.I. Syria	Westerly

Closed at No. 30 : THIRTY.

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

iving

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 13th, 1925.

28

March 23
April 2
March 9th
"
rg- March
April 1st
August 14
April 1
Jan. 26th
April 30
April 27
Febr. 18th
April 6th
April 6th
April 9
April 27
April 7th
April 28th

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 13th, 1925.

28

Visa No	City	Date
2274	Strasbourg	April 16 1925
2275	"	" " "
2276	"	" " "
2277	"	" " "
865	Paris	May 4th 1925
2721	Nantes	April 30th 1925
3715	"	" 23rd "
862	Paris	May 1st 1925
Permit No 9418	Washington	October 1924
Visa No 2463	Paris	April 23rd 1925
3510	Havre	May 5th 1925
Permit No 43193	Washington	March 25th 1925
Visa No 122	Zurich	January 19th "
62	Lausanne	April 2nd "
1827	Paris	" 28th "
49515	Zurich	January 26 "
67	Lausanne	May 1st 1925
175	Tisana	March 31st 1925
176	"	" " "
Permit No 198	Washington	July 20th 1924
Visa No 25	St Gall	February 3rd 1925
89	Sofia	May 1st 1925
1491	Rome	April 27th 1925
1990	"	" " "
81	Milan	" 23rd 1925
90	Bilbao	" 30th "
746	Barcelona	May 1st 1925
764	Nantes	March 27th 25
297	Warsaw	March 12th 25
186	Beyrouth	March 31st 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PONTAINE Albert**, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **May**, 19**21**,
at **May**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Information file

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken in filling out this form.
2. Where one or more such manifests are required, list on this form the names of all such persons.
3. Failure to observe these instructions will result in the manifest being rejected.
4. List on this form the names of all such persons.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrivin

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination.Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. P A R I S sailing from L E H A V R E , MAY 6th , 1925 , Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K

100

MAY 13th

1925

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JANDRESITZ	Stefan	48		M	M		Mason City Iowa District Court Sept. 6th 1913 Pass. N° 484112	1857 Cleveland Ave at Chicago Ill.
2	CORENEVIT	Samuell	33		M	M		Sup. Court Cook County State. Date unknown Passport N° 505017.	843 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number: TWO

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrivin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, EDMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing there-with, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing there-with "employed by" or "owner of vessel," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 700 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925

at May

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

March 23rd 1925

April 23rd 1925

March 9th 1925

arg- March 20th 1925

April 1st 1925

August 14th 1924

April 14th 1925

Jan. 26th 1925

April 30th 1925

April 27th 1925

Febr. 10th 1925

April 6th 1925

April 6th 1925

April 9th 1925

April 27th 1925

April 7th 1925

April 28th 1925

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

PARIS 1889

Passengers sailing from **LE HAVRE**

May 6th

1923

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

closed at number FIVE

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 13th

1925

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.				
1	yes	self	Yes 1919	Manchester brother Maria Viet Box 622 at South no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	08-21	Italy	Ayas	March 23rd 1925
2	no	"	"	cousin Edouard Favre 76 Chartrock at at South Manchester Conn	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	08-21	"	"	April 23rd 1925
3	no	"	"	Home 1356 Newport ave at Northamp- ton Pa	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	08-03	Austria	Winton	March 9th 1925
4	yes	"	"	wife Mrs K. Rudinski 4402 South Wood St. at Chicago Ill	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	08-27	Poland	Zagorsyce	urg- March 20th 1925
5	no	"	"	parent Salvador Raig 62 Perry ave at Shelton Conn	yes 5 years	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	"	"	08-34	Spain	Rabol de Salo	April 1st 1925
6																					April 1st 1925
7																					August 14th 1924
8																					April 14th 1925
9																					Jan. 26th 1925
10																					April 20th 1925
11																					April 27th 1925
12																					Four. 18th 1925
13																					April 6th 1925
14																					April 8th 1925
15																					April 9th 1925
16																					April 27th 1925
17																					April 7th 1925
18																					April 28th 1925
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

May 13th

19₂₅

102

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formal law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTADE Albert, 1st Officer**, of the "**PARIS**", from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fontade
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **May**, 19**25**.

E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE P/

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

103

March 23rd 1925

April 23rd 1925

March 9th 1925

urg- March 20th 1925

April 1st 1925

August 14th 1924

April 14th 1925

Jan. 26th 1925

April 20th 1925

April 27th 1925

Febr. 10th 1925

April 6th 1925

April 6th 1925

April 6th 1925

April 27th 1925

April 7th 1925

April 28th 1925

Arriv

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 06h

19 25

S. S. PARIS													Passengers sailing from												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.							
1																									
2		X		DEBIEUVRE	Lucie	18	F	S	Dressmak.	yes	French	French	France	Furnay	father Mr. Debieuvre 10 rue Eau de St Roch at Furnay	NY	New York	March 23rd 1925							
3		X		COMAN	Maria	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Roudouallec	mother Mrs J. Coman at Roudouallec	Mass.	Lenox	April 23rd 1925							
4		X		GIADROUDAKIS	Pauline	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Glassport	father Mr. P. Cadot at Orphin (France)	Pa.	Glassport	March 9th 1925							
5		X		KELLER	Marie	25	F	S	Cashierwoman	yes	"	Gorman	France	Mulhouse	mother Mrs Marie Keller 79 rue Koecklin at Mulhouse	Ill.	Peoria	Burg - March 20th 1925							
6		X		ROBERT	Henri	29	M	S	Hotel-worker	"	"	"	"	Menton	parent Mrs Fournier au Sevrage Marelle (France)	NY	New York	April 1st 1925							
7		X		MONTAIGNE	Louise	68	F	W	None	"	"	belgian	"	Villiers	sister in law Mrs Lomerts, Villa Duru at Villiers s/Moris	Cal.	Palo Alto	August 14th 1924							
8		X		STOICOVICH	Milka	54	F	W	"	"	"	yugoslavian	serbian	Jasenova	passant Uglisa Popovich at Jasenova	Mo.	St Louis	April 14th 1925							
9		X		ALTMAN STOLWINTER	Beila	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Krynynopol	brother Lejbo Bryker wias Kolari	Ch.	Toledo	Jan. 26th 1925							
10		X		PAULO	Wilhelmina	50	F	M	Teacher	yes	"	"	"	polish	no	mother Mrs Atman Sura at Krynynopol	NY	New York	April 30th 1925						
11		X		MARCHEWKA	Moszek	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	hebrew	"	son Marchewka Matys at Ciechanowice	NY	New York	Febr. 18th 1925						
12		X		MORGENSZTERN	Rywka	70	F	M	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	daughter T. Tykociner at Flock	"	Brooklyn	April 6th 1925						
13		X		"	Bar Lejb	65	H	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin B. Kawalko at Daiscielow	Pa.	Scranton	April 9th 1925						
14		X		NAJMOLEK	Antonina	66	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	poLish	"	wife Mrs Kolenic Juba at Homa Mrupa (Czechoslovakia)	Pa.	Landsford	April 27th 1925						
15		X		KOLENIC	Pavel	31	M	M	Miner	yes	Czechoslov.	slovak	"	Landford	parent Ivanca Grigorova at Bourgas (Bulgary)	Ch.	Canton	ril 7th 1925							
16		X		STOITCHEFF	Grigor	40	M	M	Common worker	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	Elyria	father Angel Doncoff at Sofiasco (Bulgary)	Ill.	Waukegan	ril 28th 1925						
17		X		ANGELOFF	Donco	22	M	S	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Forest										
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

closed at number EIGHTEEN

closed at number ~~EIGHTEEN~~

Total passengers 70

U. S. citizens NEW INFORMATION SERVICE

Alors

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

May 13th

19 85

104

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fontaine Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1925

at my

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

"PARIS"

sailing from

HAVRE (France)

May 6th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

May 12th

105

1925

W. & S. L. L.

Index No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1 P	1	ANACLERIO	Francesco	38	M	M	--	State of Missipi County of Forest , December 6th 1918. Passport N°336243	Chicago-Ills, 702 W.Taylor Street.
2 M	2	BALKA	Helena	9	F	S	Birth cert 3646 Cleveland Ohio. November 11th 1915, Passport N° 495238	--	Sander Jiraly; RFD N°1, Bath Pa.
3 M	3	BUCHALJO	Marja	19	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. March 20th 1906, Passp. N°590	--	C/Jan Komornicki, Brookfield North Mass.
4 M	4	CLERC	Albert	40	M	M	--	Court of Fall River Mass. September 30th 1924 Passport N° 518918	77 Aborne Str. PROVIDENCE RI
	5	GRACIUM	Maria	8	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. August 24th 1916, Passport N° 511417	TA	To mother
	6	DAUKO	Anna	33	F	M	by - divorce	1st and 4. S M (cert) 1A. American by marriage: January 19th 1913 at Wyoming Pa. Passport N° 510714	235 Brown St. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
5 M	7	--	Anna	11	F	S	--	--	134 W. Washington, Wyoming Pa.
6 M	8	ELIEMA	Theresa	30	F	M	--	American Parents, born in Czechoslovakia at Zempliska, November 6th 1913, Passp. N° 510714	"
7 D	9	FARKER	Katie	16	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. January 22nd 1908, Passport N° 511540	--	99 Logan Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
8 PAR	10	GANO	Auguste	35	M	M	--	Court of Morrisville (Vermont) January 15th 1914, Passpourt N° 457129.	235 Brown Str. Philadelphia Pa.
9 AHO	11	GABALEC	Rosa	16	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. July 4th 1909, Passp 494152,	--	New-York, 3 W. 119th Str.
"	12	GIULIANI	Silvio	28	M	S	Black Creek Pa., September 23rd 1906, Passport N° 7452.	--	35 Rutscherghen, Pittsburgh Pa.
"	13	PAULINEN	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. , February 17th 1904, Passport N° 513321	Filed + 50	Hazleton Pa.
10 JAN	14	FERRONE	Joe	30	M	M	--	American Parents, June 28th 1886, RIFFREDO (Italy) Passport N° 471230.	1527 Midland Ave., Youngstown Ohio.
"	15	PAHOR	Gabriel	52	M	M	--	Court of Milwaukee Wisc. May 26th 1921, Passport N° 485117.	To mother
11 GIAN	16	RADANOV	Ijubasir	54	M	M	--	Naturalized in Chicago Ills, 1924 February. Passport N° 369300	Jacinto Mianco Box 32. Minn.
	17	KIRASIC (Kerak)	Milka	14	F	S	and McKeesport Pa 2/13/10 P.P. 892 McKeesport	24th + Ticket	317 1st Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
	18	HUCINSKI	Michael	40	M	M	--	Naturalized at New-Haven (Conn.) October 3rd 1914. Passport N° 314422.	1717 Primond Street, CHICAGO Ills.
	19	SCHULTZ	Carl	29	M	M	July 3rd 1906, Seymour Ind. Passpourt 7848	--	704 Fairview Ave. Mc Keesport Pa.
	20	SKRZYCKI	Antoni	25	M	M	--	Naturalized at Granda Rapids (Mich) February 28th 1920. Passport N° 492 576	321 3rd Str. Elizabethpost N-J.
	21	TANVERANI	Felicita	42	F	M	--	by marriage at Aries (Italy) April 6th 1909 passport N° 514151	1201 Wright St. Indianapolis Ind.
	22	--	Clelia	19	F	S	Perendale, May 12th 1910, Passport 514151	--	1050 Muskegon Ave. Granda Rapids Mich.
	23	--	Innocenta	14	F	S	" , June 2nd 1911, " "	--	Alton (Cal) Box 24
	24	--	Angelo	11	M	S	" , November 16th 1913, " "	--	"
	25	--	America	9	M	S	Leleta , June 2nd 1915, " "	--	"
	26	--	Waggon	7	M	S	" , December 14th 1917, " "	--	"
	27	--	Alma	8	F	S	San José, March 21st 1920 " "	--	"
	28	THIRION	Joseph	34	M	M	--	County court New-York September 15th 1922 Passpourt 12394	94 Osgood Ave. Stapleton N-Y
	29	VINGLER	Peter	30	M	S	Phoenixville Pa. 1905 April 10th, Passp. 4557	--	Phoenixville Chester Co Klej Str. 31
	30	WASKOW	Edward	24	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. July 4th 1890. Passp. 462989	--	27 Shanley Ave. Newark N-J.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

51

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. Paris French Line arrived May 13, 1926, 192 M., from 106

Index No.	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	PA	✓ 1 Debieuve, Lucie	2:30	1	1		1	To call	<i>nyc</i> <i>Sis Mrs Martha Gordon 562 W 190th St</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7/13</i>	<i>3¹⁰</i>			✓
2	MA	✓ 2 Altman Slotwimer, Beila	3:30	1	10		1	" call	<i>nyc</i> <i>Pathe Kaeptotman 10 Carmine St</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7/13</i>	<i>4¹⁰</i>			✓
3	LE	✓ 3 Conan, Luise Marie	3:45	1	2		1	Too late to proceed	<i>nyc</i> <i>Aunt Mrs Mary Lewis 206 E 36th St</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7/13</i>	<i>4-</i>			✓
4	MOR														
5	MON														
6	MAR														
7	DIL														
8	(PAR)														
9	ALON														
10	JAN														
11	GIAD														

Paris French Line May 13, 1926.

PARIS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PARIS French Line

arrived May 13, 1925.

19

M.

from May 6th 1907

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.			(15)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
63f	1 PAULC Wilhelmina	1	11 Pol	LPC & PH.DEF.	3:35	Tufarolo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

MAURRAS

Ernest

Captain

5/5

Havre

no

yes

54

M

French

French

5/5

170

none

"

"

n

"

36

"

"

5/6

178

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

5/3

156

"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Form 522

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of... New York, NY.

May 16th

1925

108

I, master of the... French... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival... 730
Number of seamen discharged...
Number of seamen signed on at this port...
Number of seamen deserted... 5
Seamen left in hospital (or died)...
Total crew this date... 725

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... May 13th... 1925, consigned to... French Line... is now lying at... Pier 57, NB... and is expected to sail... May 16th... 1925, for... Plymouth and Havre... via United States port of... First port of call in United States this voyage was...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KRAFT Aloise	23	French	Havre, November 1st 1924
CHAUVEAU Leon	26	"	Havre, December 18th 1924
QUEMIN Antoine	26	"	Havre, April 7th 1925
VILLAIN Lucien	23	"	"
YIGNON Paul	25	"	Havre, May 5th 1925

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27

RONDANT

Claude

NOT ON BOARD

LE GUEN

Louis

29

LE RESTE

Leon

30

QUELLEC

Eugene

140

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of an
port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK the 13th May, 1925 from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age
	Family name	Given name				When	Where			
1	WOBLANC	Jules	✓		Sailer	5/5	Navse	no	yes	36
2	MICHEL	Eugene	✓		"					45
3	MEL	Jean Marie	✓		"					30
4	LE COFF	Constant	✓		"					33
5	GARNIER	Auguste	✓		"					22

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
.....
.....
.....
.....

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed or
.....
.....

MAURRAS	Ernest
FONTAINE	Albert
VIARD	Eubert
PERRIN	Charles
FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS	Henri
ROCHET	Jean

BOARF

BOARDS	DUMAS	Pierre
1	MERROU	Yves
2	METRIE	Joséph
3	LECOMTE	Edouard
4	GEFFROY	Armand
5	LE PIERRES	François
6	ABALIA	Goulben
7	LOPIN	Jean
8	GEFFROY	Emile
9	MERDY	Gabriel
10	LE ROLLAND	Claude
11	GOURET	Eugène
12	LE BARS	Jean
13	TRONEL	Ernest
14	LE TACON	François
15	DAROQUE	Paul
16	L'HOTELLIER	François
17	CHAUVEL	Fernand
18	RIBLIER	Fernand
19	BILANNIC	Joseph
20	RODANT	Claude
21	LE GUEN	Louis
22	LE RESTIN	Jean
23	QUELLEC	Eugène

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races
NOTE.—Failure
is punishable

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14 1240.

Required under Act

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

(Printed in English.)

Vessel "PARIS" arriving

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) No. of steamship identification card (4) Length of service at sea

No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of steamship identification card	Length of service at sea
1	MAURRAS	Ernest		Captain 5/5
	PONTAINE	Albert		2nd "
	VIARD	Hubert		Lieutenant "
	PERRIN	Charles		" "
	FOUCHER DE BRANDIS Henri			" "
	ROCHET	Jean		" "
	DUMAS	Pierre		Midship "
	MERROU	Yves		Asst Officer "
	METRIE	Joseph		" "
	LECOMTE	Edouard		" "
	GEFFROY	Armand		Carpenter "
	LE PIERRES	François		" "
	ABALIA	Goulven		2nd Boatman "
	LOPIN	Jean		" "
	GEFFROY	Emile		Carpenter "
	MERDY	Gabriel		Sailor "
	LE ROLLAND	Claude		" "
	GOURET	Eugène		" "
	LE BARS	John		" "
	TRONEL	Ernest		" "
	LE TACON	François		" "
	DARQUE	Paul		" "
	L'HOTELLIER	François		" "
	CHAUVET	Fernand		" "
	RIBLIER	Fernand		" "
	BIMANNIC	Joseph		" "
	RONDANT	Claude		" "
	LE GUEN	Louis		" "
	LE RESTE	Jean		" "
	QUELLEC	Eugène		" "

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *New York* 1925

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *KRAFT, ALOIS* STATUS ON VESSEL: *Cook*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Status	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Date of Birth	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political Beliefs	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Education	Previous Religion	Previous Political Beliefs	Previous Residence	Previous Occupation	Previous Education	Previous Religion	Previous Political Beliefs
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(15)

sical marks,
disabilities, or
disease

1	MAURRAS	Ernest	✓	Captain	5/5	Havre	no	yes	54	M	French	French	5/5	I70	none
	PONTAINE	Albert	✓	2nd "	"	"	n "	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	I78	"
	VIARD	Hubert	✓	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	I56	"
	PERRIN	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	I57	"
	FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	I67	"
	ROCHET	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	I70	"
	BOARDS	DUMAS	✓	Midship	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	I56	"
	HERROU	Yves	✓	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	I79	"
	METRIE	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	I69	"
	LECOMTE	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	I74	"
	GEFFROY	Armand	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	I57	"
	LE PIERRES	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	I54	"
	ABALIA	Goulven	✓	2nd Boatman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	I56	"
	LOPIN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	I55	"
5	GEFFROY	Emile	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	I58	"
6	MERDY	Gabriel	✓	Sailer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	I67	"
7	LE ROLLAND	Claude	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	I55	"
8	GOURET	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	I45	"
9	LE BARS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	I70	"
20	TROMEL	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	I62	"
21	LE TACON	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	I58	"
22	DARQUE	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	I58	"
23	L'HOTELLIER	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	I46	"
	BOARDS	CHAUVEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	I67	"
25	RIBLIER	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	I52	"
26	BIMANNIC	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	I54	"
27	RONDANT	Claude	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	I45	"
	NOT ON BOARD	LE CUEH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	I54	"
29	LE RESTE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	I58	"
30	QUELLEC	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	I61	"

List
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1940.

Vessel

" P A R I S "

arriving at NEW YORK the 13th May

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

111

2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NOBLANC	Jules	✓		Sailor	5/5	Havre	no	yes	36	M	French	French	5/5	146	None
2	MICHEL	Eugene	✓		"									5/6	155	
3	MEL	Jean Marie	✓		"					30				5/4	154	
4	LE COFF	Constant	✓		"					33				5/6	159	
5	GARNIER	Auguste	✓		"					22				5/4	160	
6	GAUTIER	Yves	✓		"					24				5/6	150	
7	KERLOCH	Joseph	✓		"					36				5/7	176	
8	LE BESQ	Michel	✓		"					35				5/7	177	
9	LOZACHEUR	Pierre	✓		"					31				5/7	150	
10	PILLET	Marcel	✓		"					27				5/4	155	
11	MASSON	Alexandre	✓		"					44				5/6	160	
12	JOHNY	François	✓		"					28				5/4	165	
13	DERRIEX	Jean	✓		"					25				5/4	158	
14	BOUDET	Louis	✓		"					24				5/6	160	
15	LECLERE	François	✓		Ass Engineer					32				5/3	159	
16	MEL	Bisien	✓		Sailor					31				5/4	163	
17	LUCAS	Marcel	✓		"					25				5/6	170	
18	QUINET	Marcel	✓		"					28				5/8	172	
19	LAURENT	Théodore	✓		"					29				5/7	158	
20	GLECK	Joseph	✓		"					19				5/7	149	
21	MEUBRY	Jean	✓		"					38				5/8	174	
22	LIANTHOINE	Jean Marie	✓		"					35				5/6	172	
23	LE COADOU	François	✓		"					29				5/3	140	
24	LE PAPE	André	✓		"					33				5/3	156	
25	FRESER	Marcel	✓		"					31				5/4	159	
26	PAINCHEVAL	Charles	✓		"					19				5/3	145	
27	REBOUR	François	✓		"					25				5/6	158	
28	LE PERON	Jean	✓		"					32				5/4	154	
29	MICHEL	François	✓		"					34				5/6	170	
30	MORIO	Yves	✓		"					41				5/4	165	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

112

Vessel

" P A R I S "

, arriving at NEW YORK the 13th of May

, 19 25 from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HENRY	Louis	✓		Sailor	5/5	158	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5/6	157	none
2	LATROCHE	Yves	✓		"					45				5/4	165	
3	LE DU	Henri	✓		"					36				5/7	175	
4	BLAISE	Julien	✓		"					45				5/7	176	
5	LE GOUDEC	François	✓		Ship Boy					18				5/5	150	
6	LE PARAZER	Louis	✓		"					18				5/6	146	
7	LE LOUET	Jean	✓		"					18				5/4	145	
8	DEVAUX	Maurice	✓		"					16				5/4	147	
9	SAVINA	René	✓		"					15				5/4	148	
10	MILONET	Louis	✓		"					16				5/3	142	
11	LAMET	Louis	✓		Chief Engineer					50				5/6	160	
12	CUSSET	Georges	✓		Asst "					37				5/6	165	
13	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	✓		Engineer					40				5/6	159	
14	LEGAM	Joseph	✓		"					42				5/7	154	
15	LANG	Eugène	✓		"					28				5/4	169	
16	LEROUX	Bienaimé	✓		"					29				5/6	170	
17	HENRY	Robert	✓		"					38				5/4	155	
18	DUCHESNE	Yves	✓		First Mate					30				5/6	160	
19	BAILLEWACHE	André	✓		Engineer					30				5/4	158	
20	AVENEL	Marcel	✓		"					35				5/4	160	
21	GOURDON	Bernard	✓		"					31				5/6	165	
22	LEBORGNE	Louis	✓		"					34				5/4	165	
23	RUVOEN	Pierre	✓		"					54				5/3	155	
24	MIOSSER	Jean	✓		"					31				5/4	157	
25	GILLES	Jules	✓		"					47				5/4	152	
26	TAU VEL	Yves	✓		"					43				5/5	155	
27	INGER	Raymond	✓		"					32				5/6	168	
28	DANIEL	François	✓		Asst "					43				5/7	165	
29	LEPLAT	Gaston	✓		"					36				5/7	168	
30	MAHE	Roger	✓		First Mate					20				5/4	167	

Local Agent
16-1929

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1280.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK the 15th May, 1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	AUDOIRE	Marie	✓		App. Engineer	5/5	Havre	no	yes	19	M	French	French	5/5	150	None
2	MAURER	Gustave	✓		Oilier					37				5/6	157	
3	SUEUR	Sadi	✓		"					30				5/4	167	
4	LE LEZ	Jules	✓		"					45				5/4	176	
5	JEGO	Henri	✓		"					43				5/6	167	
6	PAURESTIER	Pierre	✓		"					34				5/4	165	
7	OT-ON-BOARD	Richard	✓		"					25				5/4	164	
8	BENEZ	Armand	✓		"					37				5/4	155	
9	KERDRAON	André	✓		"					33				5/6	170	
10	BANTAS	Frédéric	✓		"					27				5/4	175	
11	GATHON	Yves	✓		"					38				5/6	165	
12	BASLEY	Eugene	✓		Interpreter					27				5/4	158	
13	LEMAITRE	Edmond	✓		Oilier					25				5/4	166	
14	PINCOT	Georges	✓		"					38				5/6	170	
15	LE ROLLE	Marcel	✓		"					26				5/4	169	
16	OT-ON-BOARD	Joseph	✓		"					43				5/6	170	
17	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓		"					30				5/4	165	
18	FERCOP	Bouis	✓		"					37				5/3	155	
19	ANZOU	Louis	✓		"					30				5/4	168	
20	GINI	Emile	✓		"					36				5/6	170	
21	LE GOVALE	François	✓		"					30				5/7	171	
22	BETTON	Robert	✓		"					28				5/6	168	
23	LE COADOU	François	✓		"					37				5/8	172	
24	TAUTER	Jean	✓		"					37				5/6	165	
25	LIGUISTIN	Yves	✓		Fireman					46				5/6	170	
26	LE FRANCES	Celestin	✓		"					43				5/4	155	
27	LE ROY	Joseph	✓		"					39				5/4	168	
28	OLIVIERI	Jean	✓		"					32				5/6	170	
29	LE BUZULIER	Francis	✓		"					30				5/4	158	
30	HEDOUIN	Lucien	✓		"					36				5/3	163	

14-1280.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1249.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK the 13th of May, 1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

114

5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LE MERRER	Yves	✓		Fireman	5/3	Havre	no	yes	45	M	French	French	5/6	170	None
2	LE CALVEZ	Joseph	✓		"					36				5/7	168	
3	LE PHILIPPE	Joseph	✓		"					39				5/6	167	
4	COQUIN	Pierre	✓		"					38				5/4	165	
5	LE BASTARD	Joseph	✓		"					28				5/6	175	
6	LE BRIS	François	✓		"					29				5/4	162	
7	NICOMAS	Joseph	✓		"					41				5/3	158	
8	LE BIGOT	François	✓		"					35				5/7	161	
9	QUELLIEN	Yves	✓		"					36				5/4	159	
10	COLOBERT	Jean	✓		"					30				5/5	170	
11	LE PIVATIER	Gustave	✓		"					35				5/4	160	
12	LAMOUR	Henri	✓		"					30				5/6	165	
13	GUDENNEC	Olivier	✓		"					31				5/5	171	
14	GUYON	Auguste	✓		"					26				5/6	159	
15	MALCOSTE	Eugène	✓		"					25				5/4	168	
16	CARADEC	Yves	✓		"					34				5/8	179	
17	LE POWDER	Yves	✓		"					31				5/7	169	
18	BALVAY	François	✓		"					43				5/6	170	
19	LE QUERE	Jean	✓		"					26				5/4	168	
20	CARNIEL	François	✓		"					23				5/6	169	
21	SISTEL	Jean	✓		"					26				5/4	168	
22	MAILLOT	Jean	✓		"					27				5/6	179	
23	LE COZ	Pierre	✓		"					27				5/7	159	
24	CAVALAN	François	✓		"					35				5/8	170	
25	ERIANI	Yves	✓		"					26				5/7	171	
26	LE VIEUX	Henri	✓		"					29				5/8	160	
27	PLUMETOT	Marcel	✓		"					29				5/6	169	
28	CHERMAIL	Gaston	✓		Deck					23				5/4	169	
29	LE GOULVEN	Jean	✓		Assistant Stew.					24				5/7	170	
30	ANNES	Denis	✓		Fireman					22				5/6	160	

Local Agents
14-1249.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1940.

Vessel

" P A R I S "

arriving at NEW YORK the 13th of May

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MICHEL	Albert	✓		Fireman	5/5	Havre	no	yes	20	M	French	French	5/6	168	None
2	DANO	Jean	✓		"					25				5/4	165	
3	MOUETTA	Eugene	✓		Joiner					30				5/6	169	
4	KERVAREC	Jean	✓		Fireman					27				5/6	167	
5	CANNE	Jean	✓		"					33				5/7	179	
6	LOGAHIE	Felix	✓		Joiner					23				5/6	167	
7	CELEBAR	Auguste	✓		Fireman					25				5/4	155	
8	LE VOT	Louis	✓		"					20				5/6	169	
9	MALCOSTE	Pierre	✓		"					29				5/6	170	
10	LE FLEM	Emile	✓		"					26				5/5	159	
11	BOUZES	Louis	✓		"					37				5/7	171	
12	fabre	Antoine	✓		"					23				5/6	168	
13	CABEC	Guillaume	✓		"					29				5/6	171	
14	BOTTON	Paul	✓		"					20				5/6	165	
15	OLIVIER	Guillaume	✓		"					25				5/6	168	
16	MAGOAROU	Henri	✓		"					24				5/7	178	
17	MEDOUIN	Désiré	✓		"					27				5/5	153	
18	SAVIDAN	Yves	✓		"					23				5/6	155	
19	KERINEC	Auguste	✓		"					33				5/4	169	
20	PERON	Jacques	✓		"					23				5/5	160	
21	SIMEOU	Isidore	✓		"					37				5/4	161	
22	LE JONGCOURT	Yves	✓		"					29				5/4	158	
23	RAOULT	Louis	✓		"					23				5/5	161	
24	BACCINI	Edouard	✓		"					34				5/6	168	
25	CARON	Edouard	✓		"					20				5/4	161	
26	PARIS	Olivier	✓		"					41				5/4	158	
27	COADOU	Auguste	✓		Cleaner					21				5/4	169	
28	KERRIEN	Toussaint	✓		"					25				5/4	160	
29	CHAPELAIN	Roger	✓		"					19				5/5	168	
30	LE BARS	Louis	✓		"					23				5/6	179	

Local Agents
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

16-1940.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK May 13th

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HUON	Eugène	✓		Cleaner	5/5	Havre	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5/4	155	None
2	MOREL	Victor	✓		"					26				5/7	170	
3	LE NOAL	Yves	✓		"					23				5/4	168	
4	OLLIVIER	Yves	✓		"					25				5/7	170	
5	MOR DELET	Georges	✓		"					25				5/6	168	
6	LEMEUR	François	✓		Joiner					22				5/6	170	
7	HAMEN	André	✓		"					46				5/4	169	
8	LACRET	Pierre	✓		Cleaner					19				5/6	170	
9	ADE	Adolphe	✓		Painter					19				5/6	169	
10	GESTIN	Charles	✓		"					19				5/5	146	
11	DEQUIN	Raymond	✓		"					19				5/5	148	
12	OLIVIER	Jean François	✓		Cleaner					19				5/6	155	
13	SUMOND	Alexandre	✓		Painter					24				5/4	170	
14	BERGOT	Joseph	✓		Cleaner					26				5/6	168	
15	TASSEL	Lucien	✓		"					19				5/4	160	
16	ROUAT	Emile	✓		"					29				5/ 5	170	
17	KERLEAU	Henri	✓		"					22				5/4	165	
18	DUBOC	Alphonse	✓		Plumber					19				5/6	155	
19	LAFACE	Charles	✓		"					23				5/4	150	
20	DHAL	Gaston	✓		Cleaner					21				5/5	156	
21	CATHERINE	Auguste	✓		"					22				5/6	155	
22	LEFAUCHEUX	Henri	✓		Locksmith					34				5/5	160	
23	KRAIN	Jean	✓		Cleaner					25				5/7	171	
24	BRETON	Louis	✓		"					18				5/6	168	
25	LE ROUZIC	Jean	✓		"					20				5/5	160	
26	LE ROUZIC	François	✓		"					23				5/4	158	
27	SQUERENT	Yves	✓		"					23				5/6	171	
28	VILLAR	Henry	✓		Parser					36				5/5	147	
29	MEYER	Charles	✓		Locksmith					42				5/7	168	
30	NAVUDET	Roger	✓		Parser					23				5/4	165	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel " P A R I S "

arriving at NEW YORK May, 13th

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

117

8

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COUTTOLENE	Henry	✓		Asst Purser	5/5	Havre	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5/6	167	None
2	DUMOND	Pierre	✓		Surgeon					49				5/5	179	
3	BOTQUELEN	René	✓		Wireless Op.					35				5/4	149	
4	GARREC	Ange	✓		"					35				5/6	170	
5	VIGNEAU	Léo	✓		"					28				5/6	171	
6	POIRIER	Charles	✓		"					21				5/5	176	
7	MORETTE	Maurice	✓		Purveyor					45				5/6	179	
8	PAUBEL	Albert	✓		Asst "					30				5/6	168	
9	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	✓		Chief Clerk					24				5/11	177	
10	LEROY	Maurice	✓		Clerk					18				5/6	168	
11	FREGER	Roger	✓		"					19				5/11	165	
12	VALAT	Louis	✓		"					27				5/7	156	
13	MAROT	Paul	✓		"					18				5/5	143	
14	LEPREVOST	Roger	✓		Electrician					34				5/6	167	
15	LANDRIEU	Raymond	✓		Printer					23				5/4	148	
16	SOREL	Henri	✓		Electrician					19				5/6	168	
17	LETOURNEUR	Ernest	✓		Printer					18				5/7	161	
18	AMETTE	André	✓		"					24				5/6	168	
19	LABREUX	Louis	✓		Interpreter					39				5/5	171	
20	ROOS	Georges	✓		Sec. Wireless					25				5/6	160	
21	O'WELLWELL	Agrippa	✓		Tel.					20		Russian	Russian	5/5	158	
22	ERNOU	Maurice	✓		Reg. Master					31		French	French	5/6	170	
23	LINDAUER	Jean	✓		Chief Cook					46				5/5	180	
24	MADEIR	Gaston	✓		Asst "					34				5/8	181	
25	REGUERE	Jean	✓		Cook					23				5/7	170	
26	GIROUD	Jean	✓		"					29				5/6	180	
27	ROOS	Armand	✓		"					29				5/6	181	
28	LAROMZE	Louis	✓		"					39				5/7	170	
29	BERNARD	Jean	✓		"					31				5/8	187	
30	GOREAU	E mile	✓		"					45				5/7	179	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1980

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1340.

9

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 13th

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

118

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHAMBOU	Emile	✓		Cook	5/5	Le Havre	✓	yes	25	M	French	French	5/7	180	None
2	AUDEMAN	Robert	✓							25				5/8	170	
3	VINGRET	Lucien	✓							25				5/7	179	
4	GILLES	Roger	✓							24				5/8	181	
5	HUIBANT	Pierre	✓							24				5/7	179	
6	LE COASTER	Hervé	✓							26				5/6	181	
7	MIRCHIER	Théodore	✓							28		Swiss	French	5/9	184	
8	MOREAU	Alexandre	✓							23		French		5/7	171	
9	PATTARD	Léon	✓							25				5/7	180	
10	GRANDIN	Louis	✓							23				5/9	181	
11	KRAFT	Aloise	✓							23				5/4	179	
12	BRUN	Jean	✓							27				5/8	181	
13	CHAUVEAU	Léon	✓							28				5/7	179	
14	LE TACON	Paul	✓							22				5/8	181	
15	FERRA	Edouard	✓							28				5/7	187	
16	CAUCHON	Ferdinand	✓							33				5/4	165	
17	TOUSSAINT	Georges	✓							20				5/5	179	
18	BOUDIGNOT	Albert	✓							18				5/7	180	
19	VRISCH	Georges	✓							22				5/8	189	
20	FRICAUX	Henri	✓							24				5/7	168	
21	LE GALL	Pierre	✓							18				5/4	168	
22	LE GALL	Pierre	✓							42				5/7	179	
23	LE GALL	Pierre	✓							28				5/7	180	
24	CLEMENT	René	✓							30				5/4	165	
25	MASSON	Yves	✓							23				5/6	170	
26	LE MOAN	Jean	✓		Asst Cook					26				5/7	170	
27	POUSSIN	Jean	✓							45				5/4	179	
28	LANNOU	Pierre	✓							20				5/8	181	
29	MOUETTE	Gaston	✓							18				5/7	179	
30	HERICIER	Edmond	✓							22				5/7	168	

Owners
Local Agents
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

16-1280.

10

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK** **MAY 13th**

1925 from the port of **LE HAVRE**

119

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LECANU	René	✓		Asst Cook	5/5	Havre	no	yes	16	M	French	French	5/7	180	None
2	INIZAN	Guillaume	✓							43				5/4	181	
NOT ON BOARD	COZANNET	Joseph								20				5/6	179	
NOT ON BOARD	CHENAPIN	Marcel								20				5/7	181	
NOT ON BOARD	HERVE	Léon								20				5/6	179	
6	LABIA	Louisi	✓							23				5/7	180	
7	LENORMAND	Jules	✓							27				5/5	168	
8	FOUBERT	Louisi	✓							29				5/4	171	
9	MALANDAIN	Ernest	✓							24				5/5	170	
10	JEANCLERC	Roger	✓							19		Swiss		5/6	171	
NOT ON BOARD	BARTOUT	Emile								26		French		5/7	170	
12	LE MANCHEC	Joseph	✓							25				5/7	188	
13	DEHAYES	Charles	✓							18				5/4	143	
14	GUILLOU	Joseph	✓							18				5/5	158	
15	LE MOAN	Corentin	✓							17				5/4	137	
16	SANTAIS	René	✓							19				5/5	168	
17	L'HOSTIS	Lucien	✓							19				5/6	171	
18	LE GALLOIS	René	✓							43				5/7	179	
19	L'HOSTIS	Pierre	✓							23				5/6	188	
NOT ON BOARD	CHENAPIN	Louisi								23				5/7	179	
21	PAUMIER	René	✓							19				5/6	171	
22	LE ROUX	Jean	✓							20				5/5	179	
23	TANGUY	Jean	✓							19				5/7	181	
24	DANGER	Roger	✓							24				5/6	179	
25	GUIVACH	Jean	✓							23				5/5	176	
26	HERUBEL	Pierre	✓		Baker					29				5/6	175	
27	CORBEL	Yves	✓							27				5/4	176	
28	DUBOIS	Marcel	✓							28				5/4	175	
29	BOUREZ	Lucien	✓							28				5/4	179	
30	LEBOIS	Maurice	✓							20				5/5	181	

Signature
Owners
Local Agents
16-1280.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S "

arriving at

NEW YORK

MAY

13th

1925

from the port of

LE HAVRE

120

(Printed in England.)

14-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GUILLOU	Jean	✓		Baker	5/5	Havre	no	yes	30	M	French	French	5/6	167	None
2	GIRAL	Emile	✓							19				5/7	147	
3	BORCAZOU	Robert	✓							23				5/4	152	
4	GRENET	Edmond	✓		Butcher					51				5/4	161	
5	SAVOYE	Léon	✓							32				5/7	178	
6	QUEDE	Joseph	✓							23				5/8	171	
7	FOSSÉ	Henri	✓							23				5/4	165	
8	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	✓							24				5/5	168	
9	BUISSON	Kléber	✓							25				5/7	179	
10	TINARD	Edmond	✓		Pastry Cook					41				5/6	179	
11	LEBELANGER	Etienne	✓							26				5/7	167	
NOT ON BOARD																
12	DAUMELLE	Georges	✓							20				5/8	179	
13	DAUMERIE	Henri	✓							27		Belgian		5/9	181	
14	PETITJEAN	Raoul	✓							19		French		5/8	179	
NOT ON BOARD																
15	BORIES	Georges	✓							17				5/6	144	
16	PELLAN	René	✓							18				5/4	138	
17	MAIRE	Louis	✓							20				5/7	181	
18	LEBLOND	Léon	✓		Asst Purveyor					47				5/8	179	
19	TANGUY	Jean	✓							32				5/7	181	
20	DELAMARE	Roger	✓							26				5/4	169	
21	PATRAS	Albert	✓		Butler					48				5/8	189	
22	CHENEAU	Georges	✓		Barman					45				5/6	179	
23	MMOTROUGE	Auguste	✓		"					32				5/4	181	
24	PERON	Alain	✓		Cavist					31				5/7	189	
25	RENAULT	Joseph	✓		"					24				5/4	169	
26	LE MAILLOT	Guillaume	✓		Pantry Cook					34				5/5	170	
27	FAUVEL	Charles	✓		"					25				5/6	171	
28	GROLIER	Charles	✓		"					23				5/7	179	
29	LAMNOYE	René	✓		Chief Steward					40				5/6	180	
30	CASNIER	René	✓		"					39				5/7	181	

Line
Owners
Local Agent

14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

14-1240

" P A R I S "

, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13th

, 1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

121

U. S. G. N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAGUET	Auguste	✓		Chief Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	43	M	French	French	5/7	167	None
2	HAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	✓							25				5/6	165	
3	FAUVEL	Louis	✓		Asst Chief Steward					34				5/7	167	
4	BERRANGER	Paul	✓							31				5/8	159	
5	RAZER	Yves	✓							41				5/6	160	
6	CLOAREC	Rolland	✓							34				5/7	161	
NOT ON BOARD																
	MIRAVET	Joseph	✓							34				5/8	170	
8	HERLIDOU	Pierre	✓							26				5/77	170	
9	VETIS	René	✓		Cabinetmaker					34				5/4	145	
10	NOVIAL	François	✓		"					51				5/6	170	
11	PABRI	Edouard	✓		Painter					34				5/7	171	
12	HAMEL	Garnier	✓		"					25				5/6	165	
13	LANGANNEY	Michel	✓		Linendraper					28				5/7	170	
14	GLISKMAN	Jacques	✓		Chief Steerage					31				5/6	165	
15	LEGENDRE	Ernest	✓		Steward					45				5/7	170	
16	AUDENET	Gabriel	✓		"					34				5/7	171	
17	BOENS	Charles	✓		Asst Surgeon					40				5/6	172	
18	LECANU	Henri	✓		"					39				5/7	175	
19	KEROUANERON	Jeanne	✓		Hospital nurse					35	F			5/4	132	
20	HUBER	Henriette	✓		Dactyle					23	F			5/6	126	
21	VILGRAIN	Albert	✓		Hair Dresser					46	M			5/7	160	
22	LECOMTE	Georges	✓		"					42				5/6	161	
23	SEVENOU	Charles	✓		"					25				5/4	170	
24	BARRIAUX	Eugène	✓		"					26				5/6	171	
25	TAUPE	Charles	✓		"					27				5/4	148	
26	NIXON	Charles	✓		Massour					35		English	British	5/6	170	
27	VERLY	Philippe	✓		Pressing Tailor					42		French	French	5/4	145	
28	MALLEY	Albertine	✓		Manicurist					35	F			5/5	138	
29	DUVERGE	Jeanne	✓		Sellerwoman					28	F			5/4	138	
NOT ON BOARD																
	GRAVIER	Marcel	✓		Touring Club Agent					28	M			5/7	170	

Local Agent's
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1240

13

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK 13th of MAY

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

122

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARATIS	Angèle	✓		Stewardess	5/5	Havre	no	yes	43	F	French	French	5/7	156	None
2	GUGLIELMI	Justine	✓		"					67	F			5/6	155	
3	BIJEON	Victorine	✓		"					54	F			5/4	141	
4	GODIN	Blanche	✓		"					34	F			5/3	132	
5	LE BEL	Antoinette	✓		"					27	F			5/6	125	
6	TRIQUE	Marie	✓		"					37	F			5/6	147	
7	CAQUANT	Marie	✓		"					49	F			5/4	145	
8	PORDOY	Anastasie	✓		"					40	F			5/5	143	
9	LEGUILLIER	Marinette	✓		"					35	F			5/9	125	
10	BERBEZIER	Antoinette	✓		"					35	F			5/6	180	
11	COQUIN	Thérèse	✓		Nurse					37	F			5/4	155	
12	BONNETY	Maurice	✓		Leader of orchestra					38	M			5/5	170	
13	ROCH	Fernand	✓		Musician					26				5/7	165	
14	DELA ROULIERE	Lucien	✓		"					33				5/6	155	
15	ANCHER	Lucien	✓		"					23				5/7	160	
16	LEFEBVRE	René	✓		"					36				5/7	161	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 13th

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

123

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DIEPPOIS	Ernest	✓		Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	43	M	French	French	5/6	143	None
2	TANGUY	Yves	✓							38				5/6	155	
3	THUILLIER	Constant	✓							43				5/6	161	
OT-ON-BOARD	LEMONNIER	Marie	✓							46				5/4	154	
5	ESTRADAULT	Emile	✓							43				5/5	158	
6	AUVRAY	Georges	✓							31				5/7	171	
7	RIVOAL	Emile	✓							35				5/6	168	
8	HENRY	Jean	✓							45				5/4	161	
9	LUCIEN	Emile	✓							40				5/7	171	
10	GARCAILLIET	Fred	✓							32				5/6	168	
11	LEHOSTIS	Louis	✓							31				5/4	159	
12	LE HUE	Auguste	✓							41				5/6	171	
13	BRIARD	Amédée	✓							37				5/7	169	
14	AMBERT	Vincent	✓							47				5/4	161	
15	LE CORRE	Pierre	✓							46				5/5	168	
16	GENORS	Pierre	✓							46				5/6	171	
17	DEJONGHE	Georges	✓							34				5/7	159	
18	DRAGON	Louis	✓							34				5/6	161	
19	POQUET	Guillaume	✓							52				5/7	171	
20	NICOL	Pierre	✓							44				5/6	168	
21	QUERE	Joseph	✓							40				5/6	168	
22	PONDICQ	Jean	✓							37				5/6	171	
23	BINDEL	Joseph	✓							41				5/4	169	
24	LEMIERE	René	✓							27				5/7	161	
25	ROUXEL	Paul	✓							38				5/6	165	
26	TARIN	Leonard	✓							43				5/7	161	
27	GEFFROY	Albert	✓							42				5/6	167	
28	GORCHON	Désiré	✓							42				5/7	165	
29	GOASQUEM	François	✓							43				5/6	159	
30	PELAN	Marcel	✓							27				5/4	170	
	BOU	Maurice	✓							21				5/4	155	

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1240.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13th

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

124

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ECHE	Henri	✓		Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	35	M	French	French	5/6	168	None
2	MATILLOT	François	✓							37				5/5	171	
3	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	✓							42				5/6	169	
4	LE SEUX	Yves	✓							32				5/6	171	
5	LEVEQUE	Jean Baptiste	✓							35				5/6	168	
6	LE LOUARN	Jean	✓							27				5/6	171	
7	BROSSARD	Gaston	✓							40				5/7	168	
8	GATARD	Paul	✓							43				5/6	171	
9	THÉRY	Joseph	✓							52				5/5	168	
10	CHAPPUIS	Julien	✓							46				5/6	171	
11	TEARL	Robert	✓							29				5/7	179	
12	GUYOMARD	Joseph	✓							25				5/6	175	
13	MARIE	Georges	✓							38				5/6	171	
14	DAVOLO	François	✓							31				5/7	168	
15	RICHARD	Louis	✓							28				5/4	161	
16	FLOURY	Auguste	✓							36				5/7	158	
17	DORANGE	Marcel	✓							38				5/6	161	
18	LESNE	Joseph	✓							35				5/7	171	
19	MARIE	Zacharie	✓							34				5/6	165	
20	RIOU	Joseph	✓							23				5/7	179	
21	DELA PORTE	Méthurin	✓							40				5/6	168	
22	DELHOMME	Lucien	✓							39				5/6	168	
23	VINCE	Alphonse	✓							35				5/7	168	
24	GAFFRIC	Robert	✓							23				5/6	158	
25	QUERE	Max	✓							36				5/7	171	
26	BRUAL	Chalres	✓							27				5/4	154	
27	LETEURTRE	Anige	✓							27				5/4	158	
28	ADDE	Alexandre	✓							25				5/7	179	
29	DUSSEANX	Charles	✓							40				5/6	171	
30	CATHERINE	Joseph	✓							29				5/6	148	

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13th

1923 from the port of LE HAVRE

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROSAY	Georges	✓		Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	39	M	French	French	5/6	171	None
2	GOURAUD	François	✓							39				5/7	158	
3	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	✓							26				5/7	168	
4	TATIBOUET	Jean	✓							24				5/4	161	
5	LE DRU	Georges	✓							26				5/5	168	
6	RIVOAL	Georges	✓							29				5/4	159	
7	LAUNAY	Eugène	✓							30				5/6	161	
8	LE MIGNOT	Félix	✓							28				5/4	168	
9	GAUTIER	Louis	✓							34				5/7	171	
10	DELORMEL	Léonard	✓							35				5/7	168	
11	BARON	Charles	✓							29				5/5	158	
12	AUDREN	Joseph	✓							30				5/4	151	
13	LECOMTE	André	✓							30				5/6	161	
14	ROUSSELIN	René	✓							20				5/6	169	
15	DASIER	Auguste	✓							33				5/5	155	
16	QUILLERON	René	✓							26				5/6	158	
17	JEANNE	Marcel	✓							36				5/7	179	
18	GUEZOU	Alphonse	✓							45				5/6	171	
19	DELAVAU	Léopold	✓							44				5/7	177	
20	KERLANNE	Joseph	✓							32				5/6	175	
21	CORNALY	Eugène	✓							38				5/7	177	
22	BOZZENNEC	Louis	✓							53				5/4	157	
23	BERGOT	Emile	✓							30				5/5	152	
24	LEMAIRE	Jean	✓							31				5/4	154	
25	BRUNETTI	François	✓							33				5/6	166	
26	MERLEDAU	Joseph	✓							34				5/4	162	
27	THIÉO	Yves	✓							28				5/6	161	
28	FURIC	Yves	✓							32				5/4	152	
29	LE DRAPPIER	Eugène	✓							26				5/5	152	
30	BOULANGER	Jules	✓							26				5/4	161	

Like
Officers
Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1240.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13th

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	andre	Emanuel	✓		Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	33	M	French	French	5/5	167	None
2	BOUJEAN	Guillaume	✓							44				5/6	167	
3	ROUGET	Raymond	✓							32				5/4	147	
4	PELTIER	André	✓							30				5/5	167	
5	VERNETTI	Gaston	✓							37				5/6	166	
6	LIMARE	Paul	✓							37				5/5	154	
7	PELTIER	Edmond	✓							40				5/4	154	
8	RICHESFORT	André	✓							27				5/5	153	
9	TASSIN	Léon	✓							28				5/4	163	
10	TARLOST	Gustave	✓							27				5/7	176	
11	GILLOT	Maxime	✓							24				5/6	166	
12	DOEUVRE	André	✓							41				5/4	148	
13	DAGORNE	Casimir	✓							35				5/3	157	
14	QUERE	François	✓							26				5/4	168	
15	CATTO	Pierre	✓							29				5/4	163	
16	LE PON	Emile	✓							31				5/3	168	
17	LEO LE BOZEC	Pierre	✓							35				5/4	163	
18	QUERE	Louis	✓							49				5/6	164	
19	GAUFFENIC	Yves	✓							28				5/4	158	
20	CHOLLOIS	Robert	✓							36				5/4	163	
21	LE BRANCHU	Hyppolite	✓							45				5/5	168	
22	REVERT	René	✓							26				5/4	161	
23	NAVIGET	Marie	✓							40				5/5	157	
24	HAVE ET	Joseph	✓							38				5/4	168	
25	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	✓							33				5/2	142	
26	MELEDER	Louis	✓							29				5/4	165	
27	GUYOMARD	Joseph	✓							38				5/3	156	
28	PONCET	Henri	✓							48				5/2	139	
29	REMOND	François	✓							46				5/4	169	
30	GAHERIC	Herbert	✓							26				5/8	170	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1940.

Vessel "PARIS"

arriving at NEW YORK MAY, 13th

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HERVE	Jean	✓		Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	27	M	French	French	5/6	156	None
2	VARGLEYE	Pierre	✓							31				5/4	167	
3	VALLER	Louis	✓							30				5/4	158	
4	LAURENT	Henri	✓							25				5/6	167	
5	DESCHAMPS	Pierre	✓							27				5/5	152	
6	HARDY	Albert	✓							29				5/4	149	
7	ALLAIN	Florentin	✓							39				5/4	162	
8	POSSEY	Louis	✓							35				5/8	178	
9	PARGY	Jean Marie	✓							43				5/6	168	
10	LE GOFF	Fernand	✓							35				5/4	149	
11	LAVIGOGNE	Joseph	✓							59				5/7	154	
12	BETZER	Olivier	✓							26				5/3	165	
13	ROUSVOAL	Jean	✓							31				5/8	179	
14	VIROUX	Octave	✓							24				5/7	169	
15	BOURNE	John	✓							35		English	English	5/6	168	
16	LETELLIER	César	✓							25		French	French	5/4	154	
17	KAMEL	Jules	✓							26				5/6	179	
18	BOURGET	Celestin	✓							45				5/3	164	
19	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	✓							26				5/8	170	
20	MOUTIER	Adrien	✓							43				5/4	159	
21	RIOU	Yves	✓							32				5/8	179	
22	SONAS	Victor	✓							25				5/4	165	
23	DENIZOT	Alexandre	✓							27				5/6	170	
24	PAOLI	Louis	✓							24				5/4	167	
25	TIGOS	Jean	✓							35				5/7	178	
26	DORVAL	Pierre	✓							46				5/6	168	
27	LEMAL	François	✓							25				5/4	173	
28	LE BESCOND	Olivier	✓							32				5/3	164	
29	GARCAILLET	François	✓							32				5/8	180	
30	BOUVIER	Maurice	✓							43				5/4	160	

Local Agents
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

19
Vessel

" P A R I S "

arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13th

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

128

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LECOQ	Maurice	✓		Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	35	M	French	French	5/5	167	None
2	RADANNEIR	Alexandre	✓							26				5/4	158	
3	LE BLEVEQ	Henri	✓							39				5/7	171	
4	GUEZOU	Rile	✓							25				5/6	157	
5	SOUDAIN	Roger	✓							29				5/7	168	
6	JAOU AN	Yves	✓							35				5/6	170	
7	NOT ON BOARD	ROAULT	✓							18				5/5	143	
8	JAOUAN	François	✓							32				5/4	156	
9	LE GUILLARIN	Pierre	✓							26				5/5	156	
10	JOLIVET	Alain	✓							18				5/4	146	
11	BANSARD	Jean	✓							18				5/4	143	
12	CHAPRON	Jean	✓							24				5/5	145	
13	GAMBLIN	Jean	✓							17				5/3	135	
14	SOUDRY	Robert	✓							24				5/6	156	
15	LANDE	Paul	✓							20				5/4	155	
16	CONE	André	✓							19				5/6	149	
17	LE CORRE	Charles	✓							24				5/5	155	
18	LE BLON	François	✓							24				5/6	159	
19	SCHMIDT	Albert	✓							23				5/5	160	
20	MACARY	Jules	✓							35				5/3	178	
21	LE BIVAIN	François	✓							25				5/6	162	
22	NOT ON BOARD	BLANK	✓							26		Czechoslovakian	Slovak	5/7	185	
23	LE BLANC	Charles	✓							35		French	French	5/6	177	
24	NOT ON BOARD	ADAM	✓							27				5/4	176	
25	PERROT	Alain	✓							30				5/5	167	
26	LAUNAY	Maurice	✓							33				5/4	165	
27	MERVIEUX	Louis	✓							29				5/5	156	
28	MARIVEL	Raymond	✓							30				5/4	155	
29	BIBAUD	Marius	✓							18				5/4	153	
30	LAZOU	Yves	✓							16				5/6	167	

[Handwritten signature]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

14-1360

20

Case " P A R I S "

arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13th

1925 from the port of LE HAVRE

129

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OLIVIER	Lucien	✓		Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	25	M	French	french	5/5	156	None
2	CADIO	Jean Marie	✓													
3	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	✓							25				5/4	155	
4	DANIEL	Charles	✓							38				5/5	156	
5	HERVE	Rene	✓							25				5/6	170	
6	BOUGAN	François	✓							26				5/5	167	
7	COLLIGNON	Marcél	✓							26				5/6	168	
8	ROSPAPE	Louis	✓							35				5/5	168	
9	GILLES	Auguste	✓							29				5/4	168	
10	TOULOUZAN	François	✓							35				5/6	171	
11	LE ROUZES	Emmanuel	✓							27				5/6	172	
12	SIMON	Louis	✓							36				5/7	173	
13	DUCHAUSSEY	Felix	✓							35				5/6	172	
14	LE BARZIC	Yves	✓							25				5/4	176	
15	LE PACHE	Emile	✓							32				5/4	165	
16	RAULT	Arsene	✓							28				5/4	156	
17	BOUGON	Victor	✓							25				5/5	185	
18	PIGNY	Albert	✓							32				5/4	152	
19	NOT-ON-BOARD	SAVIN	✓							23				5/5	146	
20	QUIVORON	Gabriel	✓							19				5/4	156	
21	SENECHAL	Henri	✓							32				5/6	155	
22	NOT-ON-BOARD	KERNA	✓							18				5/4	143	
23	LE LOUARE	Louis	✓							19				5/5	146	
24	BEAUFIES	Alfred	✓							25				5/4	156	
25	GROCHMORE	Ernest	✓							29				5/5	146	
26	MEUDRY	Armand	✓							34				5/4	145	
27	NOT-ON-BOARD	MANCEANT	✓							25				5/5	156	
28	DAVOULT	Henri	✓							26				5/5	155	
29	CAUSSARIEUX	Roger	✓							25				5/4	156	
30	REAGANCE	Emile	✓							24				5/5	155	
										23		African Black		5/4	156	

Line
Number
Local Agents
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **PARIS**arriving at **NEW YORK** **13th**, 1925 from the port of **LE HAVRE**

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAVOULT	Georges	✓		Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	22	M	French	French	5/5	146	None
2	LE RAY	Edmond	✓							35				5/6	147	
3	PINTEL	André	✓							18				5/4	149	
4	PERRIGAULT	Emile	✓							18				5/4	150	
5	LE FILLEUX	Camille	✓							25				5/5	157	
6	TILLON	Robert	✓							25				5/6	167	
7	HUE	Robert	✓							27				5/5	167	
8	BOURNE	Roger	✓							36				5/6	158	
9	PALISSER	Jean	✓							38		English	English	5/5	155	
10	SLINGER	Harry	✓							24		"	"	5/6	170	
11	COAT	François	✓							25		French	French	5/5	167	
12	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	✓							18				5/6	170	
13	ARCAUT	Henri	✓							25				5/5	171	
14	JOURDRE	Lucien	✓							25				5/6	176	
15	MALENFANT	Marcel	✓							17				5/4	140	
16	MAUCLAIR	Louis	✓							24				5/6	156	
17	MULOT	Eugène	✓							36				5/5	156	
18	BELLIOT	Henri	✓							24				5/4	135	
19	BAHIN	René	✓							25				5/6	167	
20	GOUPIL	Ange	✓							23				5/4	178	
21	NIJOLINI	Raphaël	✓							25				5/5	178	
22	MARIE	Jules	✓							35				5/6	176	
23	GOSSSELIN	Adrien	✓							23				5/7	154	
24	COQUIN	Charles	✓							35				5/6	167	
25	ROUVRAIS	Emile	✓							23				5/5	156	
26	GUEZOU	Armand	✓							36				5/7	170	
27	DUPRE	Rolland	✓							29				5/6	171	
28	LE MAGOUROU	Louis	✓							36				5/4	168	
29	LE BERT	Alexandre	✓							28				5/5	161	
30	LE QUILLIC	François	✓							35				5/4	160	
	MISSIEZ	Emmanuel	✓							35				5/4	160	

Line
Owner
Local Agent
14-1925

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at
port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1880.

Vessel **PARIS**arriving at **NEW YORK****MAY 13th**1925 from the port of **LE HAVRE**

131

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Weight		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							Height	Weight	
1	CASTEL	François	✓		Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	35	M	French	French	5/5	156	None
2	DEBRAIZE	André	✓							26				5/4	156	
3	HAUCHEGORME	Robert	✓							27				5/4	155	
4	LABORIE	Raymond	✓							25				5/5	158	
5	LEGRIS	Paul	✓							25				5/4	159	
6	FAUVEL	André	✓							25				5/6	160	
7	CREMIN	Auguste	✓							30				5/5	170	
8	SAUVE	Pierre	✓							31				5/6	171	
9	HEVIN	Armand	✓							45				5/3	168	
OT-ON-BOARD																
10	TRILON	Maurice	✓							34				5/5	167	
11	CAVALIN	Joseph	✓							16				5/4	165	
12	QUESNEL	Rolland	✓							18				5/3	139	
13	LE BARSIC	Etienne	✓							38				5/7	170	
14	LEFEBVRE	Daniel	✓							19				5/4	132	
15	VERNETTI	Jacques	✓							16				5/3	134	
16	DEVID	Pierre	✓							18				5/4	136	
17	QUERIN	Antoine	✓							17				5/3	126	
18	DESNOYERS	André	✓							18				5/4	147	
19	CLECH	Robert	✓							19				5/5	140	
20	LE DU	Jean	✓							20				5/6	141	
21	NICOLLE	Jean	✓							21				5/5	148	
22	JEANCLERC	Jean	✓							18				5/4	157	
23	BATIS	Roger	✓							17				5/4	140	
24	GOVAULT	Eugène	✓							18				5/5	141	
25	CHAMINADAS	Auguste	✓							19				5/6	140	
26	QUEMA	Eugène	✓							20				5/5	138	
27	ROUKEL	Celestin	✓							18				5/4	160	
28	FUTEL	Marcel	✓							36				5/7	170	
29	BEAUQUE	Henri	✓							25				5/6	167	
30	VILLAIN	Lucien	✓							24				5/4	140X	

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-1880.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

PARIS

arriving at

NEW YORK

MAY 13th

1925

from the port of

LE HAVRE

122

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	VIAL	Jean Baptiste	✓		Stewart	5/5	Havre	no	b	yes	18	M	French	French	5/6	179	None
2	LIEVENS	Joseph	✓								20		Belgian		5/5	160	
3	CAPUZZO	Albert	✓								21		French		5/6	161	
4	COLLESOLLE	Gaston	✓								18				5/5	140	
5	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓								20				5/4	138	
6	LE CAN	Théodore	✓								18				5/5	140	
NOT ON BOARD																	
	FRIBUR	Marcel	✓								19				5/4	141	
8	LE GROS	Gustave	✓								21				5/5	132	
NOT ON BOARD																	
	LANGLOIS	Roger	✓								18				5/4	135	
10	LAMEZEC	Louis	✓								23				5/4	129	
11	ERUMENT	Albert	✓								17				5/3	130	
12	LE MAILLOT	Yves	✓								18				5/4	139	
13	BOURGES	Yves	✓								21				5/6	150	
14	BOURGES	Pierre	✓								19				5/3	145	
15	MATTEI	Jean	✓								39				5/5	156	
NOT ON BOARD																	
	PHI LIPPOT	Yves	✓								26				5/6	170	
NOT ON BOARD																	
	PUSS	Eugène	✓								25				5/7	160	
18	CAUDARD	Georges	✓								18				5/4	140	
19	EMPSON	Roger	✓								21	English	English		5/4	150	
20	VOLLEAU	Marcel	✓								18	French	French		5/5	155	
21	JOURNEAUX	André	✓								19				5/6	165	
22	DANELY	Claude	✓								21				5/4	138	
NOT ON BOARD																	
	FOUSTAIN	Robert	✓								18				5/3	130	
24	LE BOURG	Roger	✓								17				5/2	129	
NOT ON BOARD																	
	WILMAIN	André	✓								18				5/4	140	
26	DRUI	Gérard	✓								17				5/4	138	
27	LE FOLL	Yves	✓								20				5/6	140	
28	GOACOLON	Charles	✓								21				5/3	138	
29	CARPENTER	Eugène	✓								18				5/4	150	
NOT ON BOARD																	
	DELBENKE	Jean	✓								20				5/5	145	

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

no duty, pecuniary or proprietary, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **P A R I S** arriving at **NEW YORK** **MAY 13th** 19 **25** from the port of **LE HAVRE**

24 133

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRIGANDIN	Robert	✓		Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	23	M	French	French	5/6	156	none
2	DESWANTES	Gaston	✓							18				5/6	155	
3	BEAUDOIN	Jean	✓							23				5/5	143	
4	GUILLOT	Louis	✓							18				5/4	138	
5	AUGUSTIN	Pierre	✓							22				5/4	150	
6	NOT ON BOARD	DUFREIL	✓							19				5/6	150	
7	CASTRIC	Lusien	✓							18				5/4	145	
8	LEMOUX	Maurice	✓							23				5/5	150	
9	QUEMINET	Georges	✓							19				5/4	145	
10	ELLIS	Walter	✓							18		English	British	5/5	132	
11	COLLIN	François	✓							22		French	French	5/4	130	
12	TROTIET	Jean	✓							17				5/3	132	
13	MEMAIN	Fernand	✓							16				5/3	140	
14	AMBERT	André	✓							14				5/2	125	
15	MERROU	Yves	✓							14				5/3	130	
16	DANIEL	Roger	✓							17				5/3	125	
17	LE BORNER	Lionel	✓							15				5/2	120	
18	PERRIGAULT	André	✓							16				5/3	121	
19	KELAINE	Félix	✓							21				5/2	130	
20	MAILLOT	Roger	✓							15				5/2	130	
21	HENRY	Yves	✓							17				5/3	131	
22	LE TROQUEUR	Louis	✓							18				5/2	132	
23	BERTHOUS	Etienne	✓							16				5/3	143	
24	GILLES	Henri	✓							15		Belgian	French	5/4	144	
25	REBOUR	Jean Louis	✓							14		French		5/5	130	
26	COTE	Maurice	✓							16				5/4	132	
27	REAL	Julien	✓		Clerk					15				5/4	130	
28	GUYOMARD	André	✓		Steward					22				5/5	140	
29	PERROT	Yves	✓							14				5/3	142	
30	PICOT	GEORGES	✓							15				5/3	130	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1200

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

any person, company, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1940.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

MAY 5th

1925 from the port of **LE HAVRE**

25 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									

1	LE BAIL	Jean			Steward	5/5	Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5/6	170	None
2	LE CARVOZIN	Jean												5/4	136	

~ Closed with Seven hundred & three (703) names ~

American Consulate
HAVRE France.

198

SEEN

for the journey to the United States.

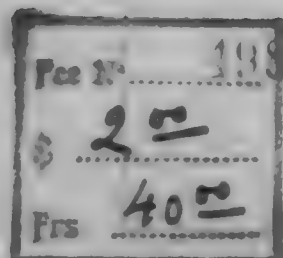
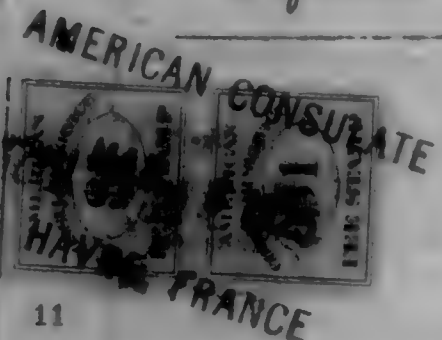
via Plymouth

New York

Wm. G. O'Brien

Via cable

May 6, 1925



[Handwritten signature]

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Local Agents

14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Not to be used by any person other than the owner or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert** 1st Officer, of the **P A R I S**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26/

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England)

16-1240.

Vessel

P A R I S

arriving at NEW-YORK

May 19th

1925 from the port of L E H A V R E

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passenger's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HERUBEL	André	✓	First Trip	Steward	5/5/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	162	None
2	COLLETER	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
3	VINCENTI	Abramo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	PRIMEAU	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
5	CHESNEL	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
6	BILLON	René	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
7	COLLIN	André	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
8	GOMERES	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
9	VIGNEAU	paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	HENRY	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
11	DAMIS	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
12	SOMTAG	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
13	GOSSELIN	André	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
14	AMBERT	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
15	TOUMINE	Léonard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
16	MIGNAQUI	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
17	MEYER	Leopold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
18	WEGEL	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	CROCHEMORE	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
20	PROVOST	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	PERY	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
22	QUIL ERME	Louis Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
23	LE GATT	Jean	✓	"	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
24	ENAN LANG	André	✓	"	Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	DORNEMEN	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
26	NEDELLEC	Gustave	✓	"	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
27	MORDELES	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
28	BERTAUT	Jules	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	COLLET	Pierre	✓	"	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
30	LE MOAL	Yves	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FONTAINE Albert**, of the "**PARIS**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1940.

Vessel PARIS

arriving at NEW-YORK

May 13th

19 25 from the port of LE HAVRE

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LE MERRER	Adolphe	✓	First Trip	Cleaner	5/8/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	182	None
2	LE MERRER	Francois	✓	"	Oilier					26				5.6	165	
3	LE BRIS	Arthur	✓	"	Cleaner					31				5.6	166	
4	QUERE	Jean	✓	"	"					25				5.7	172	
5	LE MON	Jean	✓	"	"					29				5.6	169	
6	LE VENEZ	Louis	✓	"	"					32				5.5	172	
7	COMBES	Pierre	✓	"	"					41				5.6	168	
8	LE VENEZ	Jean	✓	"	Ass - Cook					25				5.7	164	
9	GILLES	Auguste	✓	"	Pastry Cook					33				5.6	160	
10	LE PORT	Louis	✓	"	"					26				5.7	169	
11	LAUNAY	Victor	✓	"	Cook					32				5.5	160	
12	BONIFACE	Maurice	✓	"	Printer					26				5.8	158	
13	HUIBANT	Francois	✓	"	Ass Cook					31				5.7	162	
14	MARTIN	Maurice	✓	"	Cook					29				5.8	173	
15	COQUER	Jean	✓	"	Ass Cook					32				5.6	168	
16	GRONIER	René	✓	"	Printer					29				5.7	166	
17	MALANDIN	Adrien	✓	"	Baker					31				5.8	165	
18	SOUDRY	Adrien	✓	"	Ass Cook					25				5.6	158	
19	CELIERES	André	✓	"	Ass Purser					29				5.7	159	
20	CONAN	Yves	✓	"	Sailor					38				5.6	164	
21	REDUC	Joseph	✓	"	Cleaner					26				5.7	169	
22	MELLION	Pierre	✓	"	Ass Cook					37				5.6	162	

Closed with fifty two (52) names) AB

NAME	HAVE	France
(City)	(Country)	
For the journey to the United States		
via	direct	W. G. O'Brien
Vice Consul		
Date		
Seal and		
Fee Stamp		

Local Agent
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety in the interest of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

5-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **SCOTLAND Albert**, of the "**PARIS**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1925.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Vessel S/S. Virginia"

(2)

NAME IN FULL

No
Seama
ntific
card

Family name	Given name
Olsen	Joseph M.
Kennedy	William F.
Saarensen	Hakon
Anderson	Elliott
Rodriguez	Ernest
Connelly	Allen
Hall	Dudley
Hankin	Bradley
Rodcock	Ernest
Ossaviou	John
Watt	John
Lewis	Gilbert
Stoley	Herbert
Citriolo	Fernando H.
Wylie	James
Morrison	William
Ross	George
Lainesta	Albert
Smith	Theodore
Thomas	Herbert
Pigott	David
Mothersill	Alexander
Malcom	Cecil
Davis	Logan
Pottiger	Archibald
Pottiger	George
van Loon	Gerard
Peart	Langford R. C.
Humes	Ernest
Wright	George

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
 Owners Vaccaro Bros.
 Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation
 14-1240

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
 Owners Vaccaro Bros.
 Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of another government, or of another organization because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 020

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Virginia

arriving at New York

May 14, 1925, from the port of Port-Antonio "Jamaica" British West Indies. 138

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Olsen	Joseph M.			Master	11/3/25	New York	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	British	5-8	195	
Kennedy	William F.			Chr. Officer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	35	M	Irish	do	5-9	165	
Saareussen	Haakon			2nd. Officer	17/8/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	48	M	Scandinavian	American	5-9	210	
Anderson	Elliott			3rd. Officer	12/9/24	New York	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5-9	175	
Rodriguez	Ernest			Carpenter	24/11/24	Kingston	no	yes	31	M	Afr. Blk	British	5-8	145	
Connelly	Allen			Pos'n	27/4/24	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	Afr. Blk	do	5-8	135	
Hall	Dudley			Sailor	1/1/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	140	
Hankin	Bradley			Sailor	17/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5-8	155	
Hodcock	Ernest			Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5-8	158	
Ossieu	John			Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5-9	153	
Watt	John			Sailor	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	59	M	do	do	5-8	144	
Lewis	Gilbert			Sailor	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5-10	165	
Stoley	Herbert			Sailor	5/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5-10	168	
Citrilo	Fernando H.			Radio Opr.	16/12/25	New York	no	yes	26	M	Italian	American	5-8	145	
Wylie	James			Chr. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	42	M	Irish	British	5-9	152	
Morrison	William			2nd. Engineer	3/10/24	New York	no	yes	41	M	Scottish	do	5-8	165	
Ross	George			3rd. Engineer	25/2/25	New York	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5-9	145	
Lainfesta	Albert			4th. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	30	M	English	do	5-11	210	
Smith	Theodore			Oiler	4/6/24	Port-Antonio	no	yes	42	M	West-Indian	do	5-9	165	
Thomas	Herbert			Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	155	
Pigott	David			Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-11	162	
Mothersill	Alexander			Fireman	4/6/24	Port-Antonio	no	yes	46	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-10	210	
Malcom	Cecil			Fireman	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	34	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
Davis	Logan			Fireman	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-11	175	
Pottiger	Archibald			Wiper	25/4/25	Port-Morant	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
Pottiger	George			Wiper	25/4/25	Port-Morant	no	yes	21	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	140	
van Loon	Gerard			Chr. Steward	5/8/24	Philadelp.	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	152	
Peart	Langford R. C.			2nd. Steward	20/9/24	New York	no	yes	28	M	West-Indian	British	5-10	165	
Hunes	Ernest			Chr. Cook	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5-8	145	
Wright	George			2nd. Cook	25/2/25	New York	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5-8	138	

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
Owners Vaccaro Bros.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14-1240

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 029

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Virginia*

arriving at, *New York*

May 14, 1925, from the port of *Port-Antonio "Jamaica" British West Indies*.

138

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Olsen	Joseph M.			Master	11/3/25	New York	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	British	5-8	195	
Kennedy	William F.			Chf. Officer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	35	M	Irish	do	5-9	165	
Saareussen	Haakon			2nd. Officer	17/8/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	48	M	Scandinavian	American	5-9	210	
Anderson	Elliott			3rd. Officer	12/9/24	New York	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5-9	175	
Rodriguez	Ernest			Carpenter	24/11/24	Kingston	no	yes	31	M	Afr. Blk	British	5-8	145	
Connelly	Allen			Bos'n	27/4/24	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	Afr. Blk	do	5-8	135	
Hall	Dudley			Sailor	1/1/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	140	
Hankin	Bradley			Sailor	17/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5-8	155	
Roddock	Ernest			Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5-8	158	
Ossavon	John			Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5-9	153	
Watt	John			Sailor	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	59	M	do	do	6-8	144	
Lewis	Gilbert			Sailor	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5-10	165	
Stoley	Harbert			Sailor	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5-10	168	
Citrilo	Fernando H.			Radio Opr.	16/12/25	New York	no	yes	26	M	Italian	American	5-8	145	
Wylie	James			Chf. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	42	M	Irish	British	5-9	152	
Morrison	William			2nd. Engineer	3/10/24	New York	no	yes	41	M	Scotch	do	5-8	165	
Ross	George			3rd. Engineer	25/2/25	New York	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5-9	145	
Lainfesta	Albert			4th. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	30	M	English	do	5-11	210	
Smith	Theodore			Oiler	4/6/24	Port-Antonio	no	yes	42	M	West-Indian	do	5-9	165	
Thomas	Herbert			Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	165	
Pigott	David			Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-11	162	
Mothersill	Alexander			Fireman	4/6/24	Port-Antonio	no	yes	46	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-10	210	
Malcom	Cecil			Fireman	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	34	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
Davis	Logan			Fireman	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-11	175	
Pottiger	Archibald			Wiper	25/4/25	Port-Morant	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
Pottiger	George			Wiper	25/4/25	Port-Morant	no	yes	21	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	140	
van Loon	Gerard			Chf. Steward	5/8/24	Philadelp.	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	162	
Reart	Langford R. C.			2nd. Steward	20/9/24	New York	no	yes	28	M	West-Indian	British	5-10	165	
Eunes	Ernest			Chf. Cook	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5-8	145	
Wright	George			2nd. Cook	25/2/25	New York	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5-8	138	

Line *Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation*
Owners *Vaccaro Bros.*
Local Agents *DI Giorgio Fruit Corporation*

14-1290

Henry M. Link
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or authorized with any of the duties of the United States Government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, Master of the U. S. S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1925

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

James M. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Virginia"

, arriving at New York

May 14th

, 1925, from the port of Port-Antonio "Jamaica, British West Indies"

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	White	Uriah			Waiter	25/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-10	185	
2	Grant	Basil			Messman	5/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	140	
3	Allen	James			Pantryman	25/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5-9	142	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No U.S. Consul. at Port. of departure.

gmlsen
Marker

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation

Owners Vaccaro Bros.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any organization which is or is intended to be, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally; or the other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Virginia - 5-14-25)

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph M. Rosenmaster, of the SS Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of 1 ar. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1925

J. M. Rosenmaster
Master, First or Second Officer

George M. Lick
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the BREMEN, sailing Hartwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TA	SA	TE	IN	ST	AL	OT	TH	ER	TO	TOTAL
1st CLASS	25	6	1	4	30					39	365
2nd CLASS											
3rd CLASS	50	6			3					10	69
TOTAL	335	12	1	4	33					49	434

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States,
STEER

Ar

14

No.
on
List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. H. Harts* Master, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

San York

14 day of

May

19 25

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

142

MANIFEST No 12

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

17.4.25.
STUTTG, 379501
17.4.25.
KOBLEN, 43573
16.4.25.
STUTTG, 38191
20.4.25.
MUNICH, 48551
20.4.25.
MUNICH, 48352
23.4.25.
MUNICH, 48362
17.4.25.
MUNICH, 48320
21.4.25.
BREMEN, 46934
14.4.25.
KOBLEN, 13502
23.4.25.
MUNICH, 31544
23.4.25.
MUNICH, 31545
7.4.25.
HAMBURG, 22955
7.4.25.
HAMBURG, 22954
20.4.25.
FRANKF, 47639
2.3.25.
BREMEN, 10221
18.3.25.
ZUERICH, 1476
10.3.25.
BREMEN, 9850
11.3.25.
MUNICH, 34617
6.4.25.
HAMBURG, 22992
14.1.25.
DANZIG, 87.
22.4.25.
STUTTG, 38451
21.4.25.
STUTTG, 38364
20.4.25.
BREMEN, 46897
15.4.25.
BREMEN, 2274
9.4.25.
BREMEN, 7179
19.1.25.
BREMEN, 9464
14.4.25.
STUTTG, 38106
12.2.25.
GRIFF, 27950
5.3.25.
HAMBURG, 420
23.4.25.
BREMEN, 6331

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112

ST N 12

ISAB.

ATE

OF ISSUE

ER.

4.25.

IT, 379501

4.25.

15573

4.25.

1,38191

4.25.

1,48551

4.25.

1,48352

4.25.

1,45362

4.25.

1,48320

4.25.

1,46934

4.25.

1,3502

4.25.

1,31544

4.25.

1,31545

4.25.

RG, 22955

4.25.

RG, 22954

4.25.

PT, 47639

3.25.

1,10221

3.25.

GH, 1476

3.25.

1,6850

3.25.

1,34617

4.25.

RG, 22992

4.25.

GT, 38451

4.25.

GT, 38364

4.25.

H, 46897

5.4.25.

N, 7574

4.25.

H, 7179

9.1.25.

H, 9484

4.25.

GT, 38106

2.2.25.

H, 27950

3.25.

H, 420

23.4.25.

IN, 6331

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

14th or MAY

1925

143

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER.	Date.					
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.												
1	YES	19.	25-NO	SEE COL.	ACQ.: OSWALD F. SCHUETTE, 1001- N. SHERIDAN RD. HIGHLAND PARK, ILL. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART	STUTTGART, 379501	17.4.25.
2	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ.: WALTER BENNING, 3816 MARINE AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD	KOELN, 13573	17.4.25.
3	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE: WILLIAM STEIN, 24 TYLER STR., DEPEW/BUFFALO, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PREIBURG	STUTTGART, 38191	16.4.25.
4	YES	DO	25-NO		FATHER: ALBERT KITTNER, 234 WEST NICK CREEK, L.I. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WILHELM	MUNICH, 43551	20.4.25.
5	YES	DO	25-NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	MUNICH, 43552	20.4.25.
6	NO	DO	25-NO		UNCLE: FRED KASSEKORT, 31 ATLANTIC STR., STAMFORD, CONN. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SELB	MUNICH, 43562	23.4.25.
7	NO	DO	25-NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ATZENHOF	MUNICH, 43520	17.4.25.
8	YES	DO	25-NO		COUSIN: ANNA GEORGE, 18 VERMONT AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRIEDRICH	MUNICH, 43520	21.4.25.
9	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE: EMIL GEMBINER, 2158 ELKINS AVE., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DOEP.	BREMEN, 46934	14.4.25.
10	YES	DO	25-NO		GR. MOTHER: MRS SARAH E. APT, 1303 EAST UNIN STR., SEATTLE, WASHN. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MAINZ.	KOELN, 13503	23.4.25.
11	YES	FATHER	25-NO		GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	THURHEIM	MUNICH, 31544	23.4.25.
12	YES	SELF	YESNO		HUSBAND: MR. RICKMERS, 23 WADSWORTH ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNICH.	MUNICH, 31545	7.4.25.
13	YES	MOTHER	NO NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OLDSUM.	HAMBURG, 22955	7.4.25.
14	YES	SEE COL.	25-NO		WIFE: SOPHIE KIEL, 1541-3rd AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	HAMBURG, 22954	20.4.25.
15	YES	DO	25-NO		BROTHER: HENRY TEGMEIER, 2164 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRISA.	FRANKF., 47639	2.3.25.
16	YES	DO	YESNO		ADPT. MRS ANNA BUEHL, 343 BELMONT AVE., NEWARK, N.J. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	WOLLENZ.	BREMEN, 10221	18.3.25.
17	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE: CHAS. HART, 4427 N-18th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.	BREMEN, 6650	10.3.25.
18	YES	DO	25-NO		COUSIN: MRS. C. SEBALL, ASKOV, NISH. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNICH.	MUNICH, 34617	11.3.25.
19	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE: A.M. SALAU, 1048-7th AVE., OAKLAND, CAL. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ALTONA.	HAMBURG, 22992	6.4.25.
20	YES	DO	25-NO		COUSIN: MISS ELIZABETH BAUER, 33 WARD STREET, WATERBURY, CONN. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DANZIG	PRATST.	DANZIG, 37	14.1.25.
21	NO	DO	YESNO		HUSBAND: EUGO FRANK, 1815 WEBSTER ST., WASHINGTON, D.C. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART	STUTTGART, 38451	22.4.25.
22	NO	DO	YESNO		BR. I.L. AS ABOVE. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	STUTTGART, 38364	21.4.25.
23	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE: WILLIAM BEN SCHMIDT, 484 QUINCY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KUNSTEDT.	BREMEN, 46897	20.4.25.
24	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE: FRED. PETER, 405 W. 10th ST., NEW-YORK-CITY. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DOEP.	BREMEN, 2374	15.4.25.
25	YES	DO	25-NO		ADPT. MRS. WILHELMINE POSTEL, 1000-ROTHSCHILD AVE., BROOKLYN. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STEVENS.	BREMEN, 7179	9.4.25.
26	YES	DO	YESNO		FRIEND: EDW. A. BARNARD, NEW YORK CITY 435 E 16 STREET NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OLDENBORG.	BREMEN, 9464	19.1.25.
27	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE: FRANK J. GOTTHER, KINGSVILLE, ILLS. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	AMRICH=HAUSEN.	STUTTGART, 38106	14.4.25.
28	NO	DO	25-NO		UNCLE: ARTHUR FALCKE, 7 WALTER STREET, NEW-YORK-CITY. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.	LEIPZIG, 27950	12.3.25.
29	YES	DO	25-NO		1913-VI. 1924 HUSBAND: ERNST SANDT, 630 BERKLINE AVE., WEST NEW-YORK, N.J. NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HARRY.	HAMBURG, 420	5.3.25.
30	YES	DO	25-NO		BR. I.L. CHAS. BAER, 47 PENNINGTON ST., NEWARK, N.J. YES 6 MOS NO	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRANENBURG.	BREMEN, 6331	23.4.25.

Norg. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Harpits Master*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19 *25*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S7

States
STEEL

Ar

14

No.
on
List.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Guersch, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-519

S S

Sta
FU

A

NPM

ISSUE

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER

26 4 25.
UNION 31546
23 4 25.
UNION 31547
23 4 25.
UNION 31548
23 4 25.
UNION 31549
23 4 25.
UNION 31550
7 4 25.
BREMEN, 7115.
4 25.
MEN, 5908
4 25.
NKF 18688
4 25.
N, 13537
4 25.
N, 13538
2 25.
ANKP 19060
4 25.
SDEN, 147
4 25.
NKF 47616
4 25.
NKF 47617
4 25.
NKF 47618
4 25.
TTG 39153
2 25.
TTG 48729
2 25.
TTG 48730
1 25.
PZIG 27708
3 25.
SDEN 16792
25.
TTG 39601
2 25.
CHUN, 253
3 24.
TTG 13010
3 25.
TTG 13011
1 21.
NKF 9658
1 25.
NKF 18436
3 25.
TTG 23199
4 25.
NKF 22135
4 25.
NKF 47605
1 13.
NKF 22948

36

Date.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SECRET

14th of, M A Y

1925

115

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST

States,
STEER

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Harpits Master*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19 *25*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST.

States, or
STEERA.

Arri

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *SS. BREMEN*, sailing *thence*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Greifswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30*
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19 *25*
at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S S

Sta
File

A A

146

P. N. H.

1848

T. H.

C. F. T. H. 1

P. R.

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

= 10 =

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MAY 2nd, 19

(Printed in England.)

BREMEN

BREMEN

MAY 2nd

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		REICHEL	AUGUSTE	39	F M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	MOTHER SOPHIE REICHEL, 3 GROTE STR., HANNOVER, GERMANY.	WIS. MERRILL
2	UNDER 16	REICHEL	KAETHE	10	F S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO DO
3		ROSS	AMALIE	19	F S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANN ROSS, NOTENBURG, BAYERN.	IND. EVANSVILLE
4		SCHAEFER	GERDA	18	F S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER ROSA SCHAEFER, 37 KORN-STR., BREITENBURG, PREUSSEN.	IA. DAVENPORT
5		MOHRIN	ELLEN	27	F S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER WILHELMINE MOHRIN, 51-3 FALKENHAGENSTR., SPANLAND.	N.J. NEWARK
6		GLAUBITZ	ALFONS	26	M M PEDIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER ADOLF GLAUBITZ, 21 TROP-PAUERSTR., RATIBOR/SCHLESSEN.	NYK. BROOKLYN
7		GLAUBITZ	HEDWIG	22	F M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER JULIANNA GLUSA, 11 HE-STR., RATIBOR.	DO DO
8		MULLER	ANNA	23	F S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE KARL MULLER, GARDIC, POMEREN.	IND. LIGONIER
9		MOCK	ROSA	17	F S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: LUDWIG MOCK, TALHEIM/WITTBURG.	N.J. NEWARK
10		LAUFER	SOPHIE	23	F S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: PIUS LAUFER, SULGEN, WEG.	S.D. POSTVILLE
11		BRISCHKE	PHILIP	18	F S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GUSTAV BRISCHKE, POSTSTR., NEIDENBURG, G. PR.	MICH. DETROIT
12		SCHRAMM	ERNA	19	F S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER MAX SCHRAMM, 23 WEISSEN-STEINERSTR., SCHW. GEMUND.	NYK. BROOKLYN
13		GROERER	ADOLF	18	M S BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER ANDREAS GROERER, NEUKIRCH/WITTBURG.	ILL. CHICAGO
14		FERTIG	ALFRED	18	M S JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE CARL FERTIG, FRIESENSTR. ADLERSHEIM/BADEN.	NYK. NEW-YORK
15		KUSSMAUL	CHRISTIAN	18	M S LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER KATHEN KUSSMAUL, Wwe. GROSSEICHOLZHEIM.	NYK. NEW-YORK
16		WIELAND	MARIE	28	F M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND AUGUST WIELAND, 5 KIRCH-PLATZ, HANN. MUENDEN.	ILL. CHICAGO
17		MULLER	ANNA	36	F M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	H. I. L. PAUL FRANK, THALHEIM/SA.	PRINNA PHILA.
18	UNDER 16	MULLER	FRITZ	2	M S CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR. I. L. AS ABOVE.	DO DO
19		BOSCH	KARL	18	M S PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER KARL BOSCH 13 HEINR. LANZ STR., MANNHEIM.	NYK. YONKES
20		HOCHAU	HEINRICH	58	M M MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	H. I. L. KARL SCHROEDER, 6 GAR-TEN STR., HERINGEN.	MD. ANNAPOLIS
21		HANNECKE	ERNST	25	M S BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILHELM HANNECKE, ELDACHSEN/HANN.	ILL. CHICAGO
22		ZIEGE	GRETCHEN	27	F S BOOKKPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: FERD. ZIEGE, WILDESCHAUSEN.	DO DO
23		STIMMER	ADOLF	33	M M LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WOTH. I. L. PAULINE ALBICHER, FROMBACH/BADEN.	DO DO
24		STIMMER	ANNA MARG.	32	F M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO DO
25		DIEHL	JOHANNE	29	F S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER WILHELM DIEHL, 9 FISCHER-STR., GRESTENUEDE.	NJ. CALDWELL
26		DIEHL	WALTER	19	M S	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO DO
27		WICKLISCH	IRMA	28	F M H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ. MARIE KNOCLAUCH, 38 GOLD-BACHSTR., ZITTAU/SA.	NYK. NEW-YORK
28		SCHNEIDER	HELENE	23	F S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANN SCHNEIDER, 27 LUISENSTR., OBERHAUSEN/RIED.	ILL. CHICAGO
29		REINHOLD	ARTHUR	40	M M TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: MARTHA REINHOLD, SCHEDWITZ, OTTO HUESTR. 4.	PA. KESPOS
30		LEBERLEP	ANNA	22	F S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER HERMANN DENBELER, WILDESCHAUSEN/UNG.	WISCONSIN LAUKI

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th of MAY

1925

147

ST

States, or

STEERA

Arr

No. on List.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	19.	25-NO			HUSBAND WILLIAM REICHELT, 404 W-MAIN STR. MERRILL/WISC.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12 SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE.	GERMANY	NECKARAU
2	YES	DO	25-NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	APOLDA.
3	YES	DO	25-NO			COUSIN CHARLES F. SCHULZ, EVANSVILLE, IND. 512 WASH. AVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROEDERSDORF
4	YES	DO	25-NO			COUSIN ERIC C. ABERN, MAIN STR DAVENPORT, IOWA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE
5	YES	DO	25-NO			UNCLE: KAL L. EMMERHARDT, 530 WEST FIELD AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NECK	DO	BERLIN
6	YES	DO	25-NO			UNCLE: LOUIS MITSCHE, 1833 ATLANTIC AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OPPELN.
7	YES	DO	25-NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	KASTOWITZ
8	YES	DO	25-NO			UNCLE: RUDOLPH MILLER, R.D.4. SIGONIE, IND.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OBLEWITZ.
9	NO	DO	25-NO			ALBRECHT HAUG, 768 SO-18th STR NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TALHEIM.
10	YES	DO	25-NO			COUSIN JOHN E. WAGNER, ROSWELL TOWNSHIP, S. D. EDWARD P. O.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SULGEN.
11	YES	DO	25-NO			UNCLE: MICHAEL BRISCHKE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	MYNARE
12	YES	DO	25-NO			ACQ. SAM RAISS 16 OCEAN PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GRUND
13	YES	DO	25-NO			UNCLE JOSEPH GEIGER, 2316 FOSTER AVE CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEUKIRCH
14	YES	DO	25-NO			FATHER: GOTTLIEB LORCHER, 372 E. 167 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ADELSHEIM.
15	NO	SELF	YESNO			SISTER: CHRISTINE KUSSMAUL, 338 N-THURGOOD ROAD, MT VERNON, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BENSHEIM.
16	NO	19	25-NO			SISTER: KATHE SCHLICHTHOLZ, 939 CENTER STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HANN. MÜNDE.
17	YES	DO	25-NO			HUSBAND ARNO MILLER, 1320 E. STEINBERG STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	THALHEIM.
18	YES	DO	25-NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HONNECK/SA.
19	NO	DO	25-NO			UNCLE: GEORGE HEIN, 29 RIVERVIEW PLACE, NEW-YORK YONKERS	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WIELOCH.
20	YES	SELF	YESNO			ACQ. FREDERICK ST. ROUTE 1 BOX 207 ANNAPOLIS, MD.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STASSFURT.
21	YES	19	YESNO			COUSIN ERNST MEYER, 1029 MONTANA STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELDACHSEN
22	NO	SELF	25-NO			ACQ. ADOLF KLEIN, 3305 EASTWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OSTERNBURG.
23	YES	DO	25-NO			UNCLE JACOB ZOELLER, 810 S-WESLEY AVE. SAKPARK, CHICAGO, ILLS	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOLLNAU.
24	YES	DO	25-NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	STREINSPURT.
25	YES	19.	25-NO			UNCLE JOHN FRIEDRICH SCHROEDER 32 2 LANE AVE, CALDWELL, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GRESTEMANDE.
26	YES	DO	25-NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	—
27	NO	DO	YESNO			HUSBAND CUSTAV P. NICKLISCH, 203 E-55th STR., NEW-YORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	C.S.R.	LOENDAU
28	YES	DO	25-NO			SISTER: MATHILDE SCHREINER, 1121 ORLEANS STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OBERHAUSEN
29	Y	DO	25 NO			UNCLE: CURT REINHOLD, 1302 PATTERSON AVE. MC.KEESPORT PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHNEDEWITZ
30	YES	19	25-NO			ACQ. MRS. ANNA BUCHHOLZ 1000-33 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	RIGHT 2nd FINGER JOINT MISSING	DO	WISTRINGEN.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST

States, of
STEER

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Wright Master*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19 *25*
at *New York*

Master Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States, of
STEER

Arr

14

No.

on

List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 25
at New York

(Signature)
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

118

NSH

SOP

F TESSIE

FR.

25

25

25

25

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

48

List = 9 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		KONIG	LOUISE	24	F	S H-MAID Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	UNCLE WILHELM TITELIUS, BIRKENFELD.	NY	NEW YORK	
2		SCHEMME	EMMA	46	F	DV H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	DAUGHTER FRAU LUISE SCHENKEN 12 RUDOLPHSTR., BOCHUM 4.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	
3		KLEINBECKER	KARL	20	M	S TINSMITH Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
4		WILD	ANNA EMILIE	57	F	WD H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER FRAU CARL WILD, IDAR/ROLD.	NJ	RIDGEFIELD PARK.	
5		LEXOW	MARTHA	20	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG.	FATHER KARL LEXOW, 19 BREITE STR., LEIPZIG ANGER.	CAL	SANMATEO	
6		SAUTHOF	MARIE	30	F	S SEAMSTER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GANDERSHEIM	FATHER FRITZ SAUTHOF, GANDERSHEIM/BRSCHW.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	
7		NICKEL	OTTILIE	61	F	WD PRIVATE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREDOW/POMM	ACQ. KARL NICKEL, 6 PRINZENSTR. BREDOW-STETTIN.	PENNA	PHILA.	
8		KROPP	BARBARA	24	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHNEDEWITZ	FATH I.L. GUSTAV KROPP, 16 TON STR. SCHNEDEWITZ/SA	NYK	NEW YORK	
9		RIHM	KATHE	29	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KEPERTAL	MOTHER SUSANNA RIHM, 9 GEWERBE STR. WANNHEIM KEPERTAL/BDN	DO	DO	
10		RIHM	FRIEDA	17	F	S SALESGIRL Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
11		VIESER	KATHARINA	44	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER JACOB MÜNCH, OWEN/WITBERG.	ILL	CHICAGO	
12		VIESER	GERTRUDE	17	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
13		KLAGES	AUGUSTE	61	F	WD PRIVATE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SON ALBERT KLAGES, 49 SEDANSTR. HANNOVER	N.J.	HOBOKEN	
14		BERGER	MARORET	21	F	S CHILD NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
15		RICKERT	AMALIE	20	F	S H-KEEPR Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEGELSBACH	MOTHER JOSEFINE RICKERT, SIEGELSBACH/BADEN.	ILL	CHICAGO	
16		MUNSTER	MARIE	24	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M	FATHER JAKOB MUNSTER, FRANKFURT/ESCHENHEIM, SCHULE.	NYK	NEW YORK	
17		KITTLER	ELSE	26	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUNNEN.	FATHER CARL KITTLER, POERMITZ/THUER.	DO	RIDGEWOOD BUFFALO	
18		KONIG	ALWINE	19	F	S DO Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOFEN/WITBERG	FATHER FRIEDRICH KONIG, HOFEN WURTEBG.	NJ	NEWARK.	
19		LSHE	MARIA	26	F	S DO Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLENBACH	MOTHER PAULINE LSHE, ERLNPACH/WITBERG.	MD	BALTIMORE	
20		MULLER	EWALD	33	M	M PARMLAB Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	WIFE WILMA MULLER, 38 STEIN-BRITTE, HANNOVER LIMMER.	NYK	HUDSON	
21		OTT	MAX	26	M	S ENGINEER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUBARNIM/BRUBURG.	FATHER DAVID OTT, 8/3 WILHELM STR. ULM/DONAU.	NYK	BROOKLYN	
22		BERGHOLZ	HEINRICH	20	M	S LOCKSM Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AHLER/WITBERG	FATHER FRIEDRICH BERGHOLZ 60 LUKKEWEG AHLER	NJ	NEWARK	
23		SICHELSTIEL	EMANUEL	36	M	M OPTICIAN Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PROBENHEIM	WIFE ANNA SICHELSTIEL, 126 GYMNASIENSTR. PROBENHEIM/BDN	N.H.	MANCHESTER	
24		EBERHARDT	ANNA	18	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DREWER/WFL	FATHER KARL EBERHARDT, 185 LIPPENSTR. DREWER.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	
25		SUNNEMANN	HEINRICH	35	M	M FARMER Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	MOTHER MINNA SUNNEMANN, 69 MENZELSTR., HANNOVER.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
26		SUNNEMANN	EMMA	36	F	M H-WIFE Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTH I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
27		SUNNEMANN	ANGELA	2	F	S CHILD NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
28		BOLL	KATHE	33	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WILSDORF	FATHER LUDWIG BOLL, 34 WESER STRASSE, WILSDORF/HANA.	NYK	NEW YORK	
29		GOSRWISCH	FRIEDA	17	F	S DO Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINAU	FATHER FRITZ GOSRWISCH, STEINER, KRS. WESTERSWITE.	DO	MANHATTAN	
30		PLETZ	EMMA	17	F	S H-KEEPR Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUNNEN/HAVER	MOTHER AMALIE PLETZ, 40 AN DRICH BRUNNEN/HAVER.	NYK	NEW YORK	

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-450

List 9

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15th of MAY

19.5

NOTE.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (believed in or opposed to organized government) which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-630

16-630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Horst Master*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19 *25*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, Dr. J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. **BREMEN**, sailing on the 10th of May, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TEST NUN

W. H. H. H.

DATE

AGE OF ISSUING

TUNER.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		LOEFFLER EDMUND	23	M	S BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FATHER AUGUST LOEFFLER, PRO- DUCTOR, RUHR.	LOS ANGELES
2		JASCHINSKI KARL	26	M	S FARM LAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	BROTHER JOHANN JASCHINSKI, ROTHENBURG/OSTPR.	N.Y. PURCHASE.	
3		SCHAEFER KARL	26	M	M JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	WIFE ERNA SCHAEFER REVERSTEDT/HANN.	NYK WOODHAVEN	
4		FREUND LUISE	26	F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER JOSEF FREUND, 2 KAFER- TALSTR., MANNHEIM.	MASS VILLE.	
5		GERGELLA MARGARETE	28	F	S FARM LAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	MOTHER ANNE GERGELLA, 41 GE- ROLDSTR., PROZHEIM.	NYK NEW YORK	
6		BÖHM MARIE	21	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	FATHER KARL AUGUST BÖHM, 4 JO- HANNISSTR., WERDAU/SA.	PA PHILA	
7		HUSELBARTH GERTRUD	23	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	BROTHER ERNST HUSELBARTH, 1 FLEMINGSTR., WERDAU/SA.	DO DO	
8		FEINAUER LUISE	23	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	MOTHER ROSE SCHANZ FRIEDRICHSDORF/BADEN.	MO ST. LOUIS.	
9		SAGEDER ANNA	22	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER GEORG SAGEDER, 129-3 AUSSEER WIENERSTR., MUENCHEN	CAL. FRISCO	
10		PFORDT HELENE	27	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER FRITZ BARRE, TOSSENS/DBG	N.J. HOBOKEN	
11	UNDER 16	PFORDT GERTRUDE	5	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	OR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO DO	
12	UNDER 16	PFORDT ILSE	4	F	S DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	OR FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
13		ALBUSCHKAT CARL	27	M	M TINSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	FATHER CHRISTIAN ALBUSCHKAT, 16 GRASSHOFSTR., GEESTEMUNDE	CAL. FRISCO	
14		ALBUSCHKAT HENNY	29	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	
15		KUHN KARL	21	M	S SHOEMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	UNCLE JOSEF DROKNER, RINGENBACH	DO MARTINEZ	
16		KUHN HERMANN	15	M	S FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO DO	
17		RITTNER KARL	22	M	S LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	MOTHER ANNA JUNG, DIETTINGHEIM.	IA BURLINGTON	
18		GOERG OTTO E.	26	M	M GRINDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	WIFE: OTTO GOERG, OBERSHIM, BIRKENFELD, MARKSTR. 6.	NYK NEW YORK	
19		ENGLERT GEORG	24	M	M ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	WIFE: HELENE ENGLERT, MILTEN- BERG / M. RINGSTR. 12.	DO DO	
20		JOOS FRANZ	19	M	S LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	UNCLE ROBERT JOOS, FRIEDHOF- SIED, FRANKFURT/M.	N.J. JERSEY CITY	
21		KNIERER MAX	27	M	S CHAUFFEUR	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER JOSEF BETTER, 73/O VOL- KARTSTR., MUENCHEN	DO TOWN	
22		NEUBERGER AUGUST	22	M	S FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER MARTIN NEUBERGER, N 69 WEILBACH.	NYK NEW YORK	
23		STEINMANN KARL	21	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER KARL STEINMANN, OSTHOFEN/HESSEN	DO WOODSIDE	
24		SZCZERBOWSKI ERNST	19	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER GUSTAV SZCZERBOWSKI, 36 GERTRUDENSTRASSE, BREMEN.	DO MOUNT	
25		DEGEN PETER	37	M	M BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	WIFE: ELISABETH DEGEN, 67 SON- NEMANN STR., FRANKFURT/M	DO VERNON	
26	UNDER 16	DEGEN ELFRIEDE	4	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO BUFFALO.	
27		WEIDE GERHARDT	22	M	S BOKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
28		WEIDE WALTER	24	M	S MOULDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	POST FATHER ALFRED LANGERT, 40 IMMERNSTR., KLOSSASIEDELUNG/SA	MASS YOKE.	
29		KLINGEBIEL MARGARETE	18	F	S SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	POST FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
30		KNORR WILMA	20	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	FATHER GERHARD KLINGEBIEL, 182 -A, GEESTEMUNDE WULSDORF.	NYK BROOKLYN	

CANCELLED: N 5 GERGELLA (DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Agency, company, or person, or the United States or of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th of MAY

1911

151

MANIFEST NUM

IMM - 15154

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER

36

20.25

1.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

2.4.25

No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST NUM.	IMM - 15154	DATE	PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER
1	YES	19.	25-NO		UNCLE HERMANN LOEFFLER, 528 E. 14th Ave. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	FAIR BR BR	LUXEMBURG	OSWILLER	STUTTG.	11.4.25			
2	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ. ANTON JUX. PURCHASE, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR DK BL.	GERMANY	ROTHPLIES	KONIGS.	2.2.25			
3	NO	DO	25-NO		UNCLE CHAS. SCHAEFER, 10711-107 AVE. WOODHAVEN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR BL BR	DO	BEVERSTEDT	BREMEN	12.4.25			
4	YES	DO	25-NO		AUNT MRS. ELIZABETH DOLD, 9-A COTTAGE AVE. W. SOMMERVILLE, MASS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FAIR BR BR	DO	MANNHEIM	SPITZ.	13.2.25			
5	YES	DO	25-NO		AUNT KATHE ROHMANN, 323 E. 90th ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BR GR	DO	STUTTG.	STUTTG.	1.4.25			
6	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ. GUIDO HOSSELBARTH, 3201 PEARL ST. PHILADELPHIA-WEST	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BR BR	GERMANY	STRINPLEIS	PRESBURG	6.4.25			
7	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BL GR	DO	WERDAU.	WERNBURG	6.4.25			
8	YES	SELF	25-NO		COUSIN: ARTHUR ALLMEYER, 5234 MORGANFORD RD., ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BL GR	DO	VERNBURG	STUTTG.	10.2.25			
9	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ. BENEDIKT NEWELB, 251 WAL. LER STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BR BR	DO	BREMEN	MUNICH	1.4.25			
10	YES	DO	25-NO		HUSBAND MAX PFORDT, 718 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BL BL	DO	LEHE	BREMEN	2.4.25			
11	YES	DO	25-NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR BL BL	DO	DO	BREMEN	2.4.25			
12	YES	DO	25-NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR BL BL	DO	DO	BREMEN	2.4.25			
13	YES	DO	25-NO		FR I L. JOHN BEHRENS 2929-24th STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BL BL	DO	GEESTERHUM	BREMEN	21.4.25			
14	YES	DO	25-NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BL BL	DO	DO	BREMEN	21.4.25			
15	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE FRED KUHN, GREEN STREET MARTINEZ, CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BR BR	DO	KONSTANZ	STUTTG.	9.4.25			
16	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BR BR	DO	DO	STUTTG.	9.4.25			
17	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE FELIX RITTLER 1501-3rd ST. BURLINGTON, IOWA	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	FAIR BL BR	DO	BULTEIGHEIM	STUTTG.	3.4.25			
18	NO	DO	25-NO		FATHER JOHANNES GEORG, 338 E. 87th ST. NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FAIR BL BL	DO	ALGENRODT	BOBLIN	7.4.25			
19	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE JOSEPH RUETH, 440 E-183 STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR BL GR	DO	WUERZBURG	MUNICH	25.4.25			
20	YES	DO	25-NO		ED I. L. HENRY KLEIN 204 ORIENT AVE. JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR DK BR	DO	FRANKFURT	FRANKF.	1.4.25			
21	NO	DO	25-NO		UNCLE ANDREW J. WAGNER, 27 MORRIS STREET, MORRISTOWN, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BL GR	DO	MUENCHEN	MUNICH	25.4.25			
22	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE HERMANN GROH, 46 STUYVESANT STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FAIR BL BL	DO	WEILBACH	MUNICH	2.4.25			
23	YES	DO	25-NO		AUNT THIRESE OFFNER, 16 HANCOCK STR. WOODSIDE, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BR BL	DO	OSTHOFEN	FRANKF.	6.3.25			
24	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE HENRY W. WINDELS 443 HOME STEAD AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	FAIR DK BR	DO	BREMEN	BREMEN	16.4.25			
25	YES	DO	25-NO		COUSIN PETER ENGELHARDT 840 GLENWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR DK BL	DO	PORSCH	FRANKF.	3.2.25			
26	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR BL BL	DO	FRANKFURT	FRANKF.	3.2.25			
27	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE CHARLES LEITERITZ, 3 LAUREL STR., HOLYOKE, MASS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BL BL	DO	NEUDORFCHEN	FRANKF.	13.2.25			
28	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BL BL	DO	DO	FRANKF.	13.2.25			
29	YES	SELF	25-NO		ACQ. ALVIN CASSWEN, 405 DE KALB AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FAIR BL GR	DO	BREMEN	BREMEN	22.4.25			
30	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE CHAS. W. H. MOERSBERGER, BENIGLES MARYLAND	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR BL BL	DO	WULSDORF	BREMEN	16.4.25			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST

States,
STEER

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Warts Master, of the U.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 25
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

ST

States,
STEER

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Greinich*, Surgeon of the *SS BREMEN*, sailing *thamwith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Greifswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19 *25*
at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

152

IPEST 117.

-VISAP.

DATE
OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

2.4.25.

SEEN, 45450

15.4.25.

SEEN, 7260

14.4.25.

TTGT, 38080

14.4.25.

TTGT, 38081

15.4.25.

ANKFT, 18494

2.3.25.

ANKFT, 19120

1.4.25.

SEEN, 6954

21.4.25.

EMEN, 46938

6.4.25.

ELN, 13815

11.2.25.

ELIN, 674

11.2.25.

ELIN, 675

16.4.25.

TTGT, 38178

12.3.25.

ANKFT, 18821

10.3.25.

EMEN, 6630

3.2.25.

EMEN, 114

2.4.25.

EMEN, 6962

2.4.25.

TTGT, 3958

11.3.25.

ORLN, 3286

11.3.25.

ORLN, 3287

5.2.25.

TTGT, 43481

9.4.25.

TTGT, 37972

12.2.25.

ELIN, 709

12.2.25.

ELIN, 710

12.2.25.

ELIN, 711

12.2.25.

ELIN, 712

17.4.25.

STTTGT, 38204

15.4.25.

ELIN, 6661

5.3.25.

STTTGT, 48651

17.4.25.

STTTGT, 38205

17.4.25.

STTTGT, 38206

Arr

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

14th or MAY

19

153

List - 7 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MANIFEST NO.

IMM.-VISAS

DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

36

Date _____

NOTE.—Full text of Section 2414 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-430

ST

States,
STEER

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. French, Surgeon of the S S BREMEN, sailing thirtieth, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-519

154

VEST No. 6

-VISA.

DATE

E OF ISSUE

WEBB

24 2 25.

SLAU, 11098

12 1 25.

SLAU, 11020

2 3 25.

PTGT, 46741

23 1 25.

WEB, 9600

27 3 25

BURG, 23142

25 2 25

ICL, 44407

7 4 25

TTGT, 37949

14 4 25

MEN, 7199

20 1 25

BL, 234

9 4 25

TTGT, 38042

12 3 25

IN, 12975

1 4 25.

TTGT, 39491

9 3 25.

SLAU, 47177

19 3 25.

MEN, 6877

6 4 25

TTGT, 37901

6 4 25

TTGT, 37902

24 3 25.

ICL, 32002

13 2 25.

BURG, 26174

8 4 25.

IN, 13366

7 4 25.

TTGT, 37951

8 4 25.

JKFT, 18714

3 4 25

PZIG, 27374

3 4 25

PZIG, 27373

6 4 25

MEN, 7047

6 4 25.

MEN, 7048

15 4 25.

MEN, 7264

15 4 25.

MEN, 7265

11 2 25.

IN, 15917

11 2 25

IN, 15918

2 4 25.

MEN, 6959

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
 other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th of MAY

1925

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.
1	YES	19.	25-NO																	
2	YES	SELF	Y NO																	
3	NO	DO	YESNO																	
4	YES	DO	25-NO																	
5	YES	19.	25-NO																	
6	NO	SELF	25-NO																	
7	YES	DO	25-NO																	
8	YES	19.	25-NO																	
9	NO	DO	YESNO																	
10	YES	DO	25-NO																	
11	NO	DO	YESNO																	
12	YES	DO	25-NO																	
13	NO	DO	25-NO																	
14	YES	DO	25-NO																	
15	YES	SELF	YESNO																	
16	YES	DO	NO NO																	
17	YES	19.	25-NO																	
18	NO	DO	25-NO																	
19	YES	DO	25-NO																	
20	YES	DO	25-NO																	
21	YES	DO	25-NO																	
22	YES	SELF	YESNO																	
23	YES	DO	YESNO																	
24	YES	19.	25-NO																	
25	YES	DO	25-NO																	
26	YES	DO	25-NO																	
27	YES	DO	25-NO																	
28	YES	DO	25-NO																	
29	YES	DO	25-NO																	
30	NO	DO	25-NO																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is or has been or is intended to be, an organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.

the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 20

19

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	1		KLINGEBIEL FRIEDRICH	20	M	S LOCKSM	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN WULSDORF	FATHER GERHARD KLINGEBIEL, 182 WESERSTR. GERMSTENUEDE NYC BROOKLYN
2	2		NAGEL FRITZ K	32	M	H PITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO BREMEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH NAGEL 34 BRUNNEN 34 KONIGSBERG CAL PRISCO.
3	3		NAGEL JOHANNA	31	F	H H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO DO
4	4		ZIEGLER ANNA	26	F	S H-KREPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ATLANTIC CITY
5	5		PETERS ELIA	38	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO HANNOVER	MOTHER ANNA PETERS. 12 OSTWENDERT HANNOVER. JOLS CHICAGO
6	6		RAHR EMIL	18	M	S CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO GERMSTENUEDE	FATHER HERR B. BAHR, 21 MUELEN. STR. GERMSTENUEDE NYC NEW YORK
7	7		BIERLING LEO	22	M	S PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO MUELEN	MOTHER ANNA KREIS 82-2 AM- BRUNNEN MUELEN MO ST LOUIS
8	8		HUST DIEDRICH	29	M	S JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO RITTERHIDE	FATHER DIEDRICH RUST, 254 RITTERHIDE/HANN HANNON
9	9		POGE WILMA	18	F	S H-KREPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO LEHE/HANN	MOTHER ANNA POGE, 35 PARALLEL- STR. HANNON
10	10		SCHUBCH AUGUST	22	M	S MECHANIS	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO SWITZERLAND	FATHER ALFRED SCHUBCH, 8 GUBEN- GASSE BIEL NYC NEW YORK
11	11		SEIFERT IRMGARD	22	F	S H-KREPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO GERMANY BRUNNEN	MOTHER ANNA SEIFERT, 14 BRUN- NEN STR. BRUNNEN NYC NEW YORK
12	12		RAUCH PAUL	35	M	M STERNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO SPENDAL/SA	MOTHER ANNA RAUCH, 12 WEIN- BERG STR. MUELEN/NEUSTADT CLEVE.
13	13		RAUCH MARTA	33	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
14	14		RAUCH HERTA	10	F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
15	15		RAUCH GERHARD	7	M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
16	16		RAUCH HERBERT	6	M	S CHILD	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO
17	17		BESKEN WILDEGARD	22	F	S H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO ELBERFELD	GR. MOTHER AS ABOVE. AUNT CLARA MEYER, 67 ROTSTR. STUTTGART NYC NEW YORK
18	18		BESKEN GUIDO	20	M	S H-KREPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
19	19		PRUNER MARIA	20	F	S SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO MUELEN	FATHER FELIX PRUNER, GELTING/LEHREBERG NYC NEW YORK
20	20		WEIGL MARIA	29	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
21	21		STUEGER BARBARA	36	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
22	22		SOSSAU WALEURGA	24	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
23	23		NIEMITZ MARGARETE	21	F	S H-KREPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO MUELEN/WPL	FATHER JOSEPH SOSSAU, REITERSTR./HEIMARLT, DO
24	24		KLAGES FRIEDA	18	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO EVERTSEN	FATHER WILHELM NIEMITZ 14 ARTILLERIESTR. MUELEN NYC NEW YORK
25	25		HOSHS MORITZ	19	M	S MECHANIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO AALBN/WPL	MOTHER JOHANNA KLAGES, WPL. EVERTSEN/DO 669 SCHULSTR. DO C WASHINGTON
26	26		HOSHS ELISABETH	18	F	S H-KREPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO
27	27		SCHULDT ALFRED	23	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO BERLIN	FATHER MAX BOSHS 13 MITTEL- BACH STR. AALBN/WPL NYC NEW YORK
28	28		BAYER MICHAEL	34	M	M MAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO KOELN	FATHER I. L. AS ABOVE FATHER KARL SCHULDT, 24 OL- DENBURGERSTR. BERLIN N W 21 JOLS CHICAGO
29	29		HEITSHUSEN JOHANN	20	M	S FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO SCHARMBECK	WIFE SOPHIE BAYER, 8 OSTHEIMER- STR. KIELA HINIST NYC BROOKLYN
30	30		KURICH ALFRED	18	M	S BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO HEILERON	FATHER FRIEDRICH KURICH NECKARSARTACH/WPL DO

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens

Aliens 30

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th or MAY

128

157

List
List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sta
File
Sta
File

36

Date

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	MANIFEST NO.	IMM. VOUCHER NO.	DATE	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KUNSTEDT	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
2	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	2	FAIR	RD	GR	NONE	DO	KONIGSBERG	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
3	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
4	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	QUINDEL	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CASSEL	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GERSTENHAGEN	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RITTERHIDE	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
9	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
10	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BIEL	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
11	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SEIFERTS	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
12	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
13	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
14	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
15	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STENDAL	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
16	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
17	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
18	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
19	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RECHENHUTTE	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
20	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	CHAM/BAVERN	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
21	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
22	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEUTENBACH	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
23	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MINDEN	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
24	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	EVERSTEN	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
25	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	AALEN	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
26	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	DO	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
27	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
28	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HACHENTON	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
29	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RITTERHIDE	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12
30	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NECKAR= GARTACH	20-12	20-12	20-12	20-12

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. W. H. Master*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

14 day of *May*, 19 *25*

Immigration Officer
Master-Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hottentot alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
STEER

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the **BREMEN**, sailing *Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Greifswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19*25*
at *New York*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-410

158

NIPAT 1/2.

NY.-VISAD.

DATE

AGE OF ALIEN

NEWARK.

C. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7165

7. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7054

7. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7095

16. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 31510

16. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 31511

16. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 31512

21. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 16157

21. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 46920

21. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 46921

2. 3. 25.

BREMEN, 5852

2. 3. 25.

BREMEN, 5853

2. 3. 25.

BREMEN, 5854

2. 3. 25.

BREMEN, 5855

16. 4. 25.

STUTTGART, 38138

10. 3. 25.

FRANKFURT, 19287

8. 4. 25.

STUTTGART, 39001

6. 3. 25.

HAMBURG, 23502

6. 3. 25.

HAMBURG, 23501

6. 3. 25.

HAMBURG, 23500

6. 3. 25.

HAMBURG, 23499

8. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7137

9. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7296

16. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7297

16. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7298

16. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7300

16. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7299

16. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7301

14. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7302

14. 4. 25.

BREMEN, 7303

14. 4. 25.

Arr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

E T L M E N

MAY 2nd

19

2.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	1		JAKOBUS	JACOBUS	26	M	S LOCKSM	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTERHOLT	FATHER: EMKE DRINGENBERG, WESTERHOLT/HANN.	IOWA	ALLISON	
2	2		BUCK	MARGARETHE	21	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMENVOERDE	FATHER: ERNST AUG. BUCK, BREMENVOERDE.	L.I.	WOODHAVEN	
3	3		BUCK	KATHARINA	19	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
4	4		HINTERBERGER	FRANZ	32	M	M FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDERHAM/BAYERN.	FATHER: FRANZ HINTERBERGER, PIRKING/BAYERN	MD	BALTIMORE	
5	5		HINTERBERGER	KAROLINA	37	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
6	6	UNDER 16	HINTERBERGER	FRANZ JOSEF	3	M	S CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
7	7		ZIEROLD	FRIDRICH	22	M	S FORMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEETANE	FATHER: PAUL ZIEROLD, 8 HIRSCH-GRUNDSTR., MEERANE/SA.	N.J.	HALEDON	
8	8		FEHMER	MIRKA	25	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMENHAVEN	FATHER: AUGUST VOIGT, DORUM/HANN.	NYK	NEW-YORK	
9	9	UNDER 16	FEHMER	HELMUT	3	M	S CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
10	10		IBELING	WILHELM	40	M	M FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	WINDHORST	BR. I.L.: WILH. EIKHOFF, MAASEN/HANN	ILLS	CHICAGO	
11	11		IBELING	KATHARINA	33	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
12	12	UNDER 16	IBELING	FRIDRICH	5	M	S CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
13	13	UNDER 16	IBELING	HEINO	2	M	S CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
14	14		KUHMAN	ANNA	22	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROHRBACH	FATHER: ROBERT KUHMAN, 59 HAUPTSTR., ROHRBACH/BADEN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.	
15	15		LANG	OSPA	18	F	S NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: GUSTAV LANG, 34 LUISENSTR FRANKFURT/MAIN.	NYK	NEW-YORK	
16	16		SCHWARZBAUMER	LINA	22	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHRAMBERG	FATHER: CARL SCHWARZWALDER, 31 MOLTKE STR., SCHRAMBERG/WBO.	CONN	WATERBURY	
17	17		SCHMADEBECK	JOHANN	47	M	M MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSTOCK, MECK	BROTHER: WILHELM SCHMADEBECK, SATOW/MECKL.	ILLS	GLENVIEW.	
18	18		SCHMADEBECK	FRICA	23	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR. I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
19	19	UNDER 16	SCHMADEBECK	WILHELM	10	M	S CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
20	20	UNDER 16	SCHMADEBECK	HEINO	4	M	S CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
21	21		BAKENHUS	MARTHA	23	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DONNERSCHWEE	FATHER: WILH. BAKENHUS, 29-B DONNERSCHWEE/DBG.	N.J.	JERSEY-CITY	
22	22		HILGENDORFF	LYDIA	25	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTIN	FATHER: PAUL HILGENDORFF, 50 PETHHOFSTR., STETTIN/POMM	SALT LAKE	CITY.	
23	23		von GLANN	MARGARETHE	20	F	WD H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SELLSTEDT	DAUGHTER: FRAU ANNI NEUMEYER, SELLSTEDT/HANN. 1980.	NYK	BROOKLYN	
24	24		von GLANN	WILMA	19	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
25	25		HULSBERG	WILHELMINE	28	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEXHOVEDE	FATHER: HENRICH EVELING, BEXHOVEDE/HANN	DO	DO	
26	26	UNDER 16	HULSBERG	HENRICH	6	M	S CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
27	27	UNDER 16	HULSBERG	HEINRICH	4	M	S CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
28	28	UNDER 16	HULSBERG	WILHELM	2	M	S CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
29	29		ROCKLER	ANNE	29	F	M FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: MORITZ ROCKLER, 34 BAU-WEISTER STR., KARLSRUHE/BDN.	DO	DO	
30	30		ROCKLER	AMIE	19	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

30
 cause or organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

14th or MAY

19

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	YES	19.	25-NO		UNCLE HEINRICH FREUSE, ALLISON IOWA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY
2	YES	DC	25-NO		AUNT ANNA KOSTER, 427-96th STR WOODHAVEN, L.I.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
3	YES	DO	25-NO		AUNT ANNA KOSTER, 427-96th STR WOODHAVEN, L.I.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
4	NO	SELF	YESNO		BR. I. J. MATTHIAS KUPFER, HYDE/MD.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO
5	NO	DO	YESNO		ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO
6	NO	DO	YESNO		ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	PAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO
7	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-NO		AUNT MINNIE MOSIG, 306 BELMONT AVE., HALEDON, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO
8	YES	SELF	25-NO		HUSBAND MAX PEHMER, 232 CYPRESS AVE., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO
9	YES	MOTHER.	NO NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	PAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO
10	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YESNO		UNCLE LOUIS HARRIES, 1923 CLE-VELAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO
11	YES	DO	YESNO		ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
12	YES	DO	NO NO		ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
13	YES	DO	NO NO		ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
14	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE JOHN HERB, 522-22nd STR HOEKEN, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
15	YES	DO	YESNO		UNCLE ANDREW SCHWARTZ, 335-58th STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
16	NO	DO	25-NO		ACQ. GEORGE PLATZ, 73 CENTRAL AVE., WATERBURY, CONN.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO
17	YES	DO	25-NO		BROTHER HANS SCHWABE, GLEN VIEW, ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
18	YES	DO	25-NO		BR. I. L. AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
19	YES	DO	NO NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
20	YES	DO	NO NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	PAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO
21	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ. HERMANN GORDON, 3368 BOU-LEVARD, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
22	YES	DO	25-NO		BROTHER JOHN G. NILSENDOFF, 1050 W-17th SO., SALT LAKE CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO
23	YES	DO	25-NO		MR. I. L. JOHN W. CONEHLSEN, 1032 GREEN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
24	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
25	YES	DO	25-NO		HUSBAND EDUARD HILSEBERG, 1032 GREEN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
26	YES	DO	NO NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
27	YES	DO	NO NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
28	YES	DO	NO NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO
29	YES	DO	25-NO		UNCLE JOHN ROTH, 530 LEXINGTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO
30	YES	DO	25-NO		ACQ. AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	PAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST
States,
STEER
Arr

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Weyt Master*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

14 day of *May*, 19 *25*

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-31

\$ PUTTG, 37550

List = 2 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

(Printed in English.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		KLOMAN	42	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY WIESBADEN	FATHER: MAX ALEXA WITTMANN 87 KLOMAN STR. WIESBADEN	ILL. CHICAGO.
2	U. S. CIT.	KLOMAN	73	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	Y	U. S. CITIZEN		DO DO
3		GRABAU	17	F	S H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY BAYREUTH	FATHER: MARTIN GRABAU, 448 BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	L.I. GLEN HEAD
4		STEINERACH	35	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO KIEL	FATHER: OTTO STEINERACH, 9 VICTOR STR. KIEL	NY. NEW-YORK
5		STEINERACH	43	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
6		HALTENHOFF	19	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: HEINRICH HALTENHOFF, 47 BAHNSTR. 11, HAMBURG/OLD.	PENNA. PHILA.
7	P-1200586 5/20/36	LIEBE	10	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: HEINRICH LIEBE, WILHELM STR. SCHNEIDERWEG 3.	L.I. GLEN HEAD
8		SCHOLL	23	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHOLL, 1110 LUTTENBERG STR. HAMB.	NY. NEW-YORK
9		MINDERMAN	22	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO NEW-YORK
10		STAMMELBACH	23	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: FRITZ STAMMELBACH, 31 BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	CAL. ELISEO.
11		PREDE	24	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: WILHELM PREDE, 43 BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	N.J. NEWARK.
12		PREDE	23	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
13	UNDER 16	PREDE	6/14/47	M	S H-WIFE	NO	DO	Y	DO DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
14		PETERS	17	M	S H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO DO	FATHER: ER. MAX PETERS 1 LAND- BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	NY. NEW-YORK
15		MALLANDER	26	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: EUGEN MALLANDER, 1 LAMM- BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	N.J. NEWARK.
16		MANN	28	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: KARL MANN, 11124 BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	NY. NEW-YORK
17		HOTZ	17	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: FRANZ HOTZ, BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	NY. NEW-YORK
18		MEYER	23	M	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: JOHANN MEYER, BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	NY. NEW-YORK
19		GROBERK	30	M	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: JOHANN GROBERK, BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	NY. NEW-YORK
20	UNDER 16	GROBERK	8	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
21		JUNGE	53	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: WILHELM JUNGE, 39 WILHELM- STR. BAYREUTH	DO DO
22		EVENS	22	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: FRIEDRICH EVENS, 3 NEW- BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	NY. NEW-YORK
23		MEYER	23	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
24		SIEDENTOPF	21	M	S H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY BAYREUTH	FATHER: WILHELM SIEDENTOPF, 7 BAYREUTH STR. BAYREUTH	WASH. WASHINGTON
25		WINTER	23	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: WILHELM WINTER, 39 WILHELM- STR. BAYREUTH	DO DO
26		NEUBERT	23	F	S H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: FRIEDRICH NEUBERT, 39 WILHELM- STR. BAYREUTH	DO DO
27	UNDER 16	NEUBERT	6	M	S H-WIFE	NO	DO	Y	DO DO	AMT: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
28		SCHNEIDER	23	F	S H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO DO	FATHER: JOHANN SCHNEIDER, 1110 LUTTENBERG STR. HAMB.	N.J. NEWARK.
29		SCHNEIDER	1	F	S H-WIFE	NO	DO	Y	DO DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
30	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDER	4	F	S H-WIFE	NO	DO	Y	DO DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO

Total passengers: 30
U. S. citizens: 2
Aliens: 28
CANCELLED: NO. 23 MEYER (DID NOT SAIL)
PURSER.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens who are prohibited or restricted from entry into the United States because of their official character, or who are prohibited or restricted from entry into the United States because of their official character, or who are prohibited or restricted from entry into the United States because of their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19th or

19

161

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, or of a contract, or of a promise, or of a reward, or of a bribe, or of a threat, or of a promise of a reward, or of a promise of a bribe, or of a promise of a threat.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Feet, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	NO	18.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
2	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
3	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
4	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
5	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
6	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
7	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
8	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
9	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
10	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
11	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
12	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
13	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
14	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
15	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
16	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
17	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
18	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
19	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
20	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
21	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
22	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
23	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
24	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
25	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
26	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
27	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
28	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
29	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.
30	YES	19.	YES	1903-1904	HUSBAND: CHAS. KRAMER, 3531 10th ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GERMANY, KIEL.

MANIFEST NO.

IMM-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

12.2.25.

FRANKFURT 18491

U.S.C.

16.3.25.

BREMEN 6829

17.2.25.

KOELN 47438

17.2.25.

KOELN 47439

10.2.25.

BREMEN 9926

2.3.25.

BREMEN 10167

2.3.25.

BREMEN 10168

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3705

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3706

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3707

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3708

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3709

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3710

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3711

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3712

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3713

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3714

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3715

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3716

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3717

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3718

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3719

11.3.25.

LEIPZIG 3720

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST

States, or
STEERAGE

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Hays Mast*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19 *25*.
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gervich, Surgeon of the S. S. HOLMSEN, sailing Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Grifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925.
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

162

EST N. 1.

VISAR.

DATE

OF ISSUE

UNDER

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

1.25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a STEERAGE

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

14th or MAY

19

Number

3

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MANIFEST N11.

IMM-VISAR.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

4.4.25.

LEIPZIG, 198

1.4.25.

BREMEN, 4985

1.4.25.

BREMEN, 4995

22.1.1925

WASHINGTON, 3392

22.1.1925

WASHINGTON, 3391

12.3.25

STETTIN, 3915

4.4.25.

COELN, 405

4.4.25.

COELN, 406

5.4.25.

LEIPZIG, 197

5.3.25.

COELN, 2344

19.1.25.

WASHINGTON, 3226

12.3.25.

STETTIN, 3914

24.4.25.

BREMEN, 6365

24.4.25.

BREMEN, 6365

21.3.25.

BREMEN, 4688

15.4.25.

BREMEN, 5798

24.4.1925

436 KOELN

435 -

14.4.25.

STUTTG, 211.

15.1.25.

WASHINGTON, 3416

6.4.25.

LEIPZIG, 1733

21.4.25.

FRANKF, 3416

2.4.25.

ZITTAU.

27.4.25.

WEISSENFELD

KOELN, 445

16.4.25.

LEIPZIG, 1744

21.4.25.

WITICH, 1157

16.4.1925

PRAG, 2426

17.4.1925

BREMEN, 1625

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. H. Harts* Master, of the *S. S. BREMEN*, from *BREMEN*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19*25*.
 at *New York*

Master
 Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriv

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 2nd, 1925

Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 19th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.		
1	1	DOMANIECKI	AGNES OTTILIE	40 ✓	F S	PASSPORT 440976 1924 JUNE 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	2	WHLERS	GESINE	35 ✓	F M	PASSPORT 513851 1925 FEB 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	3	DEGENHARDT	WILHELMINA	37 ✓	F M	1924 JUNE 9th, DISTRICT COURT, NEW-YORK-CITY.
4	4	DEGENHARDT	EMMY LOTTE	18 ✓	F S	1906 NOV 9th, NEW-YORK.
5	5	PANNING	MARGARET	20 ✓	F S	PASSPORT 407342 1924 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	6	BUCHHEISTER	GEORGE A.	52 ✓	M M	PASSPORT 499595 1924 DEC 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	7	BUCHHEISTER	MARY H.	49 ✓	F M	1876 JAN 10th, BALTIMORE/M.D.
8	8	HELLER	HERMANN	55 ✓	M M	1921 SEP 28th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT DETROIT/MICH.
9	9	HELLER	ELISE	52 ✓	F M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 511705 1925 FEB 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	10	HELLER	MARGARETE	23 ✓	F S	PASSPORT 473531 1924 SEPTEMBER 5 TH WASHINGTON D.C.
11	11	PETERS	JOSEPH F.	58 ✓	M M	PASSPORT 291357 1923 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	12	MUEHLER	HELENE	20 ✓	F WD	PASSPORT 359711 1923 DEC 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	13	PEET	VERNON	26 ✓	M S	PASSPORT 476792 1924 SEP 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	14	HANTKE	HEINZ	22 ✓	M S	1902 DEC 2nd, MILWAUKEE/WISC.
15	15	KLEIN	ROSA	35 ✓	F M	
16	16	SWAN	FRANK COOPER	37 ✓	M M	1888 SEP 26th, NEWARK/N.J.
17	17	SWAN	EVA VIRGINIA	35 ✓	F M	1890 OCT 12th, POINT PLEASANT/N.J.
18	18	GALLERY	MARIA FRANZISKA	21 ✓	F S	1903 MAY 28th, CARTERET, N.J.
19	19	BOCKHOFF	MARGARETHE	53 ✓	F M	
20	20	JORG	ELISE	46 ✓	F M	
21	21	WELLBROCK	MARTIN	55 ✓	M M	
22	22	GRANZOW	CHARLES	48 ✓	M M	
23	23	HEYSE	ERNEST FRED	59 ✓	M M	
24	24	HEYSE	LOUISE	44 ✓	F M	
25	25	SONNER	KARE	38 ✓	F M	
26	26	MAHRE	JAKOB	43 ✓	M M	
27	27	SCHULTE	LINA	76 ✓	F WD	
28	28	BROWN	GEORGE C.	53 ✓	M M	1871 OCT 22nd, MUSKOGON, MICH.
29	29	HOFMANN	DR. EMIL	49 ✓	M S	
30	30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States, or
STEERAGE

Arrive

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to land from the vessel

1 200

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Goerisch, Surgeon of the SS BREMEN, sailing thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. GoerischSworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925.at New York

John P. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

165

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

D REENTER
INGTON

2.20.25

STA

States, or a p
STEERAGE

Arrivin

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 2ND

19

25

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	and at—	Date.	
1	700	1		JAROS ADOLF	26	M	S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A. CINCINNATI	FATHER ADOLF JAROS, HERSBRUCH WASSERSTR. 211	OHIO CINCINNATI	
2		2														
3		3														
4		4														
5		5														
6		6														
7		7														
8		8														
9		9														
10		10														
11		11														
12		12														
13		13														
14		14														
15		15														
16		16														
17		17														
18		18														
19		19														
20		20														
21		21														
22		22														
23		23														
24		24														
25		25														
26		26														
27		27														
28		28														
29		29														
30		30														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7322 W. Y. 10 K

14TH OF MAY, 19

166

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wurpts Master, of the BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
at New York

John R. Watson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gperisch, Surgeon of the S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

167

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	45 238	STRASSBURG	4. 8. 25
2	45 233	"	4. 8. 25
3	45 231	"	4. 8. 25
4	45 230	"	4. 8. 25
5	45 232	"	4. 8. 25
6	45 234	"	4. 8. 25
7	45 235	"	4. 8. 25
8	45 236	"	4. 8. 25
9	45 237	"	4. 8. 25
10	6 781	BREMEN	3. 31. 25
11	46 969	"	4. 27. 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th of May

1925.

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether, in possession of \$50.00 or more, he has money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.					
1	N	SELF	200		BROTHER AUGUST RECH, MARION OHIO 907 MacArthur Ave	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	DITTWILLER	45	238	STRASSBURG	4. 8.25	
2	"	"	45		BR. I. L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SULZBACH	2	45	233	"	4. 8.25
3	"	"	52		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	HUEHNERFELD	45	231	"	4. 8.25	
4	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	4	45	230	"	4. 8.25
5	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	5	45	232	"	4. 8.25
6	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	6	45	234	"	4. 8.25
7	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	7	45	235	"	4. 8.25
8	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	8	45	236	"	4. 8.25
9	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	9	45	237	"	4. 8.25
10	"	SRE C. 19	25		AUNT ALWINE WULFF, 802 HANCOCK STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HEDERKE SA	10	6	781	BREMEN	3.31.25
11	"	"	50		STEP-BROTHER JOHANN HOLTERMANN, 473 OCEAN AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	STRINAU	11	46	969	"	4.27.25
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Murphy, Master, of the SS BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
at New York

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such recoupment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Goerisch, Surgeon of the S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Goerisch

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

169

No. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	10 606	BRESLAU	3.31.25
2	10 607	"	3.31.25
3	10 608	"	3.31.25
4	10 609	"	3.31.25
5	39 203	STUTTGART	3.13.25
6	19 068	FRANKFURT	2.17.25
7	7 014	BREMEN	4. 3.25
8	5 883	"	3. 5.25

2	37 691	STUTTGART	4.14.25
3	10 102	BREMEN	2.16.25
4	37 637	STUTTGART	3.19.25
5	47162	BREMENHAVEN	20.4.25
6	19 066	FRANKFURT	2.17.25
7	44 427	ZUERICH	1.19.25
8	10 174	BREMEN	3. 2.25

19 220	FRANKFURT	3. 6.25
19 221	"	3. 6.25
19 222	"	3. 6.25
19 223	"	3. 6.25
44 536	NANCY	2. 4.25
37 706	STUTTGART	4.18.25

5 480	BREMEN	4.27.25
22 966	HAMBURG	4. 7.25
00436	BUCAREST	3.12.25
00440	"	3.12.25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

19 25

CANCELLED NR.9 OTTO BROEDLAU, NR.18 GERTHURD BROEDLAU, NR. 10 JOHANNA BROEDLAU NR.26 OTTO DIPPI DID NOT SAIL NR.19 ADOLF JAHOS SEE THIRD CLASS MANIFEST NR5/1

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 14th OF MAY 1925

170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a communist.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?														Place of birth.			
																			Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.
1	Yes	SEE C 19	50			BR I L GUSTAV FREIBERG MAR- SHAL TOWN IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	20-12
2	"	"	50			BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	Q
3	"	"	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	Q
4	"	"	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	Q
5	"	"	25			UNCLE JOHN MUELLER, 3637 N OAK- LEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	Q
6	"	"	25			UNCLE LOUIS MOSER 3201 CLARK STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	Q
7	"	"	25			FRIEND HERMANN RETHMANN, R R 4, SAGINAW MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	Q
8	"	"	25			UNCLE B C BURMA BENNOX, SOUTH DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	Q
9	"	"	25			BR I L LOUIS TRAPP 4256 S ASH- LAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	Q
10	"	"	"			BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	Q
11	"	"	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	Q
12	Yes	SEE C 19	50			FRIEND MATTHIAS HATST BYRNNE 6 PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	FR	Q
13	"	SELF	50			UNCLE HENRY BLUME, 3409 WALNUT STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	Q
14	"	"	50			FRIEND ROBA BACHMANN GODFREY ILL COUNTY MADISON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BI	Q
15	"	"	50			UNCLE JOHN SCHENBERGER STARE ROUTE DETROIT, MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BI	Q
16	"	SEE C 19	25			FRIEND DANIEL MUELLER 206 S WASBACH AVE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	Q
17	"	SELF	50			AUNT CHARLY HASLEDER, DAYTON STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL	GR	Q
18	"	SELF	50			UNCLE HENRY BLOHM 953 HIGGINS AVE, NEENAH WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	Q
19	"	"	25	1923-1925	Y CINCINNATI	FRIEND A E MUTH, 524 HALF AVE CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	Q
20	"	SELF	50			UNCLE JOHN KOHANT, 333 BLOOM- FIELD AVE, VERONA N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	Q
21	"	"	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	Q
22	"	"	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	Q
23	"	"	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	Q
24	"	"	25			SISTER EMILIE HOLL, 255 BOX AVE, BUFFALO N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	Q
25	"	SEE C 19	50			UNCLE JOSEPH BROSAMER HULLO- WAY MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BI	Q
26	"	SELF	25	1914-1921	Y BROOKLYN	FRIEND BERNHARD KELLY 56TH STREET BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	Q
27	"	SEE C 19	50			UNCLE JOHN BRUWER, 1076 WADE STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	FR	Q
28	"	SELF	50			BROTHER KARL HAMPE, 2228 AMSTER- DAM AVE, NEW YORK CITY N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	Q
29	"	SELF	50			SON I L ANDRAS ACKERMANN, 503 N ANTHON AVE, BROOKFIELD ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GR	BI	Q
30	"	"	50			SON MICHAEL SCHWITZ, 1718 SOUTH 9TH STREET, ST LOUIS MO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GR	BI	Q

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Worts Master, of the SS BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the Aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Goerisch, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Goerisch

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925.

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

171

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6 929	BREMEN	4. 1. 25
6 930	"	4. 1. 25
6 931	"	4. 1. 25
11 317	COBLENZ	1. 31. 25
19 219	FRANKFURT	3. 6. 25
39 331	STUTTGART	3. 18. 25
48 110	LEIPZIG	4. 20. 25
45 540	BREMEN	4. 1. 25
45 699	"	5. 2. 25
16 730	DRESDEN	3. 13. 25
7 050	BREMEN	4. 6. 25
7 202	"	4. 14. 25
856	BERLIN	2. 20. 25
857	"	2. 20. 25
858	"	2. 20. 25
6 924	BREMEN	4. 1. 25
7 273	"	4. 16. 25
38 247	STUTTGART	4. 17. 25
7 126	BREMEN	4. 8. 25
11 316	COBLENZ	1. 31. 25
7 164	BREMEN	4. 9. 25
5 849	"	3. 2. 25
4 812	BERLIN	4. 20. 25
19 168	FRANKFURT	3. 13. 25
19 169	"	3. 13. 25
19 163	"	5. 3. 25
19 170	"	4. 3. 25
7 252	BREMEN	4. 15. 25
7 049	"	4. 6. 25
7 253	"	4. 15. 25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

MAY 2ND

19

25

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.			
											State.	City or town.					
1		SANDMANN WILHELM	30	M	M LOOKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSNABRUECK	FATHER I. L. B. KANNENBERG, OSNABRUECK 1 / HANNOVER	MD.	BALTIMORE	BREMER	4. 1. 25
2		SANDMANN MARTHA	30	F	M. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	4. 1. 25
3		SANDMANN HANS-GUNTHER	4	M	CHILD		"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	4. 1. 25
4		HANS ADALBERT	23	M	S. BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ELVERSBERG	FATHER HANS THOMAS ELVERSBERG 1 / RHEINZ SPIESERSTR. 12 A	N. Y.	BOUND BROOK	"	4. 1. 25
5		KLOTZ WILHELM	44	M	M. MECH.		"	"	"	"	"	SCHWANHEIM	BROTHER PHILIPP KLITZ, SCHWANHEIM 1 / HESSEN, BARONENSTR.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	COBLENZ	1. 31. 25
6		BUSELMERER JOSEPH	17	M	S. BAKER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERHAUSEN	FATHER KARL BUSELMERER, NIEDERHAUSEN 1 / BADEN	N. Y.	NEW YORK	FRANKFURT	3. 6. 25
7		OLSSON ALFRED	17	M	S. CLERK		"	"	"	"	"	ERFURT	FATHER WILHELM OLSSON, ERFURT 1 / SACHSEN, ROONSTR. 30	CORN.	SOUTH-MANCHESTER	STUTTGART	3. 18. 25
8		MEYER HINRICH	18	M	S. FARMER		"	"	"	"	"	GR. MECKELSEN	MOTHER CATHARINA MEYER, GROSS-MECKELSEN 1 / HANNOVER	CAL.	LAWSON	LEIPZIG	4. 20. 25
9		HEINRICH JOHANNES	18	M	S. SMITH		"	"	"	"	"	LOBBENDORF	GRANDFATHER POMMER RENKE, AU-MUND, TRESTR. 78	OHIO	DAYTON	BREMER	4. 1. 25
10		SCHROIFF ELISABETH	19	F	S. WORK		"	"	"	"	"	MEISSEN	MOTHER MARTHA SCHROIFF, MEISSEN 1 / SACHSEN, ANGERTWEG 4	N. Y.	NEW YORK	"	5. 2. 25
11		TEPE BERNHARD	19	M	S. SMITH		"	"	"	"	"	HOCKEL	FATHER HEINRICH TEPE, HOCKEL 1 / HANNOVER 5 / FUERSTENAU	OHIO	CINCINNATI	DRESDEN	3. 13. 25
12		SCHADE HEINRICH	16	M	S. SHOEN		"	"	"	"	"	MITSELWANDEN	FATHER HINRICH SCHADE, MITSELWANDEN 1 / HANNOVER	N. J.	JERSEY CITY	BREMER	4. 6. 25
13		FRUSCHKE FRANZ	30	M	M. SMITH		"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER I. L. WILHELM HAGEN, BERLIN MUSKAUERSTR. 2	MICH.	DETROIT	"	4. 14. 25
14		FRUSCHKE ELLA	27	F	M. H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	2. 20. 25
15		FRUSCHKE BERTHA	64	F	W. D. NONE		"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	"	"	2. 20. 25
16		UHDE RICHARD	30	M	M. WORK		"	"	"	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG	WIFE BERTHA UHDE, BRAUNSCHWEIG RABENSTR. 19	OHIO	MANFIELD	"	2. 20. 25
17		MORITZ FRIEDRICH	26	P	S. WORK		"	"	"	"	"	GRESEMUND	GRANDPARENTS P. WINTER, GRESEMUND MUENDE, LUDWIGSTR. 10	N. Y.	HOBOKEN	BREMER	4. 1. 25
18		SCHNITZLER FRIDA	21	F	S. WORK		"	"	"	"	"	KOHLBERG	MOTHER MARIE SCHNITZLER WWS O. A. NUERTINGEN 1 / WITTEB.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	"	4. 16. 25
19		BISCHOPP HERMANN	24	M	S. LOOKS		"	"	"	"	"	LEHRTE	MOTHER LINA BISCHOPP, LEHRTE 1 / HANNOVER, KORTHEWALDSTR.	N. Y.	WOODHAVEN	STUTTGART	4. 17. 25
20		HANS ANNA	27	F	S. WORK		"	"	"	"	"	ELVERSBERG	FATHER THOMAS HANS, ELVERSBERG 1 / RHEINZ, SPIESERSTR. 12 A	N. Y.	BOUND BROOK	BREMER	4. 8. 25
21		NIEDERGERKE BERNHARD	26	M	M. SMITH		"	"	"	"	"	VEGESACK	WIFE ADELHEID NIEDERGERKE, VE-GE-SACK, BREITESTR. 10	N. Y.	NEW YORK	COBLENZ	1. 31. 25
22		HENCKE LUDWIG	27	M	S. GARDEN		"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER LUDWIG HENCKE, HANNOVER KIRCHRODE, WASSERKAMP 12	MD.	BALTIMORE	BREMER	4. 9. 25
23		KNOFF PAUL	20	M	S. FARMER		"	"	"	"	"	SCHORNFEDE	FATHER WILHELM KNOFF, SCHORNFEDE 1 / BRDGB.	N. Y.	DANVILLE	"	3. 2. 25
24		LORENZ WILHELM	24	M	M. WORK		"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER JOSEF LORENZ, MAINZ, WALLAUS STR. 5 HESSEN NASSAU	JND.	HAMMOND	BERLIN	4. 20. 25
25		LORENZ ANNA	26	F	M. H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L.	"	"	"	3. 13. 25
26		VOELKER JAKOB	24	M	S. WORK		"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAKOB VOELKER, FRANKFURT 1 / HESSEN NASSAU, MUENZGASSE	"	"	"	3. 13. 25
27		VOELKER KATHARINA	23	F	S. CLERK		"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	5. 3. 25
28		MOENCKE ENGEL	23	F	S. WORK		"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN MOENCKE, OSTER-SANDER 1. / OSTFRIESLAND	ILL.	THOMASBORO	"	4. 3. 25
29		SCHULTE CARL	20	M	S. MONT		"	"	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK	MOTHER ENGEL SCHULTE, OSNABRUECK 1. / HANNOVER, WALLE STR. 261	ILL.	CHAPIN	BREMER	4. 16. 25
30		MOENK GERSINE	19	F	S. WORK		"	"	"	"	"	OSTGROSSFERN	FATHER JUBROCK MOENK, OSTGROSSFERN 1. / OSTFRIESLAND	JOWA	ANAMOTA	"	4. 6. 25

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-510

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 TH OF MAY

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. Murphy Master, of the S/s **BREMEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

16-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other in "broad" designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. " BREMEN " sailing from BREMEN , MAY 2ND , 19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4TH OF MAY , 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	REIMANN	LOUIS	67	M	M		CLEVELAND OHIO PP 573718 APRIL 1891 COMMON PLEAS COURT	1432 CENTER STREET, LAKEWOOD OHIO
2	KOCH	FRANK	65	M	S	JULY 9TH. 1895 MIDDLETOWN N. Y.		32 EAST 28TH STREET, NEW YORK N. Y.
3	WITKO	JAN	19	M	S	AUGUST 14TH. 1905 EGYPT PA	PA. PP 492604	37 WASHINGTON STREET, NEWYORK N Y
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

174 No.

S. S. BREMEN N.G.L. Line

arrived May 14, 1925.

19

M.

from

May 6.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTTER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	PIHLER Emil	2	14	Ger CL.	1:20	Tufarelo	5/16 207																	
64f	2 PRUSCHKE Bertha	1	13/15	Ger LPC & PH.DEF. #1	1:10	Smith								5/15 145 mb 32										
31m	" Franz																							
28f	" Ella																							
60	3 OHL Katarina	2	29	Roum PH.DEF. LPC.	1:50	Tufarelo								5/15 148 mb 33										
66f	4 SCHMITZ Anna	2	30	Roum PH.DEF. LPC.	2:00	"	5/15 147 mb							5/19 84 Sov. 10 45										
CABIN PASS'S DEL'VD ELLIS ISLAND MAY, 15, 1925																								
5	GAMPROVA, Eleonore (2nd.Cab.)	13	3	CZSL L.P.C. & PH DEF.	10:00	Montgon	5/16 7 Lick.							5/20 90 Jack 9 55										
15m	6 TELISMA, Jan	13	4	CZSL L.P.C. & UNDER 16	10:00	"								5/16 1 Jack 9 30										
28f	7 BESKEN, Hildgard	5	17/18	GER L.P.C.	10:00	Felstyn								5/15 142 mb 240										
20m	" Guido																							
31f	8 OSSWALD, Margarethe	1	1	GER NO IMMIGRATION VISA	10:00	Kaba	5/15 108 EG							5/15 144 mb 255										
19m	9 SCHARFF, Alexander	1	10	GER NO IMMIG VISA	10:00	"																		
46m	10 Kraus, Otto	7	17/18	Ger L.P.C. Ph.D.		2 nd Em. Johnson								5/27 31 mb 410										
43f	" Sophie																							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

TO S. S. Bremen N.G.L.

arrived May 14, 1926, 192 , M.,

from May 10th

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Moritz, Friedel	12:50	1	17	1		To call	Less Christian Wolff 490 Clinton St. 1000 Brooklyn 22	Bell	5/14	1 ¹⁵			✓
✓ 2	Juergens, Maria	12:50	4	10	1		" call	Aunt Mrs. M. M. 297 1/2 Fulton St. 1000 Brooklyn 22	John	5/14	1 ¹⁰			✓
✓ 3	Schroiff, Elizabetha	1:	1	10	1		" call	Sis Margaret Schreff 7 E 10th St. NYC 1000	Bell	5/14	1 ²⁰			✓
✓ 4	Rech, Ernst	1:10	4	11	1		To hosp on arrival	Uncle August K. 907 Macpherson Ave. Flushing 1000	Flan.	5/18	10 ⁵⁵			✓
✓ 5	Baselmeier, Joseph	1:20	1	6	1		" 5/16 70 -	Uncle Henry Trobs 703 Berona St. Brooklyn 22	John	5/16	10 ¹⁰			✓
✓ 6	Kraus, Otto	E.I. 5/15 10: Cabin 10:	4	10/11	2		#2 to St. Mary's hosp. Hoboken, N.J.	Uncle August K. 907 Macpherson Ave. Flushing 1000	Flan.	5/18	10 ⁵⁵			✓
	Sophie											3	3	3
									John	5/27	2 ¹⁰	12	13	12

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Presento

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be taken on shore at the time of the vessel's arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as to the names of such aliens, or to the names of the vessel, or to the date of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as to the names of such aliens, or to the names of the vessel, or to the date of arrival, as the officer, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken on shore and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of Customs of the district in which the vessel arrived, for the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
19th of May, 1925

I, master of the German S. S. **BREMEN**
(Nationality)
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	272	Number of seamen deserted.....	5
Number of seamen discharged.....	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	8	Total crew this date.....	275

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th of May, 1925, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 19th of May, 1925, for Antwerp & Bremen via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was Hoboken.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

	Claussner	Hans	Electriker	Married 1st	No	Yes	47	M	White	German	5/4	148	None	25 Y
20	Steege	Karl	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	4
21	Dr. Goerisch	Ernst	Surgeon	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	1 Y
22	Dr. Kott	Carl	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	166	Did not land	2 months
23	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	Married 1st	No	Yes	51	M	White	German	6	170	None	30 Y
24	Bultmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	185	"	15
25	Unger	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	25
26	Meinert	Richard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	193	"	39
27	Meyer	Siegfried	" 3. Kl.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	156	"	28
28	Heidmann	Friedrich	Bagg. mstr.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	8
29	Paulsen	Heinrich	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14
30	Witke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	2



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents
14-1240



immigrant ~~business~~



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See official instructions.

10

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

CHARGED SEAMEN Continued[illegible]

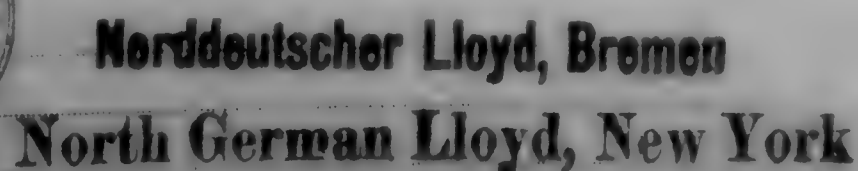
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

length	th	th
of		
vice	ice	vice
at		t
as		
ars		rs

	Claussner	Hans	Electriker	Mark 1st	No	Yes	47	M	White	German	5/4	148	None	25 Y.
20	Steege	Karl		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	1
21	Dr. Goerisch	Ernst	Surgeon	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	1 Y.
22	East	East	East	East	East	East	31	6	White	German	6	166	None	30 Y.
23	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	Mark 1st	No	Yes	51	M	White	German	6	170	None	30 Y.
24	Bultmann	Karl		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	185	"	15
25	Unger	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	25
26	Meinert	Richard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	193	"	39
27	Meyer	Siegfried	3. Kl.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	156	"	28
28	Heidmann	Friedrich	Bagg. mstr.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	8
29	Paulsen	Heinrich	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14
30	Wittke	Fritz		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	2



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



Original.

Sheet No. 1

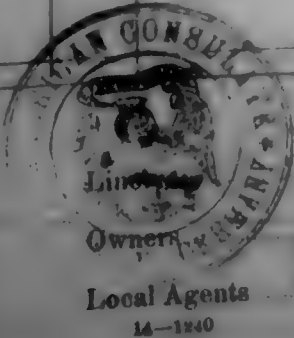
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, **14th** of **May**, 1925, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea	Length of service on vessel
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Wurpts	Rudolf	Master	March 1st.		No	Yes	53	M	White	German	5/5	150	None	35	
2	tom Dieck	Emil	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	33	
3	Schmidt	Franz	2.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	21	
4	Baronsky	Georg	2.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	14	
5	Traue	Albert	4.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	160	"	4	
6	Wetzlan	Gustav	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	35	
7	Röbke	Hinrich	2.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	31	
8	Ebert	Richard	3.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	155	"	23	
9	Lindelmann	Heinrich	3.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	22	
10	Goenk Sobenk	Albert	4.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	160	"	15	
11	Loheide	Heinrich	4.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	3	
12	Castendieck	Christian	4.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	17	
13	Kerweit	Ludwig	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	140	"	1	
14	Schöne	August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1	
15	Janssen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	1	
	Diekhoff	Fritz	Eng. Asst.	March 1st		No	Yes	20	M	White	German	5/9	122	None	1	
	Claussner	Hans	Electrician	March 1st		No	Yes	47	M	White	German	5/4	148	None	25	
20	Steege	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	1	
21	Dr. Goerisch	Ernst	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	1 Y	
22	Wulle	Lebrecht	Purser	March 1st		No	Yes	51	M	White	German	6	170	None	30	
24	Bultmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	185	"	15	
25	Unger	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	25	
26	Meinert	Richard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	193	"	39	
27	Meyer	Siegfried	3. Kl.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	156	"	28	
28	Heidmann	Friedrich	Bagg. mstr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	8	
29	Paulsen	Heinrich	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	148	"	14	
30	Wittke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	2	



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wapts Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925.

Wapts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen

, arriving at New York

14th of May

, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Gerbracht	Johann	✓	Bosm	March 1st	No	Yes	55	M	White	German	5/3	155	None	Years 40
2	Deters	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	165	"	24
3	Finkenstädt	Heinrich	✓	Capt.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	18
4	Inderdohnen	Eduard	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	185	"	4
5	Bornkamp	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	15
6	Beckebrook	Heinrich	✓	Q. M.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	155	"	28
7	Gerken	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	31
8	Heinken	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	30
9	Habben	Cord	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	130	"	33
10	Allhausen	Hinrich	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	28
11	Beckmann	August	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/11	120	"	3
12	Born	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	142	"	27
13	Falk	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	132	"	34
14	Kortlang	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1
15	Mayer	Klaus	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	15
16	Ropers	Hinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	13
17	Seggermann	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	11
18	Schulze	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	29
19	Schulze	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	6
20	Schawaller	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	158	"	26
21	Schmidt	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	156	"	20
22	Terwedow	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	157	"	24
23	Vieth	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	25
24	Wiechert	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	26
25	Wohltmann	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	13
26	von Bookmann	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	134	"	4
27	Dreimann	Friedrich	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/9	125	"	2
28	Heyse	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/5	110	"	11
29	Lehmann	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	1
30	Miller	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	131	"	2

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (1) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wropts Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 25.

Wropts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, *18th* May, 1925, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea	th
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Matrian	Heinrich	✓ O. S.	March 1st.		No	Yes	21	M	White	German	5/5	145	None	Years 4month	5
2	Sunkel	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	105	"	2 1/2	
3	Kastens	Johann	✓ Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	108	"	1month	
4	Seddig	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	123	"	1month	
5	Klee	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	111	"	1 1/2	
6	Schneider	Franz	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	110	"	1	
7	Schindewolf	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	95	"	1	
8	Wicke	Heinrich	✓ Hosp. waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	2	
9	Koop	Johann	✓ Eng. Refreg.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	129	"	1 1/2	
10	Haag	Gottlieb	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	175	"	7	
11	Lesemann	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	138	"	23	
12	Frederberg	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	135	"	19	Did not sail Shuttle Service
13	Gruber	Peter	✓ Oiler	March 1st		No	Yes	44	M	White German		5/8	140	None	22	
14	Lau	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	160	"	24	
15	Moritz	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	3	
16	Lange	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	130	"	2 1/2	
17	Franke	Bruno	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	159	"	32	
18	Schröder	Stelling Heinrich	✓ Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	170	"	33	
19	Stelling	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	22	
20	König	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	16	
21	Bartels	Wilhelm	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2	
22	Draminski	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	12	Did not sail Shuttle Service
23	Hahn	Fritz	✓ Fireman	March 1st		No	Yes	24	M	White German		5/3	145	None	2 1/2	
24	Fröhlich	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	3	
25	Hammann	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2 1/2	
26	Kreimeyer	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	1 1/2	
27	Meyer	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	167	"	18	
28	Moritz	August	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	180	"	17	
29	Niehaus	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	160	"	2	
30	von Oesen	Eide	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (13) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Wierpts Master*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19*25*.

Wierpts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, **14th** of **May**, 19 **25**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Poley	Johann	Fireman	March 1st.		No	Yes	52	M	White	German	5/5	135	None	Years 28
2	Rachau	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	2
3	Siliak	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	149	"	2
4	Spleet	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	21
5	Scheuing	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1 1/2
6	Schlutemann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	11
7	Schnittger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	2 1/2
8	Stange	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	11
9	Tietje	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	27
10	Vogt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	135	"	1
11	Walther	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	1 1/2
12	Winkler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	180	"	18
13	Lüdecke	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	17
14	Winkler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	10
15	Reisen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	20
16	Bohlen	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	1 1/2
17	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	2
18	Bischoff	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	1
19	Filtar	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	1
20	von der Geest	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1
21	Grafe	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	1 1/2
22	Haarstrick	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	116	"	1
23	Happen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	137	"	1
24	Turner	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	156	"	20
25	Vollmer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	3
26	Schmidt	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	118	"	1
27	Ahlf	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	158	"	1 month
28	Hahn	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	158	"	1 month
29	Wojciechowski	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	1 1/2
30	Borchardt	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	112	"	1 month

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant inspection

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Wierps, Master*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *May*, 19 *25*.

Wierps
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, **19th** of **May**, 19**25**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
1	Beyer	Heinz	Fireman waiter	March	1st.	No	Yes	15	M	White	German	6/1	135	None	3
2	Rutz	Franz						15				5	115		2
3	Rische	Max	Cook					39				5/6	130		20
4	Rustenbach	Bernhard						37				5/5	140		12
5	Wendig	Felix						29				5/5	130		12
6	Salzmann	Walter						24				5/5	150		2
7	Stich	Karl						39				5/4	140		5
8	Kayser	Fritz						18				5/7	137		1
9	Sieber	Friedrich						29				5/6	136		10
10	Oldenburg	Hans						28				5	140		2
11	Frzsche	Rudolf	Ass.					47				5/3	180		14
12	Dardat	Christian						32				5/9	145		2
13	Schröder	Walter	Pantryman					38				5/8	160		20
14	Creutz	Erich						38				5/5	150		15
15	Specht	Heinrich						33				5/8	200		8
16	Biermann	Otto	Coffeecake					31				5/1	125		14
17	Evertz	Walter						39				5/8	160		12
18	Hinrichs	Alfred	Confect.					38				5/3	136		12
19	Lenzner	Adolf						33				5/4	130		3
20	Schoenert	Franz						18				5/2	144	Did not sail fully under	month
21	Bode	Hermann	Crewcook	March	1st	No	Yes	45	M	White	German	5/4	139	None	21 1/2
22	Wolf	Heinrich	Baker					49				5/8	156		26
23	Schau	Hinrich						36				5/5	130		2
24	Borchers	Walter						19				5/3	132		2
25	Striebe	Albert						26				5/5	135		5
26	Mittasch	Wilhelm	Storekeeper					56				5/6	160		39
27	Reich	Erich	Butcher					30				6	160		13
28	Schmidt	Franz Friedrich						33				5/4	148		9
29	Lahl	Paul	Ch. Scullion					41				5/7	206		12
30	Bartels	Bernhard	Scullion					39				5/4	160		1

Local Agents
14-1940

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (13) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Murphy, Master*, of the *S. S. BREMEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

May, 1925

R. Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, **19th** May, 1925, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years	Months
1	Baumeyer	Arthur	✓ Scullion	March	lat.	No	Yes	19	M	White	German	5/5	140	None	1	7
2	Bauermeister	Willi	✓					25				5/1	125		3	6
3	Garvelmann	Ernst	✓					21				5/5	148		1	
4	Hölzel	Alexander	✓					25				5/7	138		2	3
5	Koopmann	Wilhelm	✓					19				5/5	130		7	
6	Memmen	August	✓					31				5/6	145		3	
7	Schröter	Max	✓					40				5/3	150		1	
8	Rademacher	Heinrich	✓					27				5/6	150		7	
9	Gettkandt	Bruno	✓					26				5/6	135		1	
10	Schubert	Fritz	✓					21				5/8	130		1	
11	Teubner	Martin	✓					40				4/11	125		1	
12	Zöllner	Karl	✓					20				5/7	138		1	
13	von Kampen	Heinrich	✓					20				5/6	120		1	
14	Devers	Karl	✓					29				5/4	136		24	
15	Kastens	Theodor	✓ Linenkeeper					42				5/6	150		12	
16	Krüger	Anna	✓ Stewardess					44				5/3	128		16	
17	Stöver	Frida	✓					43				5/4	135		24	
18	Volquardsen	Juliane	✓					59				5/5	140		18	
19	Peix	Anna	✓					46				5/6	135		12	
20	Uridat	Anna	✓					47				4/7	93		1	
21	Koch	Fritz	✓ Scullion					22				5/5	140		1	
22	Ortgies	Georg	✓					18				5/3	135		1	
23	Tietjen	Johannes	✓					20				5/5	130		1	
24	Thiemann	otto	✓					40				6	154		2	
25	Zimath	Ferdinand	✓					27				5/6	145		1	
26	Petersen	Heinrich	✓					18				5/9	130		14	
27	Jänicke	Paul	✓ Barber					48				6	136		23	
28	Pinkert	Wilhelm	✓					47				5/4	150		3	
29	Rees	Karl	✓ Photographer					46				5/5	125		23	
30	Schmalz	Friedrich	✓ Printer					40				5/5	144		23	

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Wierpits, Master*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of *May*, 19*25*

Wierpits
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

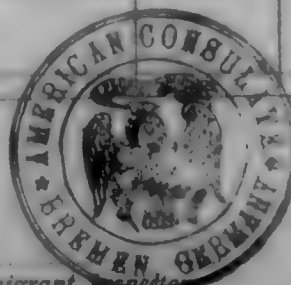
Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, **19th** May, 19²⁵, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
1	Haase	Richard	Printer	March	Lat.	No	Yes	48	M	White	German	5/4	170	None	27
2	Assmann	August	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	36
3	Barghorn	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	139	"	9
4	Begemann	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	18
5	Boni	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	159	"	36
6	Breden	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	25
7	Bruns	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	25
8	Busse	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	20
9	Dierks	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	139	"	16
10	Domschke	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	6
11	Everwyn	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	155	"	24
12	Fennekohl	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/9	95	"	2
13	Fomferra	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	1
14	Garre	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	23
15	Gerber	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	175	"	3
16	Görg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	2
17	Haslob	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	6
18	Hornig	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	5
19	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	22
20	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	156	"	26
21	Karbowski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	19
22	Kleine	August	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/1	175	"	31
23	König	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20
24	Lanken	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	17
25	Lange	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	36
26	Lange	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	110	"	16
27	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	28
28	Man	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	10
29	Meistereck	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	27
30	Nothold	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	12



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents
14-1910

Immigrant



*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Wapits Master*, of the *SS. BREMEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wapits
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19*25*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, **19th** of **May**, 1925, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
				March	1st	No	Yes	45	M	White	German	5/5	142	None	Years 25
1	Ochse	Oskar	✓ Steward					30				5/5	180		17
2	Richters	Heinrich	✓					29				5/4	130		16
3	Röpke	Georg	✓					51				5/8	180		20
4	Sperling	Gustav	✓					59				5	135		30
5	Sprung	Hinrich	✓					37				5/3	130		20
6	Schenk	Max	✓					52				5/5	140		34
7	Scholz	Gustav	✓					32				5/8	138		6
8	Schreiner	Fritz	✓					31				5/3	140		10
9	Schulz	Theodor	✓					43				5/4	150		16
10	Schüttler	Hermann	✓					47				5/8	155		25
11	Steckmann	Albert	✓					33				5/6	136		19
12	Waltmate	Fritz	✓					48				5/5	130		16
13	Wesseler	Josef	✓					26				5/6	140		11
14	Wisohhöfer	Paul	✓					42				5/4	148		23
15	Wolf	Richard	✓					32				5/5	155		18
16	Wolter	August	✓					51				5/6	145		36
17	Wulff	Wilhelm	✓					40				5/7	165		14
18	Zühlke	Georg	✓					22				6	168		1
19	Vogel	Werner	✓					26				5/4	132		1
20	Osmers	Rudolf	✓					26				5/3	130		12
21	Bahlmann	Anton	✓					25				5/9	136		1
22	Bargmann	Wilhelm	✓					30				5/5	135		10
23	Lürssen	Georg	✓					21				5/3	120		1
24	Sanders	Johann	✓					17				5/6	124		11
25	Plöger	Jonny	✓					22				5/8	140		1
26	Reich	Gustav	✓					14				5	98		1
27	Ahlens	Ernst	✓					16				4/8	85		1
28	Lemke	Kurt	✓					23				5/3	125		11
29	Ohland	Willy	✓					48				5/1	135		25
30	Jäkisch	Walter	✓												



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents
14-1240
North German Lloyd, New York



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Waples Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, **14th** of **May**, 19 **25**, from the port of **Bremerhaven** **185**

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
				March	Lst.	No	Yes	49	M	White	German	5/4	145	None	28
	1	Meinecke	Wilhelm	✓				44				5/5	148		16
	2	Richter	Oscar	✓				35				5/6	136		18
	3	Schüller	Theodor	✓				47				5/8	170		12
	4	Zwanzig	Friedrich	✓				43				5/4	152		26
	5	Selke	Otto	✓				29				5/7	158		1 1/2
	6	Kästner	Arthur	✓				39				6/1	170		1
	7	Lange	Wilhelm	✓				29				5/9	125		2
	8	Fährmann	Karl	✓				43				5/5	125		18
	9	Süssmann	August	✓				36				5/7	142		2
	10	Zuchold	Otto	✓				30				5/8	150		15
	11	Weseloh	Hermann	✓		4. Officer		20				5/4	120		1 month
	12	Richter	Kurt	✓		Cook		29				5/1	135		1 month
	13	Addicks	Richard	✓		Coalpasser		18				5/2	136		1 month
	14	Gräger	Otto	✓				25				6/1	156		3 1/2
first	15	Ricklefs	Karl	✓		Wireless Oper.	April 28. Bremerh.	25				5/8	160		11
first	16	Dierks	Georg	✓		A. B.		45				5/3	165		15
first	17	Hartmann	Albert	✓				17				5/1	130		1
first	18	Gollisky	Sven	✓		O. S.		16				4/8	85		1
first	19	Enssle	Helmuth	✓		Deckboy		23				5/9	144		1 1/2
first	20	Essen	Karl	✓		Engineer Ass.		23				5/2	116		none
first	21	Kron	Karl	✓				19				5/9	152		1 1/2
first	22	Brümmer	Hans	✓		Coalpasser		34				5/8	145		2 months
first	23	Fischer	Kurt	✓				21				5/4	135		2 1/2
first	24	Radtke	Erich	✓				24				5/9	170		1
first	25	Bohnseck	Hermann	✓				20				5/3	138		1
first	26	Munzig	Hans	✓				46				5/5	146		20
first	27	Kolze	Karl	✓		Photographer		47				5/5	180		23
first	28	Wagner	Joseph	✓		Ch. Steward Ass.		21				6	132		1 1/2
first	29	Bohmer	Theodor	✓		Steward		42				4/11	118		12
first	30	Ries	Karl	✓											

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. W. W. W. W. W.*, of the *S.S. BREMEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. W. W. W.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19*25*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York, 19th of May, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
first 1	Löwenstein	Hermann	✓ Oiler	April 30.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	47	M	White	German	5	152	None	22
first 2	Meyrich	Siegfried	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1
first 3	Schneider	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	140	"	1
first 4	Hartmann	Hans	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	175	"	1
first 5	Gülker	Wilhelm	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	143	"	1
first 6	Wückel	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	1
first 7	Reinhardt	Hans	✓ 3. Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	10
first 8	Hecht	Johann	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	144	"	2
first 9	Haupt	Hans	✓ Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	166	"	1
10	<div>6560 Two Hundred and Seventy six (276) Names of Ten (10) Aliens. American Consulate at Bremen, Germany SEEN For the Journey to the United States H. L. Ripperger Vice Consul of the United States of America Date: 1 - MAY 1925 American Consulate MAY 1 8-25 Bremen, Germany \$2.00 Paid U.S. by</div>														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Wuyts, Master, of the S.S. BREMEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector

Wuyts
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1925
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

June 27th, 1925., 19

I, master of the Italian S. S. "Valtellina"

from port of New York N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22nd, 1925, 19, consigned to P. F. Co. Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Pt, and is expected to sail June 27th, 1925, 19, for Porto Ferrario, Elba, Italy. via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Torrano</u>	<u>Rorenzo</u>	<u>Brigo</u>	"	"	16	"	<u>Port</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>151</u>
19	<u>Calis</u>	<u>Budale</u>	<u>C. Fachile</u>	"	"	16	"	"	<u>69</u>	<u>140</u>
20	<u>Delmaratti</u>	<u>Giacomo</u>	<u>Ch. Mero</u>	"	"	34	"	"	<u>65</u>	<u>141</u>
21	<u>Gambuto</u>	<u>Budale</u>	<u>Fachile</u>	"	"	29	"	<u>Port</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>143</u>
22	<u>Apicelli</u>	<u>Baris</u>	"	"	"	16	"	<u>Port</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>147</u>
23	<u>Bandanaro</u>	<u>Stefano</u>	"	"	"	30	"	<u>Port</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>160</u>
24	<u>Balotteri</u>	<u>Raffaele</u>	"	"	"	38	"	<u>Port</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>170</u>
25	<u>Destefani</u>	<u>Alberto</u>	"	"	"	17	"	"	<u>65</u>	<u>168</u>
26	<u>Lebrunelle</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	<u>Gambuto</u>	"	"	22	"	<u>Port</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>162</u>
27	<u>Leri</u>	<u>Giacomo</u>	"	"	"	24	"	<u>Port</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>165</u>
28	<u>Lexia</u>	<u>Ricardo</u>	"	"	"	13	"	"	<u>63</u>	<u>169</u>
29	<u>Gianfelice</u>	<u>Angelo</u>	"	"	"	18	"	"	<u>65</u>	<u>168</u>
30	<u>Gardella</u>	<u>Matteo</u>	"	"	"	17	"	"	<u>60</u>	<u>170</u>

Line _____
Owners Mutual Lloyd Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Polari Vincenzo	25	Italy	New York 20 June 1941
Marinatti Silvio	33	do	do
Lerego Emilio	19	do	do
Quini Giovanni	21	do	do
Costa Giovanni	30	France	indicated in room on the

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chrysomela

Master

[OVER.]

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such note.

14-1613

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Mentel Lloyd

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Solari, Antonio	25	Italian			
Luca, Antonio	19	"			
Marchionni, Luigi	22	"			
Tomasi, Giovanni	24	"			
Orlando, Giovanni	22	Italian			

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and securing those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	Corraro	20	Italian	1925
19	Calis	19	Italian	1925
20	Delmastro	20	Italian	1925
21	Gambuto	20	Italian	1925
22	Spicelli	20	Italian	1925
23	Manzanaro	20	Italian	1925
24	Balestrieri	20	Italian	1925
25	Destefani	20	Italian	1925
26	Strumella	20	Italian	1925
27	Livi	20	Italian	1925
28	Esia	20	Italian	1925
29	Gianfelice	20	Italian	1925
30	Gardella	20	Italian	1925

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Mutual Lloyd

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York, 1925

I, master of the Italian S. S. Valtellina, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 May, 1925, consigned to Mutual Lloyd; is now lying at Quay 20, and is expected to sail on May 20-6, 1925, for Profect.
via United States port of Profect First port of call in United States this voyage was Profect

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

188

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Puccinelli, Antonio	24	Italian	1925
Gambuto, Michele	20	"	"
Alpicella, Mario	20	"	"
Pisa, Enrico	24	"	"
De Stefani, Alberto	24	"	"
Balestrieri, Raffaele	28	"	"
Manzanaro, Stefano	28	"	"
Spicelli, Corrado	28	"	1925
Strumella, Francesco	22	"	1925
Del Corso, Corrado	26	"	"

14-1613

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-16-13

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Valtellina*, arriving at *New York* May 14, 1925, from the port of *Genoa* 4/12/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schiaffino	Luigi	Captain	Genoa	7-4-25			37	m	Italian	Italy	80	177	
2	Mucante	G. B.	1st M.F.					37	f	"	"	70	172	
3	Gallo	Carlo	2nd M.F.					36	m	"	"	67	168	
4	Dellepiano	Francesco	3rd M.F.					26	m	"	"	71	170	
5	Grandoni	G. B.	C. March.							"	"	80	169	
6	Vidoni	Luciano	1st M.F.							"	"	83	176	
7	Fossati	Edoardo	2nd M.F.					26	m	"	Italy	75	174	
8	Bartolo	Vigilio	3rd M.F.					21	m	"	"	58	168	
9	Bertolucci	Raffaele	Steward					36	m	"	Italy	69	172	
10	Bonetti	Enrico	Steward					22	m	"	"	62	168	
11	Acciarielli	Antonio						27	m	"	"	66	169	
12	Costa	Filippo						23	m	"	"	63	165	
13	De Rossi	Luigi						41	m	"	"	77	167	
14	Baggiola	Lorenzo						30	m	"	"	65	169	
15	Contadini	Elso						29	m	"	"	62	165	
16	D'Orso	Vincenzo	Steward					22	m	"	Italy	52	162	
17	Calzavara	Adolfo						20	m	"	"	71	182	
18	Borroni	Lorenzo	Steward					16	m	"	Italy	47	151	
19	Calis	Orlando	C. March.					26	m	"	"	69	170	
20	Delmaschi	Giuseppe	C. March.					24	m	"	"	65	171	
21	Garbato	Orlando	Steward					29	m	"	Italy	69	173	
22	Spicelli	Carlo						26	m	"	Italy	66	167	
23	Bandanaro	Stefano						30	m	"	Italy	58	160	
24	Balestrieri	Raffaele						38	m	"	Italy	62	170	
25	Destefani	Alberto						27	m	"	"	65	168	
26	Stronella	Francesco	Steward					22	m	"	Italy	59	162	
27	Livi	Giuseppe						24	m	"	Italy	50	161	
28	Esia	Picardo						23	m	"	"	63	169	
29	Giampoliti	Angelo						20	m	"	"	61	168	
30	Gardella	Matteo						27	m	"	"	60	172	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vallentin arriving at New York May 14, 1925, from the port of Palermo 4/17/25

Vessel <i>Vallentin</i> arriving at <i>New York</i> <i>May 17</i> 19 <i>25</i> from the <i>Port of Genoa</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Del Rosso</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Carbonaro</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4-1-25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Li</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ital. Slav</i>		<i>70</i>	<i>171</i>	
32	<i>Cellanese</i>	<i>Olindo</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>62</i>	<i>163</i>	
33	<i>Gattomichello</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Gioia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>81</i>	<i>180</i>	
34	<i>Bersani</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>Giacchino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>51</i>	<i>163</i>	
35	<i>Laustana</i>	<i>Egidio</i>	<i>Giglio Cann.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>46</i>	<i>140</i>	
36	<i>Doro</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	<i>Ingiamari</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slav</i>		<i>78</i>	<i>170</i>	
37	<i>Cetrassani</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slav</i>		<i>63</i>	<i>169</i>	
38	<i>Laustana</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>68</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>Failed Exam</i>
39	<i>Chio</i>	<i>Orlando</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>68</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Failed Exam</i>
40	<i>Laustana</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>68</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Failed Exam</i>
41	<i>Lechinelli</i>	<i>Amadio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>59</i>	<i>167</i>	
42	<i>Di Nardo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>R. T.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
13	<i>U.S. Consulate General</i>													
14	<i>Palermo, Italy</i>													
15	<i>APR 1 1925</i>													
16	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL</i>													
17	<i>Palermo, Italy</i>													
18	<i>APR 1 1925</i>													
19	<i>Belli</i>	<i>Oswaldo</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Ligorn (27/28)</i>	<i>4/14/25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>65</i>	
20	<i>Aucello</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>4/17/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>172</i>	<i>68</i>	
21	<i>U.S. Consulate General</i>													
22	<i>Palermo, Italy</i>													
23	<i>APR 1 1925</i>													
24	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL</i>													
25	<i>Palermo, Italy</i>													
26	<i>APR 1 1925</i>													
27	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL</i>													
28	<i>Palermo, Italy</i>													
29	<i>APR 1 1925</i>													
30	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL</i>													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Helena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

St. Helena
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

May, 1925

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 96 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

— Wm Kerruish

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of the persons respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who were not employees of the vessel at the time of their departure, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master - so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$100 for each alien whose name on the correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and where required; and in the event such sum is granted as clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor, the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

Port of *New York*
May 29 , 192*5*
 S. S. *Hapsisida*

I, master of the Butch S.S. napenda
from port of Hamburg ^(Nationality) Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1925, consigned to J. H. C.; is now lying at 58 N. R., and is expected to sail May 29th, 1925, for Hamburg Germany.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

18	Butler	Alfred	✓	OS & W	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	British	5/6	130
19	Hudson	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	139
20	O'Hagan	Timothy	✓	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	168
21	Rutter	Edward	✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/3	137
22	Armstrong	Herbert	✓	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160
23	Galley	William	✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	148
24	Leiger	Arthur	✓	4th "	26/4.25. Hamburg	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	158
25	Hird	Austin	✓	Donkeyman	4/1.25. Antwerp	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	145
26	Wichard	Joseph	✓	Stores	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	162
27	van Dyck	Jan	✓	Criasser	4/3.25. "	"	"	"	55	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	185
28	Sanchez	Raffio	✓	"	4/1.25. "	"	"	"	30	"	Argentin.	Argentin.	5/7	140
29	van Roten	Albert	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	155
30	Edwards	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5/8	160

Land

(1) 100%

Local Agents
14-1840

See list of races on back hereof.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)14-1613

Line *Seymour* *1000*
 Owners *1000*
 Local Agents
 14-1540

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Leyland Line

Henry M. Quick
Dmpt.

16

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Received
1912

Wm Kerruish

Master

[illegible]

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
May, 1864
S. S. Knapierman

I, master of the Ship S.S. Hagerman
from port of Hamburg ^(Nationality) Germany hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

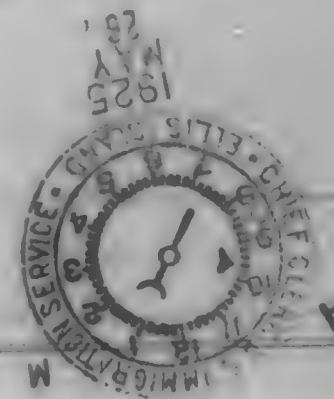
Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May, 14th, 1925, consigned to J. M. M. Co.; is no lying at Pier 62 N.R., and is expected to sail May, 15th, 1925, for Philadelphia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div> </div>

14-1613



18	Totter	Adfred	✓	OS & WT	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	British	5/6	130
19	Hallam	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	133
20	O'Brien	Timothy	✓	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	162
21	Rutter	Edward	✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/8	137
22	Armstrong	Herbert	✓	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160
23	Galley	William	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	149
24	Ledger	Arthur	✓	4th "	26/4.25. Hamburg	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	158
25	Hird	Austin	✓	Dockyard	4/1.25. Antwerp	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	145
26	Michaud	Joseph	✓	Stores	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	162
27	van Dyck	Jan	✓	Criaser	4/3.25. "	"	"	"	55	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	133
28	Sanchez	Raffio	✓	"	4/1.25. "	"	"	"	30	"	Argentin.	Argentin.	5/7	140
29	van Rotten	Albert	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	155
30	Edwards	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5/8	160

June

On page

Local Agents
14-1740

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

14-1913

(Continued on next page)

14-1613Line

(1994) 477-487.

Local Agents
14-1240

list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAILER LINE, arriving at New York May 14th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg April 29th

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Merruish	William	Master	4/1.25.	Antwerp	no	yes	30	M	British	British	5/10	160	
2	Mc. Mullen	Thomas	1st Mate	4/1.25.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	140	
3	Wally	George	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	170	
4	Harde	John	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	
5	Ons	Ernest	Carpentier	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Trickson	James	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	145	
7	Hiebard	Georg	Irontrimmer	28/4.25.	Hamburg	"	"	47	Male	None	None	5/5	185	
8	Soto	Ricardo	St & Ab	4/1.25.	Antwerp	"	"	38	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/8	150	
9	Garcia-Recht	Pedro	St & Ab	28/4.25.	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	5/8	150	
10	Schnepp	William	St & Ab	28/4.25.	Hamburg	"	"	51	"	British	British	5/9	165	
11	Weller	Thomas	St & Ab	28/4.25.	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5/7	145	
12	Schneider	Paul	St	4/1.25.	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/6	160	
13	Voltolina	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	Italian	Italian	5/6	140	
14	Devent	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/7	165	
15	Ranger	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5/6	162	
16	Salinas	Alexandro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5/9	175	
17	Folmer	Karl Otto	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/11	180	
18	Botter	Alfred	OS & W	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	British	5/6	130	
19	Harlan	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	135	
20	O'Brien	Timothy	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
21	Butler	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/8	157	
22	Armstrong	Harlow	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160	
23	Galley	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	145	
24	Ledger	Arthur	4th "	28/4.25.	Hamburg	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	155	
25	Hind	Austin	Donkeyman	4/1.25.	Antwerp	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	
26	Wichand	Joseph	Stores	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	162	
27	van Dyck	Jan	Crieger	4/3.25.	"	"	"	55	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	165	
28	Sanchez	Raffio	"	4/1.25.	"	"	"	30	"	Argentin.	Argentin.	5/7	140	
29	van Roten	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	155	
30	Edwards	James	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5/8	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAPIERIAN, arriving at New York May 14th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg April 28/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Broekx	Louis	Fireman	4/1.25.	Antwerp	no	yes	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/7	152	
32	Soto	Anibal	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/5	154	
33	Janssens	Franz	"	4/3.25.	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/10	168	
4	Michaux	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	145	
5	Dellafin	J.	"	28/4.25.	Hamburg	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5/7	154	
6	de Pee	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	151	
7	Verhoiven	Armand	"	24/1.25.	Antwerp	"	"	49	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/10	164	
8	Hoemans	Jack	Trimmer	4./1.25.	Antwerp	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	163	
9	Peeters	Piere	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	
10	De Winter	Jan	"	4./3.25.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	151	
11	Petit	Louis	"	4./3.25.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	138	
12	Mohamed	Abdullah	"	28/4.25.	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	Aden Arab. British	Egyptian	5/4	140	
13	Frost	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danzig.	Danzig.	5/8	152	
14	Williams	Percy	Chief Stuart	4./1.25.	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	British	British	5/11	155	
15	Peeters	Jan	2nd Stuart	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/9	145	
16	Albeck	Adolf	Chief Cook	28/4.25.	Hamburg	"	"	40	"	Dane	Dane	5/10	160	
17	Dumball	John	2nd	4./1.25.	Antwerp	"	"	52	"	British	British	5/8	150	
18	Rollants	Victor	Mr. Stuart	28/2.25.	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/7	140	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

194

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANYNo. 468
For the Journey to the United StatesMalcolm C. Burke
VICE CONSUL

28 April 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Leyland Line

5-14-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Kerruish Master, of the British S. S. Napierian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1925

Henry M. Dick
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm Kerruish
Master, British S. S. Napierian

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 21 1925
LL. NO. 108213 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

W. Evans

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and to some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	RECEIVED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HTED TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Info.	U. S. Info.	U. S. Info.	U. S. Info.	U. S. Info.	
1st W/N					2	3					5
2nd W/N											2
ST. L. W/N		4									4
TOTAL		4			2	3					9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Steerage 45
Total 9
45
9
54

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERNINI" Passengers sailing from Pará, North Brazil, 3rd May, 1915, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		PROCTOR Lawrence	34	2	N M							
2		KRAUSE Hugo	50	-	N M							
3		KRAUSE Flora	50	-	F M							
4	225817	ZAMPOLINI Giovanni	37	-	M S	Artist Y	Portuguese Y	Italia	Italians	Brazil Pará	Italian Consul, Pará	ALZANO, ITALY. N.Y. New York
5	225817	von Doemming HUGO	26	-	M S	Merchant X	German, Eng. Y	Germany	German	Brazil Pará	German Consul, Pará	HAMBURG, GERMANY
6		Proctor Lawrence	34	2	N M							
7		# 6. Ordered to L. 2. with papers (Stenography) Link.										
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 14th

1925

196

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether they intend to return to country where he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States. Length of stay after he enters in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free to pursue or discontinue, or both, his studies, or to engage in business, or to be supported by charity? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation or promise, to labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1					Herkimer St., St. Albans, N.Y.																	
2					Municipal Pier, Chicago, Ill.																	
3					SAME																	
4	Y	Self	Y	No	No	Italian Embassy	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	04-21	Italy	Alzano
5	Y	Self	Y	No	No	John A. Wilshusen, 308 St. Albany	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	04-22	Germany	Linden
6					present at 3 weeks																	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bernini, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Evans
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1925
at San Francisco Harbor

Henry M. Link
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8340

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERNINI Sailing from PARA, MAY 3rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 14th, 1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PROCTOR	LAWRENCE B.	34		M	M	FEB 27. 1891. CADENSBURG. N.Y.		HERKIMER ST. STALBANS LONG IS.
2	KRAUSE.	HUGO. F	50		M	M	JUNE 18. 1875. FREDONIA. WIS.		Chicago. Ill.,
3	KRAUSE.	FLORA.	50		F	M	April 18. 1875. ORANGE COUNTY. N.Y.		CHICAGO. ILL.
4							Henry M. Smith Impdt.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1870

List ⁴

S. S. *Barini*

Passengers sailing from

Para

May 3

1925

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1422

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1925

199

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.200

S. S. BERNINI L & H. CO

arrived MAY, 15, 1925

, 19

M.

, from

May ER.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest Pugh	40	British	A. Benetas	22	Portuguese
F. Robinson	23	-w-	F. Pence	23	British
H. Welland	19	-w-	C. Zurleta	26	Boader
J. A. Adams	40	Canadian	John Thomas	20	British
Smith	35	British	Andrew Reid	23	Scotch
Santos	27	Brasilian	Hugh Yaps	21	-w-
Madeiras	28	-w-	J. Burrows	28	-w-
E. Duartes	27	-w-	R. Marcelino	21	Portuguese
Santos	38	-w-	Pedro Romero	21	Peruvian
Javier	25	-w-	Eugenie Urbina	27	-w-
Maquita	25	-w-	William Kelly	23	British
Frage	36	-w-	Antonia Conda	23	Spanish
Silva	23	-w-			
S. Albergneiro	38	Portuguese			
J. Ramon	32	Brasilian			
E. A. Santos	23	-w-			
C. Capper	42	British			
Orunevald	24	Dutch			
Rojas	25	Columbian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$100 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate statement of the changes in crew that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report the same to the immigration authorities.

E. Page

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any other information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination whether or not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....**NEW YORK**

29th May 25. 192

I, master of the British S.S. "Bernina"
(Nationality) from port of Para, Brasil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival... **Fifty**..... Number of seamen aboard ()

Number of seamen discharged **Twenty Seven**..... Seamen left in hospital (see list)

Number of seamen signed on at this port thirty Total crew this date forty three

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, Thursday 14th May 25, 192 , consigned to Messrs. Sanderwood & Co, 26, Broadway; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, N. J. and is expected to sail 29th May 25, 192 for Para and other North Brazil ports via United States port of Norfolk, Virginia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Vasques	42	Spanish	March 9th 25. para.
J. Santos	28	Portuguese	April 2nd 25. Bahia.
A. Martins	51	Portugal	March 3rd 25. para.
J. de Resende	26	portugal	May 2nd 25. para
M. M. Pinho	44	Portugal	— — —
J. N. Calcade	25	Portugal	— — —
B. G. Lucas	38	Brazil	— — —
J. D. Periera	21	Brazil	— — —
J. M. Palma	18	Portugal	— — —
J. O. Freitas	38	Portugal	— — —

(Made in England)

no charges

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON NORFOLK, VA

(Continued Over)

23	Geste	Manuel	0.8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	185
24	Viera	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	186
25	PAULO	FRANCISCO	Sailer	22.12.24	Bahia	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140
26	Santos	Arturo	"	24.10.24	Pernam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145
27	Barbosa	Tomas	Donkeyman	19.2.25	New York	YES	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	140
28	Greennewald	Gerald	Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10	150
29	Mais	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Brasil	5.8	150
30	Dantas Silvo	Joaquin	Sailer	21.12.24	Pernam	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145

Line

OWNER.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Acad Soc. Voting Foreign

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.204

(15)

ical marks,
harities, or
lisease

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	------	--------------	---------------------------

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

no charges

(Continued Over)

Joined in 1926

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

ens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel " BERNINI " , arriving at,

(Prepare in duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

204

Port of San Francisco 1925 Memoranda March 24/25

Form 680

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

202

(15)
tical marks,
ularities, or
disease

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Spec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. MARINE CORPS
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF 1st June 1920


I, master of the Burns S. S. Bernice
(Nationality)
in port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th May 1920 consigned to
Messrs. Smith & Co.; is now lying at Gewalls point and is
expected to sail 25 June 1920 for Dan
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
no charges			

23	Gesta	Manuel	0,8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	185
24	Vieira	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,6	185
25	JAMES PAULO	Edna FRANCISCO	Sailer	22,12,24	Bahia	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	140
26	Santos	Arturo	"	24,10,24	Pernam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	145
27	Barbosa	Thomas	Donkeyman	19,2,25	New York	YES	"	46	"	"	"	5,6	140
28	Greunnewald	Gerald	Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5,10	160
29	Maia	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Brasil	5,8	160
30	Dantas Silve	Joaquin	Sailer	01,12,24	Pern	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	145

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Lampert & Ward S.S. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel **BERNIE**

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

no charges

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

none

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

none

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Ruyf

Master.

(Continued on Next Page.)

(Over.)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

- EVANS
- Cameron
- Beird
- Rudd
- Nichol
- Cowan
- Simclair
- Russell
- Bradford
- Ralph
- Waddington
- Murphy
- Lennan
- Fishwick
- Tennant
- Madero
- Duarte
- Santos
- Benates
- Danteu
- AZevado
- Xavier
- Gesta
- Viera
- JOSE PAULO
- Santos
- Barbosa
- Greenwald
- Mala
- Dantas Silve

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Lamport & Co

14 **SEATTLE** Martins Paul Avelino

15 **EVANS** Ronald

16 **MUNOS** Manuel

17 American Consulate at **PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL**

18 Date **21 MAR 1925**

19 I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

20 *Fred C. Eastin Jr.*

21 Consul Vice Consul of the United States of America, in Charge

22 AMERICAN CONSULATE **PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL**

23 SEEN

24 via *Brazilian Pmt.*

25 *Fred C. Eastin Jr.*

26 Vice Consul **21 MAR 1925**

27 AMERICAN CONSULATE **PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL**

28 Service 14-130

29 Rec. 2200 equals 19000 local currency

30

Cabin Boy 19"2 25

Asst Steward 9,3,25

New York Yoa

Para Ho

" 10 "

" 19 "

English SEAFAR

Portuguese Brasil

This crew list contains the Names of 45 men including Master *SS*

Henry M. Luck

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

ons on board upon arrival at a

Vessel BERNINI, arriving at PERUU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

204

Port of Callao, Peru, March 24/25To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Callao

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Immigrant No.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Post	(12) Nationality		(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name								
Evans	William								
Cameron	John								
Baird	John								
Rudd	Henry								
Nichol	John T								
Cowan	Thomas J								
Sinclair	Frederick								
Russell	Henry								
Bradford	Arthur								
Ralph	Herbert								
Waddington	James								
Murphy	David								
Lennan	David								
Fishwick	George								
Tennant	William								
Maderes	Malouse								
Duarte	Eduardo								
Santos	Oderico								
Benetos	Antonio								
Dantas	Leonardo								
Azevedo	Elyson								
Xavier	José								
Geste	Manuel								
Viera	Francisco								
PAULO	FRANCISCO								
Santos	Arturo								
Barbosa	Tomas								
Gronanwald	Geraldo								
Mais	Antonio								
Dantas Silvo	Joaquin								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crew to be kept separate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

ons on board upon arrival at a

204

Vessel "BERNINI", arriving at, *Membrico March 24/21*

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	Post											(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea												Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Evans	William			Master	6,10,23	L'pool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5,10	200				
Cameron	John			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,9	170				
Baird	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	140				
Rudd	Henry			3rd "	22 & 24	Santos	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	140				
Nichol	John T			Chf Eng	6,10,23	L'pool	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,7	185				
Cowan	Thomas J			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	140				
Simclair	Frederick			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	145				
Russell	Henry			4th "	14,11,24	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	150				
Bradford	Arthur			Operator	14,2,25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	140				
Ralph	Herbert			Chf Std	22,8,24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,8	145				
Weddington	James			Chf Cook	22,8,24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,9	165				
Murphy	David			2nd Std	5,2,25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,9	160				
Lennan	David			3rd "	6,2,25	"	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5,9	160				
Fishwick	George			2nd Cook	8,2,25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,8	145				
Tennant	William			Carpenter	19,2,25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,7	150				
Maderes	Malense			Boatman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Brasil	5,7	145				
Duarte	Eduardo			Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	140				
Santos	Oderico			Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	145				
Benetos	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	160				
Dantes	Leonardo			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	145				
Azevedo	Elysen			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	140				
Xavier	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	160				
Geste	Manuel			0,8	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	185				
Viera	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,6	185				
NEWK PAULO	FRANCISCO			Sailor	22,12,24	Bahia	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	140				
Santos	Arturo			"	24,10,24	Perman	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	145				
Barbosa	Tomaz			Donkeyman	19,2,25	New York	YES	"	46	"	"	"	5,6	140				
Gronnowald	Gerald			Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5,10	160				
Maia	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Brasil	5,8	140				
Dantas Silvo	Joaquin			Sailor	21,12,24	Perman	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	145				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Lampart & Nord S.S. Co.

14-1240

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crew to which foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERNINI**arriving at **Pernambuco, Brazil**, **March**, 1925, from the port of **New York**.

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peralta	José			Greaser	9, 3, 25	Para	NO	YES	24	M	Portuguese	Brasil	5,6	135	
2	Sousa	Joaquim			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	145	
3	Vasques	Elois			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	150	
4	Santos	Agamenon José			"	27, 12, 24	Bahia	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	140	
5	Esteves	Sergio			"	19, 2, 25	New York	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	145	
6	Pasqual	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,8	155	
7	Maria	José			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	150	
8	Sousa	Vidal			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	140	
9	Lima	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	135	
10	Leite	Henrique			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	160	
11	Cardosa	Francisco			Timmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	145	
12	Leal	Abel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	135	
13	José	Castano			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	140	
14	Santos Martins	Paul Avelino			"	9, 3, 25	PARA	NO	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	130	
15	Evans	Ronald			Cabin Boy	19, 2, 25	New York	Yes	"	10	"	English	British	5,2	100	
16	Nunes	Manuel			Asst Steward	9, 3, 25	Para	NO	"	19	"	Portuguese	Brasil	5,6	135	
17	American Consulate at PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL															
18	Date 21 MAR 1925															
19	I hereby certify that the vessel below named to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
20	<i>Fred C. Eastin, Jr.</i>															
21	Consul/Vice Consul of the United States of America. in Charge															
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL															
23	SEEN															
24	For the journey to the United States via <i>Braylan Port</i> <i>Fred C. Eastin, Jr.</i> Vice Consul 21 MAR 1925															
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
26	MAR 21 1925															
27	PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL															
28	Service No 130															
29	Fee \$2.00 equals 19000 local currency															
30																

This crew list contains
the names of 45 men
including Master
586.

Wm. M. Smith
Agent

All Alien Members of Crew to Notify Foreign

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERNINIarriving at New YorkMay 14May 14 1925from the port of Para, BrazilMay 3/25

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rezende	Joaquim			Ord. Seaman	May 2, 1925	Para	No	Yes	26	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	125	
2	Pinho	Mancel			do	do	do	No.	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'10"	160	
3	Munes Galeado	Jomo			do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'7"	130	
4	Lucas	B. G. Bernardino			do	do	do	No.	Yes	38	M	do	Brazilian	5'8"	155	
5	Fataes	José			do	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	Portuguese	5'6"	127	
6	Freitas	José			do	do	do	No.	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'5"	163	
7	Pereira	José			do	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	Brazilian	5'7"	134	
8	Para, Brazil, May 2, 1925.															
9	I hereby certify that the supplemental alien crew list affixed below has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
10	Jack D. Hickerson American Consul.															
11																
12																
13	American Consulate, No. 16															
14	at Para, Brazil															
15	(City) (Country)															
16	SHIP List contains names of 51 men															
17	For the journey to the United States, including the															
18	via direct route.															
19	Jack D. Hickerson															
20	(Consul)															
21	May 2, 1925															
22	Validity of this visa expires															
23	months from this date, provided															
24	passport held continues															
25	for that period.															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
24	Sousa	Carlos			Ord Seaman	20.3.25	P'buco	No	Yes	21	yes	Portuguese	Brasil	5.8	150	
25	No 24 No USA consul visa by an oversight															
26	H. Evans															
27	Master.															
28	Note # 26 Held On Board "no visa"															
29	One Steamway ordered to Ellis Island															
30	State Dept notified 5/18/25															
	5/18/25 OK from Consulate or ship															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bernini, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1925

W. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8340

May 13-14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 5 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Bassett
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Amelia Varada
Camera Operator

